1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

IMG5 17" REV F
11/15/05

REV	ZONE	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE	CK APPD / DATE	ENG APPD / DATE
F		410623	PRODUCTION RELEASED	11/16/05	?

PDF	CSA	CONTENTS	SYNC	MASTER	DATE
2	2	System Block Diagram		FINO-DD	06/20/2005
3	4	Power Block Diagram		FINO-PC	06/20/2005
4	5	Table Items		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
5	6	FUNC TEST 1 OF 2		FINO-ME	06/20/2005
6	7	Power Conn / Alias		M23-PC	06/20/2005
7	8	Signal Alias		FINO-DD	06/20/2005
8	9	FUNC TEST 2 OF 2		FINO-ME	06/20/2005
9	11	1.8V Vreg		M23-PC	06/20/2005
10	12	1.5V Vreg		FINO-PC	06/20/2005
11	13	1.2V Vreg		FINO-PC	06/20/2005
12	15	2.5V Vreg		FINO-PC	06/20/2005
13	16	5V & 3.3V Fets		FINO-PC	06/20/2005
14	17	Vesta Core / Misc		FINO-DC	06/20/2005
15	19	KODIAK CORE & BYPASS		Q63	08/01/2005
16	20	KODIAK & SHASTA MISC		FINO-ME	06/20/2005
17	23	Shasta Core Power		Q63	08/01/2005
18	24	Shasta Serial / Misc		FINO-ME	06/20/2005
19	25	PULSAR2 POWER		Q63	08/01/2005
20	26	PULSAR2 CLOCKS		FINO-ME	06/20/2005
21	27	Pulsar Aliases		FINO-ME	06/20/2005
22	28	System Management Unit		Q63	08/01/2005
23	29	SMU SUPPLEMENTAL (2)		FINO-HS	06/20/2005
24	30	SMU SUPPLEMENTAL (3)		FINO-HS	06/20/2005
25	31	SMU SUPPLEMENTAL (4)		FINO-HS	06/20/2005
26	32	Fan 0, 1 & System Temp		FINO-HS	06/20/2005
27	33	Fan 2 & HD Temp		FINO-HS	06/20/2005
28	39	I2C Connections		FINO-ME	06/20/2005
29	41	KODIAK EI PWR & CAPS		Q63	08/01/2005
30	42	KODIAK EI A		Q63	08/01/2005
31	43	CPU EI AND IO		FINO-HS	06/20/2005
32	44	KODIAK EI B		Q63	08/01/2005
33	47	CPU STRAPS		FINO-HS	06/20/2005
34	48	CPU POWER AND BYPASS		FINO-HS	06/20/2005
35	49	PROC DECOUPLING		FINO-HS	06/20/2005
36	50	CPU VCORE VREG		M23-HS	06/20/2005
37	52	CPU VCORE MORE BYPASS		FINO-HS	06/20/2005
38	54	CPU AVDD VREG		FINO-HS	06/20/2005
39	55	T,V,I SENSORS		FINO-HS	06/20/2005
40	56	CPU ALIASES & MISC		FINO-HS	06/20/2005
41	58	KODIAC NBMEM PWR & CAPS		Q63	08/01/2005
42	59	Kodiak Memory Dq/Ctl		FINO-DS	06/20/2005
43	61	Parallel Term		FINO-DS	06/20/2005
44	62	Main Memory Clock Buffer		FINO-DS	06/20/2005
45	63	MEMORY ADDR BRANCHING		FINO-DS	06/20/2005
46	67	Memory Dimm A		FINO-DS	06/20/2005
47	68	MLB Mem Series Term		FINO-DS	06/20/2005
48	69	On-Board DDR SDRAM		FINO-DS	06/20/2005
49	70	On-Board DDR SDRAM		FINO-DS	06/20/2005
50	82	KODIAK PCI-E X16		Q63	08/01/2005
51	84	GPU PCIe		M23-DD	06/20/2005
52	85	Graphics Vregs		M23-DD	06/20/2005
53	86	GPU Core Power		FINO-DD	06/20/2005
54	87	GPU Frame Buffer		FINO-DD	06/20/2005
55	88	FB Series Termination		FINO-DD	06/20/2005
56	89	GPU GDDR SDRAM A		FINO-DD	06/20/2005
57	90	GPU GDDR SDRAM B		FINO-DD	06/20/2005
58	92	GPU Straps		FINO-DD	06/20/2005
59	93	GPU DVI & DACs		FINO-DD	06/20/2005
60	96	TMDS/Inverter/ExtVGA		M23-DD	06/20/2005
61	97	KODIAK PCI-E CONST		FINO-DD	06/20/2005
62	98	KODIAK HT16		Q63	08/01/2005
63	101	HT ALIASES		FINO-ME	06/20/2005
64	103	Shasta HyperTransport		Q63	08/01/2005
65	119	Shasta PCI Interface		Q63	08/01/2005
66	120	PCI SERIES TERMINATION		FINO-MW	06/20/2005
67	121	AIRPORT & BLUETOOTH		FINO-MW	06/20/2005
68	122	USB 2.0 PCI Interface		Q63	08/01/2005
69	125	BootROM		Q63	08/01/2005
70	127	Shasta Disk		M23-DC	06/20/2005
71	129	Disk Connectors		M23-DC	06/20/2005
72	130	ENET SERIES TERM		FINO-DC	06/20/2005
73	131	Shasta Ethernet		Q63	08/01/2005
74	132	Vesta Ethernet PHY		Q63	08/01/2005
75	136	ETHERNET CONNECTOR		FINO-DC	06/20/2005
76	138	Shasta FireWire		Q63	08/01/2005
77	139	Vesta FireWire PHY		Q63	08/01/2005
78	140	FIREWIRE CONNECTORS		FINO-DC	06/20/2005
79	142	USB Host Interfaces		FINO-PC	07/05/2005
80	143	USB Device Interfaces		FINO-PC	06/20/2005
81	144	Flash Media Ctrl		FINO-PC	06/20/2005
82	145	Flash Connector		FINO-PC	06/20/2005
83	147	AUDIO: CODEC		FINO-SO	10/07/2005
84	148	AUDIO: LINE INPUT AMP		FINO-SO	10/07/2005
85	150	AUDIO: LINE OUT AMP		FINO-SO	10/07/2005
86	152	AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP		FINO-SO	10/07/2005
87	153	AUDIO: CONNECTORS		FINO-SO	10/07/2005
88	154	AUDIO: POWER SUPPLIES		FINO-SO	10/07/2005

DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS
XX ±
X.XX ±
X.XXX ±
ANGLES ±
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION

METRIC

DRAFTER | DESIGN CK
ENG APPD | MFG APPD
QA APPD | DESIGNER
RELEASE | SCALE NONE

MATERIAL/FINISH NOTED AS APPLICABLE

SIZE D

Apple Computer Inc.

TITLE
SCH,MLB,IMG5,17

DRAWING NUMBER 051-6790 REV. F

SHT 1 OF 154

U4300
CPU
NEO 10S
PAGE 43,48

32-BIT
APPLE PI
ELASTIC INTERFACE
667MHZ OR 733MHZ

J9602, J9603
TMDS
EXT VGA
PAGE 96

U6200
CLOCK
BUFFER
PAGE 62

FANS
TEMP SENSORS
PAGES 32,33

U2800
SMU
PAGE 28

U2801
RTC
PAGE 28

SMU SUPPLEMENTAL
BUTTONS
ALS
SYSTEM LED
BATTERY
PAGES 29,30

U8900, U8901
FRAME
BUFFER A
PAGE 89

64-BIT
FRAME BUFFER

M23:1.8V/600MHZ
M33:1.8V/700MHZ

U8400
GPU
M23:RV370 XT
M33:RV380 XT
PAGES 84,86,87,93

PCIE X16
2.5GHZ

APPLE PI
PAGE 42

PCIE
PAGE 82

U1900
KODIAK
CORE
PAGE 19

MAIN MEMORY
PAGE 59

64-BIT
MAIN MEMORY
1.8V/533MHZ

PARALLEL
TERM
PAGE 61

J6700
DIMM
PAGE 67

ONBOARD MEMORY

SERIES
TERM
PAGES 68

64MX8
MEMORY
PAGES 67,70

64-BIT
FRAME BUFFER
M23:1.8V/600MHZ
M33:1.8V/700MHZ

U9000, U9001
FRAME
BUFFER B
PAGE 90

MISC
PAGE 20

HYPERTRANSPORT
PAGE 98

8-BIT
HYPERTRANSPORT
1.2V/800MHZ
CONTROL = 2.5V

U2500
PULSAR2
POWER
PAGE 25
CLOCKS
PAGE 26

I2C
PAGE 39

JE310/JE320/JE330
USB
CONNECTORS
PAGE 143

JE350
BNDI
INTERFACE
PAGE 143

UE401
USB
HUB
PAGE 144

UE400
FLASH
CTLR
PAGE 144

USB
PAGE 142

UC200
USB 2.0
uPD720101
PCI
PAGE 122

UC500
BOOTROM
PAGE 125

JC150
WIRELESS
CONNECTOR
PAGE 121

JE500
MEDIA CARD CONNECTOR
CF SD
PAGE 145

HARD DRIVE

JC900
SATA
CONNECTOR
PAGE 129

SATA/150
1.2V/1.5GHZ

HYPERTRANSPORT
PAGE 103

SATA1
SATA2
SATA
PAGE 127

U2300
SHASTA

PCI
PAGE 119

32-bit PCI (5V-3.3V/33MHz)

GPIO/PCI64
PAGE 24

OPTICAL

JC901
UATA
CONNECTOR
PAGE 129

UATA/133
3.3V/133MHZ

UATA
PAGE 127

CORE
PAGE 23

NCS
PAGE 142

ETHERNET
PAGE 131

FIREWIRE
PAGE 138

I2S
PAGE 24
SCCA I2S1
SCCB I2S2
I2S0

GMII (8-bit TX & 8-bit RX 125MHz)

1394 (8-bit TX & RX 98MHz)

UE700
AUDIO CODEC
PCM3052A
PAGE 147

S/PDIF

OPTICAL OUT

JF303
COMBO OUT
CONNECTOR
PAGE 153

LINE OUT

LINE OUT
AMP
PAGE 150

SPEAKER
AMP
PAGE 152

JF301
SPEAKER
CONNECTOR
PAGE 153

LINE IN
AMP
PAGE 148

JF300
LINE IN
CONNECTOR
PAGE 153

BNDI
INTERFACE

U1701
VESTA
GIG ETHERNET
PAGE 132
FIREWIRE A
PAGE 139
0 1

4 Diff pairs

2 Diff pairs

JD600
ETHERNET
CONNECTOR
PAGE 136

JEC00, JEC01
FIREWIRE A
CONNECTORS
PAGE 140

System Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-DD
SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F

SCALE: NONE

SHT 2 OF 154

POWER CONNECTOR

J700
PAGE 7

SYS_POWERUP_L

PP12V_ALL — FW CONN

PP12V_RUN — 20" PANEL POWER, 17" LCD INVERTER

PP5V_RUN — OPTICAL

PP5V_ALL

PP3V3_ALL

PP3V3_RUN — PCI BUS, AUDIO CODEC

SMU

POWER SEQUENCE PIN

- NC_SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_0 — SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_0
- NC_SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_4 — SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_4
- TURN_ON_PP1V2_L — SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_1
- PP3V3_PWRON — PWR_GOOD_PP1V5 — SMU_PWRSEQ_P9_5
- PWR_GOOD_PP1V8 — SMU_PWRSEQ_P9_6
- TURN_ON_PP3V3_PWRON_L — SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_2
- SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_3

PP1V5_PWRON SWITCHER
PAGE 12
PULSAR, KODIAK CORE

PP1V5_RUN FET SWITCH
PAGE 12
EI

GPU CORE SWITCHER
PAGE 85

CPU CORE SWITCHER
PAGE 50

PP1V8_PWRON SWITCHER
PAGE 11
MAIN MEMORY

PP1V8_RUN
PP1V8_RUN POWER SW
PAGE 11
GPU MEMORY

PP0V9_GPU_VTT LINEAR
PAGE 91

PP4V5_RUN_AUDIO LINEAR
PAGE 154
AUDIO CODEC

PP5V_PWRON FET SWITCH
PAGE 16
USB CONN

PP2V5_ALL LINEAR
PAGE 15
VESTA

PP2V5_PWRON FET SWITCH
PAGE 15

PP2V5_RUN FET SWITCH
PAGE 15

PP3V3_PWRON FET SWITCH
PAGE 16
MODEM & BT, USB2 HOST

PP1V8_TPVDD LINEAR
PAGE 85

PP1V5_VDDC_CT LINEAR
PAGE 85

PP1V8_GPU LINEAR
PAGE 85

PP2V5_RUN_CPU_AVDD LINEAR
PAGE 54

PP2V5_GPU_A2VDD LINEAR
PAGE 85

PP1V2_TPVDD LINEAR
PAGE 85

PP1V2_PWRON FET SWITCH
PAGE 13
SHASTA CORE

PP1V2_ALL SWITCHER
PAGE 13
VESTA CORE

PP1V2_RUN FET SWITCH
PAGE 13
HT BUS

PP2V5_ALL
R431 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP1V5_PWRON
R430 100K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
PS_1V_REF
COMPARE_PP1V5
U400 LM339A SOI-LF
C430 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402

PP2V5_ALL
R442 150K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PS_1V_REF
R443 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP5V_ALL

PP2V5_ALL
R441 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R440 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
COMPARE_PP1V8
C440 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402
U400 LM339A SOI-LF
C441 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402

PP2V5_ALL
U400P2
U400 LM339A SOI-LF

Power Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-PC
SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F

SCALE: NONE

SHT 4 OF 154

PROCESSORS

NEED TO UPDATED BIN CODES AS NOTES

PART #	QTY	DEVICE	PACKAGE	DESCRIPTION	VALUE	VOLT.	WATT.	TOL.	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION	
337S3224	1	PROCESSOR	CBGA-576-1MM	IC,GPUL,DD3.1,1.9G,85C	1.9GHZ	1.10V	45W	50MV	U4300	17_INCH_LCD	CRITICAL
337S3220	1	PROCESSOR	CBGA-576-1MM	IC,GPUL,DD3.1,2.1G,85C	2.1GHZ	1.10V	45W	50MV	U4300	20_INCH_LCD	CRITICAL

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
337S3225	337S3224	17_INCH_LCD	U4300	IC,DD3.1,1.9G,1.15V
337S3226	337S3224	17_INCH_LCD	U4300	IC,DD3.1,1.9G,1.20V
337S3227	337S3224	17_INCH_LCD	U4300	IC,DD3.1,1.9G,1.25V
337S3228	337S3224	17_INCH_LCD	U4300	IC,DD3.0X,1.9G,1.15V
337S3229	337S3224	17_INCH_LCD	U4300	IC,DD3.0X,1.9G,1.20V
337S3230	337S3224	17_INCH_LCD	U4300	IC,DD3.0X,1.9G,1.25V
337S3231	337S3224	17_INCH_LCD	U4300	IC,DD3.0X,1.9G,1.30V
337S3221	337S3220	20_INCH_LCD	U4300	IC,DD3.1,2.1G,1.15V
337S3222	337S3220	20_INCH_LCD	U4300	IC,DD3.1,2.1G,1.20V
337S3223	337S3220	20_INCH_LCD	U4300	IC,DD3.1,2.1G,1.25V

ASICS

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION	
343S0379	1	IC,KODIAK,V1.2,PBGA,200MM	U1900		CRITICAL
343S0377	1	IC,ASIC,SHASTA,V1.1,PBGA,LF	U2300		CRITICAL
343S0356	1	IC,ASIC,VESTA,V1.3,LF	U1701		CRITICAL
343S0319	1	IC,PULSAR2,100P,P8MM,BGA	U2500		CRITICAL

MISC PARTS

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION		
051-6790	1	PCB,SCHEM,MLB,M23	SCH1	17_INCH_LCD		
051-6863	1	PCB,SCHEM,MLB,M33	SCH1	20_INCH_LCD		
820-1783	1	PCB,FAB,MLB,M23	MLB1	17_INCH_LCD	CRITICAL	
820-1766	1	PCB,FAB,MLB,M33	MLB1	20_INCH_LCD	CRITICAL	
062-2082	1	SPEC,VENDOR PACKAGING PROCEDURE	VPP1			
825-6447	1	BARCODE LABEL, MLB	LBL1			
341T1751	1	IC,FLASH,1MX8,3.3V,90NS	UC500		CRITICAL	
341T1752	1	PURCH ASSY, SMU BIG	U2800		CRITICAL	
603-7318	1	M23 CPU HEATSINK	MECH1	OMIT	CRITICAL	
603-7321	1	M33 CPU HEATSINK	MECH1	OMIT	CRITICAL	
603-7319	1	M23 GPU HEATSINK	MECH2	OMIT	CRITICAL	HEATSINKS ARE NOW ON THE PD BOM
603-7322	1	M33 GPU HEATSINK	MECH2	OMIT	CRITICAL	
603-7320	1	M23 NB HEATSINK	MECH3	OMIT	CRITICAL	
603-7323	1	M33 NB HEATSINK	MECH3	OMIT	CRITICAL	
875-1905	1	CPU GAP FILLER	GAP1			
875-2429	1	LED COVER TAPE	TAPE1	17_INCH_LCD		

ALTERNATES

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
378S0140	378S0141		LED700,LED702	KINGBRIGHT LED
343S0388	343S0356		U1701	VESTA A4
126S0078	126S0086		C722	EL CAP
126S0068	126S0088		CF000	EL CAP
353S1321	353S1105		U400	LM339
138S0558	138S0547			10UF CAP ALL LOC.
124-0338	124-0333			PANASONIC CAPS

Table Items

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 5 OF 154	

NO TEST XW NETS

D17	NO_TEST=YES	GND_U1100	11
D18	NO_TEST=YES	GND_U1200	12
D48	NO_TEST=YES	GND_U1300	13
D95	NO_TEST=YES	PP_2V5PWRONNBMISC	20
D95	NO_TEST=YES	PP_1V2PWRONSBVCORE	23
D95	NO_TEST=YES	PP_3V3PWRONSBPCI64	23
D95	NO_TEST=YES	PP_2V5PWRONSB	23
D95	NO_TEST=YES	PP_1V2PWRONSBPLL45VDD	24
D96	NO_TEST=YES	PP_OVDD_PULSAR1	25
D96	NO_TEST=YES	PP_1V2PWRONPULSAR1	25
D96	NO_TEST=YES	PP_1V5PULSAR2	25
D97	NO_TEST=YES	PP_1V5PWRONPULSAR2	25
D98	NO_TEST=YES	GND_SMU_AVSS	28 55
D98	NO_TEST=YES	PP_3V3ALLSMUAVCC	28
D98	NO_TEST=YES	PP_3V3ALLSMU	28
D99	NO_TEST=YES	PP_VEINB	41
D99	NO_TEST=YES	GND_CPU_AVDD	48
D99	NO_TEST=YES	VC_AGND	50
D99	NO_TEST=YES	VC_OUTSEN_R	50
D99	NO_TEST=YES	KPVDD2_FMAX	55
D99	NO_TEST=YES	GND_GPU_PVSS	86
D97	NO_TEST=YES	GND_GPU_MPVSS	87
D106	NO_TEST=YES	GND_AUDIO_MIC	153 154

D93	NO_TEST=YES	GND_GPU_TPVSS	93
D93	NO_TEST=YES	GND_GPU_TXVSSR	93
D93	NO_TEST=YES	GND_GPU_VSSDI	93
D93	NO_TEST=YES	GND_GPU_AVSSN	93
D93	NO_TEST=YES	GND_GPU_AVSSQ	93
D93	NO_TEST=YES	GND_GPU_A2VSSN	93
D93	NO_TEST=YES	GND_GPU_A2VSSQ	93
D98	NO_TEST=YES	KOD_L15_GND	98 101
D98	NO_TEST=YES	PP_3V3SBPCI_B9	
D98	NO_TEST=YES	PP_2V5PWRONSB_B9	119
D98	NO_TEST=YES	PP_VIOPCIUSB2_C2	122
D98	NO_TEST=YES	PP_1V2PWRONDISKSB_CC	127
D98	NO_TEST=YES	PP2V5_VESTA_BIASVDD1	132
D98	NO_TEST=YES	PP2V5_VESTA_XTALVDD1	132
D98	NO_TEST=YES	PP1V2_VESTA_PLLVDD1	132
D98	NO_TEST=YES	PP1V2_VESTA_PLLVDD2	139
D98	NO_TEST=YES	PP2V5_VESTA_BIASVDD2	139
D98	NO_TEST=YES	PP2V5_VESTA_XTALVDD2	139
D98	NO_TEST=YES	PP1V2_VESTA_FAVDDL	139
D98	NO_TEST=YES	PP2V5_VESTA_FAVDDM	139
D98	NO_TEST=YES	PP3V3_VESTA_FAVDDH	139
D98	NO_TEST=YES	PP3V3_PWRON_NEC_AVDD	142
D104	NO_TEST=YES	GND_AUD_LOAMP	150 154

D101	NO_TEST=YES	GND_NEC_AVSS_R	142
D101	NO_TEST=YES	GND_AUDIO_SPKRAMP_PLANE	152 154
D101	NO_TEST=YES	GND_AUDIO_CODEC	147 148 150 154
D101	NO_TEST=YES	KPGND2_FMAX	55
D101	NO_TEST=YES	TDIODE_POS_FMAX	55
D101	NO_TEST=YES	TDIODE_NEG_FMAX	55
D101	NO_TEST=YES	DAGND	55
D101	NO_TEST=YES	INA138_OUT	55
D102	NO_TEST=YES	RAMCLK_AVSS	62
D102	NO_TEST=YES	PP12V_AUDIO_SPKRAMP	7 152
D102	NO_TEST=YES	GND_AUDIO	7 154
D102	NO_TEST=YES	GND_AUDIO_SPKRAMP	7 152 154
D103	NO_TEST=YES	KOD_H05_GND	82 97
D103	NO_TEST=YES	KOD_K07_GND	82 97
D103	NO_TEST=YES	KOD_G10_GND	82 97
D103	NO_TEST=YES	KOD_J13_GND	82 97
D103	NO_TEST=YES	KOD_L13_GND	82 97
D103	NO_TEST=YES	KOD_H08_GND	82 97
D103	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_SLOTA_PRSNT_L	82 84
D103	NO_TEST=YES	U8500_GND	85
D103	NO_TEST=YES	GND_AUD_LOAMP_CHGPMP	150 154

EE IDENTIFIED NO TEST NETS

D95	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_CLK_P	56
D95	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_CLK_N	56
D95	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<0..43>	56
D95	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_SR_P<0..1>	56
D96	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_SR_N<0..1>	56
D96	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_CLK_P	56
D96	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_CLK_N	56
D96	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<0..43>	56
D96	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_SR_P<0..1>	56
D96	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_SR_N<0..1>	56
D96	NO_TEST=YES	NC_NB_CPU_A1_INT_L	56
D97	NO_TEST=YES	NC_NB_CPU_B0_INT_L	56
D97	NO_TEST=YES	NC_NB_CPU_B1_INT_L	56
D97	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CPU_A1_QACK_L	56
D97	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CPU_B0_QACK_L	56
D97	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CPU_B1_QACK_L	56
D97	NO_TEST=YES	NC_HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<8..15>	101
D97	NO_TEST=YES	NC_HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<8..15>	101
D97	NO_TEST=YES	NC_HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<8..15>	101
D98	NO_TEST=YES	NC_HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<8..15>	101
D104	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CLK_RAI_200M_N<0>	27
D104	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CLK_RAI_200M_P<0>	27
D104	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEA_N<0>	27
D104	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEA_P<0>	27
D104	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEB_N<0>	27
D105	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEB_P<0>	27
D105	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEC_N<0>	27
D105	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEC_P<0>	27
D105	NO_TEST=YES	NC_A_AVREG_0	82
D105	NO_TEST=YES	NC_A_AVREG_1	82
D105	NO_TEST=YES	NC_A_AVREG_2	82
D105	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CPU_B_APSYNC	27
D106	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_CPU_B_SYSCLK_N	27
D106	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_CPU_B_SYSCLK_P	27
D106	NO_TEST=YES	NC_HT_NB_TO_MB_CLK_N<1>	101
D106	NO_TEST=YES	NC_HT_NB_TO_MB_CLK_P<1>	101
D106	NO_TEST=YES	NC_J2904_11	29
D106	NO_TEST=YES	NC_J2904_12	29
D106	NO_TEST=YES	NC_NCV1009_1	55
D106	NO_TEST=YES	NC_NCV1009_2	55
D106	NO_TEST=YES	NC_NCV1009_3	55
D106	NO_TEST=YES	NC_NCV1009_4	55
D106	NO_TEST=YES	NC_NCV1009_5	55
D106	NO_TEST=YES	NC_NCV1009_ADJ	55
D106	NO_TEST=YES	NC_RAM_ARB0_REF25MHZ	27
D107	NO_TEST=YES	NC_RAM_ARB1_REF25MHZ	27
D107	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_0	4
D107	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_4	4
D116	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<38>	88 89
D116	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<37>	88 89
D116	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<36>	88 89
D116	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<34>	88 89
D116	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<33>	88 89
D116	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<32>	88 89
D116	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<31>	88 89
D116	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<30>	88 89
D117	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<28>	88 89
D117	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<27>	88 89
D117	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<26>	88 89
D117	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<25>	88 89
D117	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<23>	88 89
D117	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<22>	88 89
D117	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<21>	88 89

D100	NO_TEST=YES	KPVDD2	48 50 55
D100	NO_TEST=YES	KPGND2	48 50 55
D100	NO_TEST=YES	CPU_DIODE_POS	48 55
D100	NO_TEST=YES	CPU_DIODE_NEG	48 55
D110	NO_TEST=YES	FMAXT_P	55
D110	NO_TEST=YES	FMAXT_M	55
D110	NO_TEST=YES	CORE_ISNS_P	55
D110	NO_TEST=YES	CORE_ISNS_M	55
D110	NO_TEST=YES	PPV_RUN_CPU_AVDD_R_L	48
D110	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CLK_RAI_GIGE_25MHZ	27
D110	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CLK_RAI_REFCLK_66M	27
D110	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CPU_B_TBEN_CLK_US	26
D110	NO_TEST=YES	NC_PMR_CLK_DIS_L	20
D110	NO_TEST=YES	NC_I2S2_MCLK	154
D111	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SATA_RXD_N2_C	129
D111	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SATA_RXD_P2_C	129
D111	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SATA_TXD_N2	129
D111	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SATA_TXD_P2	129
D111	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<29>	142
D111	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<28>	142
D111	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<27>	142
D111	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<26>	142
D111	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<25>	142
D112	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<24>	142
D112	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<23>	142
D112	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<22>	142
D112	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<21>	142
D112	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<20>	142
D112	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<19>	142
D112	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<18>	142
D112	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<17>	142
D112	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<16>	142
D112	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<15>	142
D113	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<14>	142
D113	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<13>	142
D113	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<12>	142
D113	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<11>	142
D113	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<10>	142
D113	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<9>	142
D113	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<8>	142
D113	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<7>	142
D113	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<6>	142
D113	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<5>	142
D114	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<4>	142
D114	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<3>	142
D114	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<2>	142
D114	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<1>	142
D115	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<0>	142
D115	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<61>	88 89
D115	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<60>	88 89
D115	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<59>	88 89
D117	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<57>	88 89
D118	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<56>	88 89
D118	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<54>	88 89
D118	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<53>	88 89
D118	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<52>	88 89
D118	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<50>	88 89
D118	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<49>	88 89
D118	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<48>	88 89
D118	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<47>	88 89
D119	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<45>	88 89
D119	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<44>	88 89
D119	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<42>	88 89
D119	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<41>	88 89
D119	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<40>	88 89

D119	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<126>	88 90
D120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<125>	88 90
D119	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<124>	88 90
D120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<122>	88 90
D120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<121>	88 90
D120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<120>	88 90
D120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<118>	88 90
D120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<117>	88 90
D120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<116>	88 90
D121	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<114>	88 90
D122	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<113>	88 90
D121	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<112>	88 90
D121	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<110>	88 90
D122	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<109>	88 90
D121	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<108>	88 90
D122	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<106>	88 90
D122	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<105>	88 90
D121	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<104>	88 90
D122	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<102>	88 90
D122	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<101>	88 90
D122	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<100>	88 90
D122	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<98>	88 90
D122	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<97>	88 90
D122	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<96>	88 90
D122	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<95>	88 90
D123	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<94>	88 90
D123	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<92>	88 90
D123	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<91>	88 90
D123	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<90>	88 90
D123	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<88>	88 90
D123	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<87>	88 90
D123	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<86>	88 90
D123	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<85>	88 90
D124	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<83>	88 90
D124	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<82>	88 90
D124	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<81>	88 90
D124	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<79>	88 90
D124	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<78>	88 90
D124	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<76>	88 90
D124	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<75>	88 90
D124	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<74>	88 90
D125	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<72>	88 90
D125	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<71>	88 90
D125	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<70>	88 90
D125	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<69>	88 90
D125	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<67>	88 90
D125	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<66>	88 90
D125	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<65>	88 90
D126	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<62>	88 89

D80	NO_TEST=YES	TP_FBBCS1_L	87
D82	NO_TEST=YES	AUD_4V5_FB	154
D83	NO_TEST=YES	ITS_RUNNING	7
D83	NO_TEST=YES	LED801_1	8
D83	NO_TEST=YES	LED802_1	8
D84	NO_TEST=YES	PCI_CLK66M_SB_INT_R	26
D84	NO_TEST=YES	Q800_D	8
D84	NO_TEST=YES	Q800_G	8
D84	NO_TEST=YES	Q801_B	8
D84	NO_TEST=YES	Q802_B	8
D85	NO_TEST=YES	Q802_E	8
D85	NO_TEST=YES	Q803_B	8
D42	NO_TEST=YES	TP_USB2_PWREN<0>	143
D42	NO_TEST=YES	TP_USB2_PWREN<1>	143
D87	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB_FSTEST	24
D87	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB_PLLTEST	24
D84	NO_TEST=YES	TP_USB2_PWREN<2>	143
D85	NO_TEST=YES	TP_USB2_PWREN<3>	143
D84	NO_TEST=YES	TP_USB2_PWREN<4>	143
D85	NO_TEST=YES	TP_NEC_NTEST1	122
D85	NO_TEST=YES	TP_NEC_SMC	122
D85	NO_TEST=YES	TP_NEC_SMI_L	122
D86	NO_TEST=YES	TP_NEC_SRCLK	122
D86	NO_TEST=YES	TP_NEC_SRMOD	122
D86	NO_TEST=YES	TP_NEC_TEST	122
D88	NO_TEST=YES	UATA_DASP_L_DS	129
D120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<19>	88 89
D120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<18>	88 89
D120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<16>	88 89
D120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<15>	88 89
D120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<14>	88 89
D120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<13>	88 89
D127	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<11>	88 89
D127	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<10>	88 89
D127	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<8>	88 89
D127	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<7>	88 89
D127	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<6>	88 89
D127	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<5>	88 89
D127	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<3>	88 89
D128	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<2>	88 89
D128	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<1>	88 89
D128	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<63>	61 68 70
D128	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<60>	61 68 70
D128	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<59>	61 68 70
D128	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<58>	61 68 70
D128	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<57>	61 68 70
D128	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<56>	61 68 70
D128	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<54>	61 68 70
D128	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<53>	61 68 70
D128	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<52>	61 68 70
D128	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<50>	61 68 70
D128	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<49>	61 68 70
D128	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<48>	61 68 70
D128	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<46>	61 68 70
D130	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<45>	61 68 70
D130	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<44>	61 68 70
D130	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<43>	61 68 70
D130	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<41>	61 68 70
D130	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<40>	61 68 70
D130	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<37>	61 68 70
D130	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<38>	61 68 70
D130	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<36>	61 68 70
D131	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<34>	61 68 70
D131	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<33>	61 68 70
D131	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<32>	61 68 70
D133	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<30>	61 68 69
D133	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<29>	61 68 69
D133	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<28>	61 68 69
D133	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<31>	61 68 69
D132	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<25>	61 68 69
D132	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<24>	61 68 69
D132	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<22>	61 68 69
D132	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<21>	61 68 69
D132	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<20>	61 68 69
D132	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<19>	61 68 69
D132	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<17>	61 68 69
D132	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<16>	61 68 69
D133	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<14>	61 68 69
D133	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<13>	61 68 69
D133	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<12>	61 68 69
D133	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<11>	61 68 69

D134	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<9>	61 68 69
D134	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<8>	61 68 69
D134	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<7>	61 68 69
D134	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<6>	61 68 69
D134	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<5>	61 68 69
D134	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<3>	61 68 69
D134	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<2>	61 68 69
D134	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<1>	61 68 69

FUNC TEST NETS

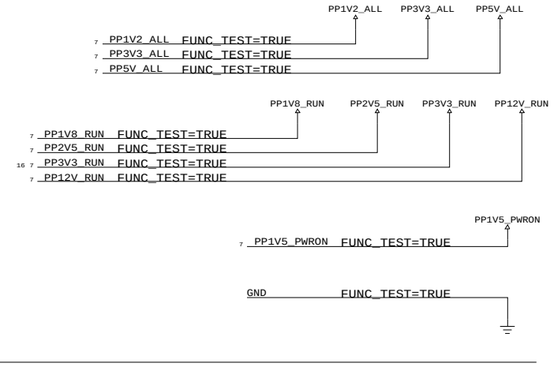
NOTES FROM TOM FUSSELMAN

PLACE TWO TEST POINTS ON TOP SIDE
FOR PP3V3_ALL AND GND
PLACE WITHIN 1 INCH OF EACH OTHER
USE FAT TRACES

D100	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	PPVCORE_CPU	50
D100	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	=PP3V3_ALL_SMU	7 28 29
D100	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	=PP5V_RUN_CPU	7 8
D105	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	SYS_POWER_BUTTON_L	28 29
D105	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	POWER_BUTTON_L	29
D105	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	RESET_BUTTON_L	29
D105	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	SMU_RESET_L	28 29
D105	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	SYS_POWERUP_L	7 12 28 50 85

TOP SIDE ONLY

D135	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	SMU_BOOT_SCLK	28 29
D135	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	SMU_BOOT_RXD	28 29
D135	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	SMU_BOOT_CE	28 29
D135	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	SMU_BOOT_CNVSS	28 29
D135	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	SMU_BOOT_TXD	28 29
D135	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	SMU_BOOT_BUSY	28 29
D105	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	SMU_MANUAL_RESET_L	29



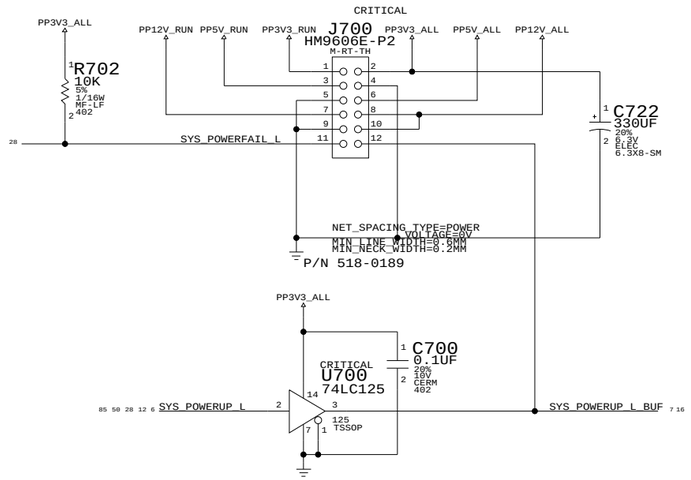
FUNC TEST 1 OF 2

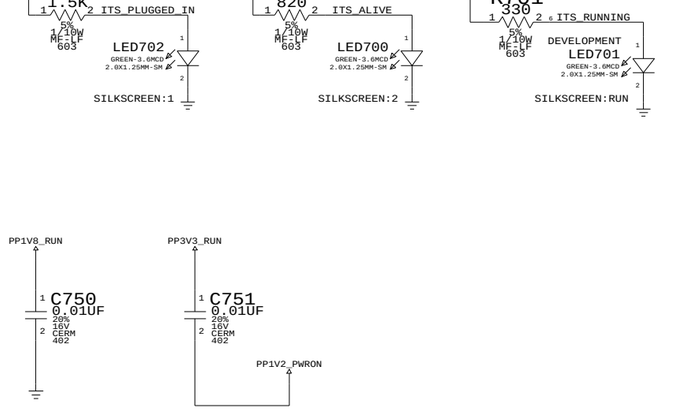
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-ME SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

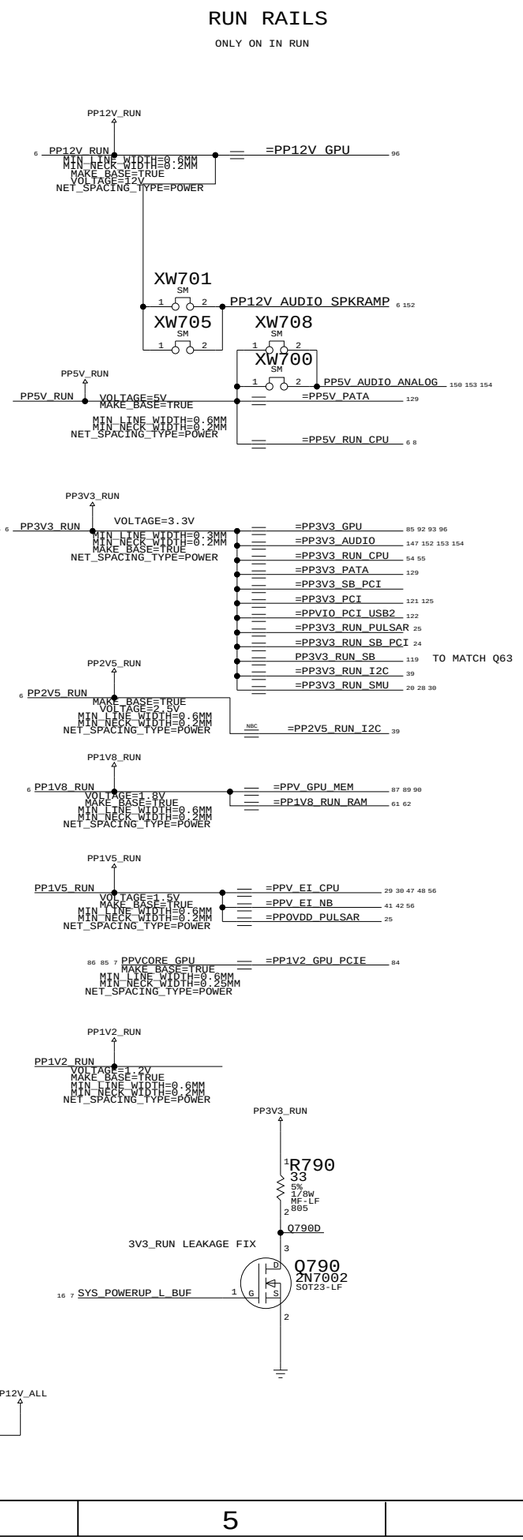
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

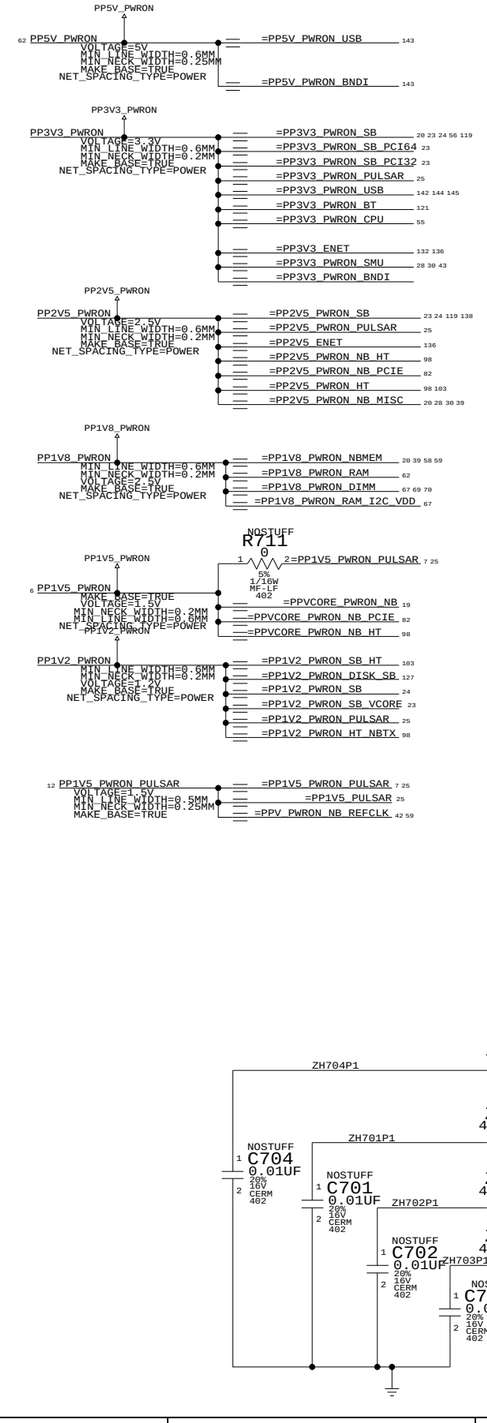
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F

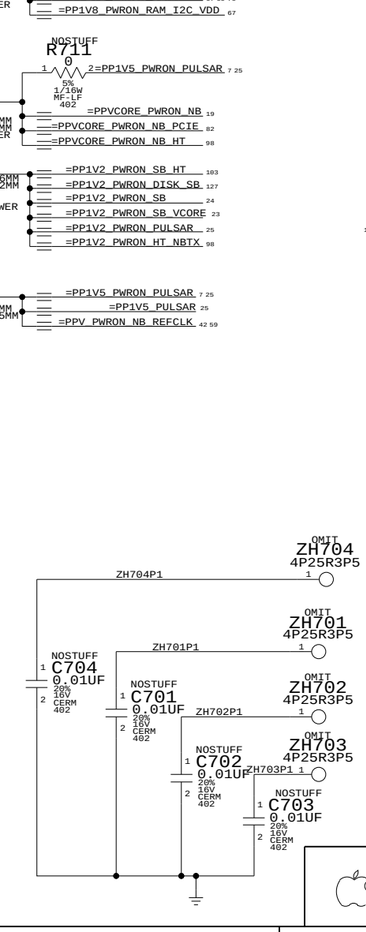
SCALE NONE SHT 6 OF 154

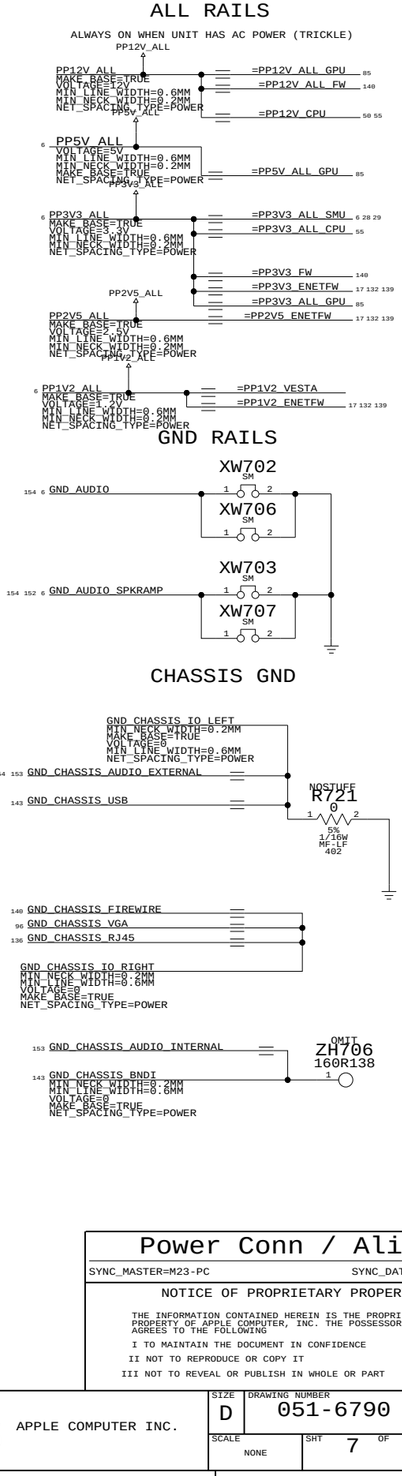












Power Conn / Alias

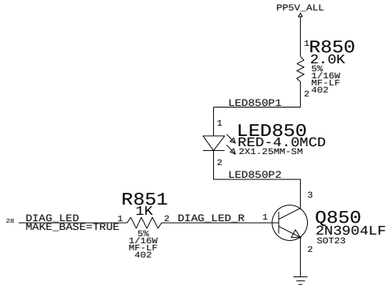
SYNC_MASTER=M23-PC SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

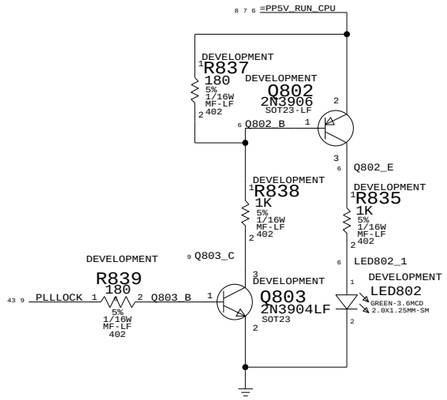
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 7 OF 154	

DIAG LED

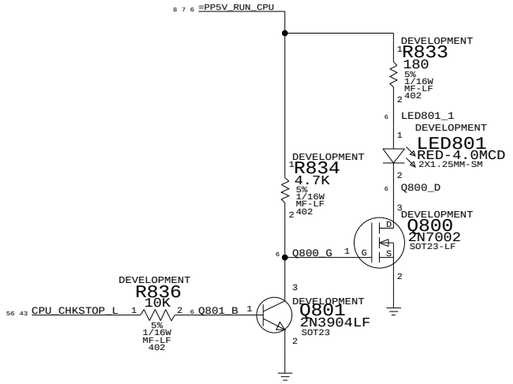
(OVERTEMP LED)



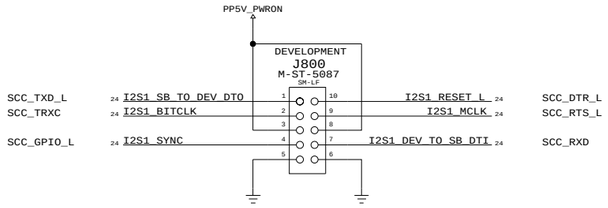
PLL LOCK LED



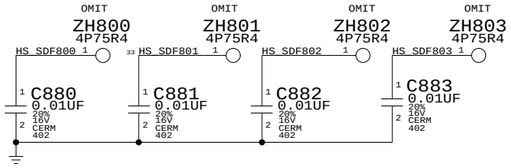
CHKSTOP LED



SERIAL DEBUG



CPU HEATSINK MOUNTING HOLES



Signal Alias

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-DD SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 8 OF 154	

T1	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD_R<7>	130 131
T2	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD_R<6>	130 131
T3	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD_R<5>	130 131
T4	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD_R<4>	130 131
T5	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD_R<3>	130 131
T6	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD_R<2>	130 131
T7	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD_R<1>	130 131
T8	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD_R<0>	130 131
T9	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD<7>	130 131 132
T10	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD<6>	130 131 132
T12	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD<5>	130 131 132
T11	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD<4>	130 131 132
T13	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD<3>	130 131 132
T14	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD<2>	130 131 132
T15	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD<1>	130 131 132
T16	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD<0>	130 131 132
T18	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD_R<7>	130 131 132
T17	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD_R<6>	130 131 132
T19	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD_R<5>	130 131 132
T20	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD_R<4>	130 131 132
T21	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD_R<3>	130 131 132
T22	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD_R<2>	130 131 132
T24	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD_R<1>	130 131 132
T23	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD_R<0>	130 131 132
T25	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD<7>	130 131
T26	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD<6>	130 131
T27	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD<5>	130 131
T28	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD<4>	130 131
T30	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD<3>	130 131
T29	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD<2>	130 131
T31	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD<1>	130 131
T32	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD<0>	130 131
T33	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TX_EN_R	130 131
T34	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TX_ER_R	130 131
T36	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TX_EN	130 131 132
T35	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TX_ER	130 131 132
T37	NO_TEST=YES	TP_HT_MB_TO_NB_CLK_N<1>	101
T38	NO_TEST=YES	TP_HT_MB_TO_NB_CLK_P<1>	101
T39	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CPU_AFN	56
T40	NO_TEST=YES	NC_I2C_SMU_CPU_SCL_IN	31
T42	NO_TEST=YES	NC_PSRO	56
T41	NO_TEST=YES	NC_PSRO_ENABLE	56
T43	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SLOT_TOTAL_PWR	31
T44	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_CPU_VID_LE0	31
T45	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_CPU_VID_LE1	31
T46	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_FAN_RPM3	31
T48	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_FAN_RPM4	31
T47	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_FAN_RPM5	31
T49	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_FAN_TACH3	31
T50	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_FAN_TACH4	31
T51	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_FAN_TACH5	31
T52	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_FAN_TACH7	31
T54	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_SER_SEL	31
T53	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SYS_DOOR_AJAR_L	31
T55	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_2_5V_EN	17
T56	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_AN_EN	132
T57	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_DNC_C9	17
T58	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_DNC_E9	17
T60	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_EN_10B	132
T59	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_ER	132
T61	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_F1000	132
T62	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_FDX	132
T63	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_FDXLED_L	132
T64	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_HUB	132
T66	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_LINK1_L	132
T65	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_LINK2_L	132
T67	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_MANMS	132
T68	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_PHYA<0>	132
T69	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_PHYA<1>	132
T70	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_PHYA<2>	132
T72	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_PHYA<3>	132
T71	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_PHYA<4>	132
T73	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_RBC0	132
T74	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_RBC1	132
T76	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_REGCTL1	17
T76	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_REGCTL2	17
T78	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_REGSEN1	17
T77	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_REGSEN2	17
T79	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_REGSUP1	17
T80	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_REGSUP2	17
T81	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_RGMIIEN	132
T82	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_SPD0	132
T84	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_TDBL<0>	139
T83	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_TDBL<1>	139
T85	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_TDBL<2>	139
T86	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_TEST<0>	132
T87	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_TEST<1>	132
T88	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_TEST_1394<0>	139
T90	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_TEST_1394<1>	139
T89	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_TVCO	132
T222	NO_TEST=YES	CARD_READER_ACTIVITY_R	144
T223	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_FAVDDL	139
T224	NO_TEST=YES	TP_NB_A_TRIGGER_OUT	56
T225	NO_TEST=YES	TP_NB_B_TRIGGER_OUT	56

T91	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_TVCO_24	139
T92	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_TXC_RXC_DELAY	132
T93	NO_TEST=YES	TP_I2S2_SB_TO_DEV_DTO	154
T94	NO_TEST=YES	TP_NB_APSYNC	44
T95	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB_WATCHDOG	24
T96	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CPU_TBEN_CLK	
T97	NO_TEST=YES	NC_J3108_10	31
T98	NO_TEST=YES	NC_J3108_11	31
T99	NO_TEST=YES	NC_J3108_12	31
T100	NO_TEST=YES	NC_J3108_8	31
T101	NO_TEST=YES	NC_J3108_9	31
T102	NO_TEST=YES	NC_JTAGMUX_3	30
T103	NO_TEST=YES	NC_PP1V5_PULSAR	12

THE FOLLOWING NETS ARE USED ONLY
WHEN THE DEVELOPMENT BOM OPTION IS ENABLED

T109	NO_TEST=YES	Q803_C	8
T109	NO_TEST=YES	PLLLOCK	8 43

T114	NO_TEST=YES	LED_PP1V8_RUN_P	11
T117	NO_TEST=YES	LED_PP1V8_RUN_N	11
T118	NO_TEST=YES	PP1V5_RUN_FOR_LED	12
T115	NO_TEST=YES	LED_PP1V5_RUN_N	12
T116	NO_TEST=YES	LED_PP1V5_RUN_P	12
T119	NO_TEST=YES	PULSAR_1V5_RUN_SWITCH	12
T120	NO_TEST=YES	PP1V2_RUN_FOR_LED	13
T121	NO_TEST=YES	LED_PP1V2_RUN_N	13
T122	NO_TEST=YES	LED_PP1V2_RUN_P	13
T123	NO_TEST=YES	KP_V<1>	55
T124	NO_TEST=YES	KP_V<2>	55
T125	NO_TEST=YES	CPU_SENSE_KP_V	55
T126	NO_TEST=YES	NB_PLL_OUT_TRG_R	
T127	NO_TEST=YES	NB_PLL_OUT_TRG	59
T128	NO_TEST=YES	PP5V_T555	
T131	NO_TEST=YES	T555_DISC	
T130	NO_TEST=YES	T555_THRES	
T129	NO_TEST=YES	T555_OUT	
T132	NO_TEST=YES	T555_PWM	
T133	NO_TEST=YES	PP3V3_GPU_TSENSE	93
T134	NO_TEST=YES	TSENSE_GPU_OVERTEMP_L	93
T135	NO_TEST=YES	TSENSE_GPU_ADD0	93
T136	NO_TEST=YES	TSENSE_GPU_ADD1	93
T137	NO_TEST=YES	GPU_DIODE_PLUS	93
T138	NO_TEST=YES	GPU_DIODE_MINUS	93
T139	NO_TEST=YES	LED8700_P	136
T140	NO_TEST=YES	LED8701_P	136

THE FOLLOWING PULSAR NETS WILL BE
TESTED VIA TEST JET

T143	NO_TEST=YES	CPU_A_TBEN_CLK_R	26
T144	NO_TEST=YES	CPU_B_TBEN_CLK_R	26
T145	NO_TEST=YES	CPU_A_APSYNC_R	26
T146	NO_TEST=YES	CPU_B_APSYNC_R	26
T148	NO_TEST=YES	NB_APSYNC_R	26
T149	NO_TEST=YES	HT_SB_REFCLK_R	26
T147	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_REFCLK_H0_R	26
T150	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_REFCLK_L0_R	26
T151	NO_TEST=YES	CLK_RAIREF_200M_P_R	26
T152	NO_TEST=YES	CLK_RAIREF_200M_N_R	26
T153	NO_TEST=YES	NB_PMR_CLK_P_R	26
T155	NO_TEST=YES	NB_PMR_CLK_N_R	26
T154	NO_TEST=YES	NB_PCIE_REFCLK_P_C	26
T156	NO_TEST=YES	NB_PCIE_REFCLK_N_C	26
T158	NO_TEST=YES	GFX_SLOT_PCIE_REFCLK_P_C	26
T159	NO_TEST=YES	GFX_SLOT_PCIE_REFCLK_N_C	26
T157	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_A_REFCLKIN_P_C	26
T160	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_A_REFCLKIN_N_C	26
T159	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_B_REFCLKIN_P_C	26
T161	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_B_REFCLKIN_N_C	26
T160	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_C_REFCLKIN_P_C	26
T162	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_C_REFCLKIN_N_C	26
T163	NO_TEST=YES	NB_DDR_REFCLK_P_R	26
T164	NO_TEST=YES	NB_DDR_REFCLK_N_R	26
T165	NO_TEST=YES	CLK_RAI_GIGE_25MHZ_R	26
T166	NO_TEST=YES	QUA0_REF_25MHZ_R	26
T167	NO_TEST=YES	SB_CLK25M_SATA_R	26
T168	NO_TEST=YES	QUA1_REF_25MHZ_R	26
T169	NO_TEST=YES	PCI_CLK33M_SB_EXT_R	26
T170	NO_TEST=YES	SB_AIRPRT_CLK_33MHZ_R	26
T171	NO_TEST=YES	CLK_RAI_REFCLK_66M_R	26
T172	NO_TEST=YES	SB_USB2_CLK_33MHZ_R	26

THE FOLLOWING NETS DO NOT HAVE
TEST POINT BECAUSE OF ROUTING DENSITY
AND SIGNAL INTEGRITY.
TEST COVERAGE WILL BE BY FCT
NOTE FOR SHARING: DO NOT INCLUDE THIS LIST UNTIL
PCB LAYOUT ADDS TEST POINTS. THIS LIST IS A RESULT OF PCB
LAYOUT HAVING DIFFICULTY PLACING TEST POINTS ON THESE NETS

T177	NO_TEST=YES	100M_N<0>	82 97
T178	NO_TEST=YES	100M_P<0>	82 97
T179	NO_TEST=YES	CKA_N<0>	84 97
T176	NO_TEST=YES	CKA_P<0>	84 97
T177	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_N<0>	98 101
T178	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_P<0>	98 101
T179	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_REFCLK_NF<0>	98 101
T180	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_REFCLK_PF<0>	98 101
T185	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_N<0..7>	101
T182	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_P<0..7>	101
T181	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_TO_SB_CLK_P<0>	101
T183	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_TO_SB_CLK_N<0>	101
T186	NO_TEST=YES	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_N<0..7>	101
T184	NO_TEST=YES	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_P<0..7>	101
T187	NO_TEST=YES	HT_SB_TO_NB_CLK_P<0>	101
T188	NO_TEST=YES	HT_SB_TO_NB_CLK_N<0>	101
T189	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<0..15>	9 82 84 97
T190	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<0..15>	9 82 84 97
T191	NO_TEST=YES	UATA_DA<0>	127 129
T192	NO_TEST=YES	UATA_DD<1>	127 129
T193	NO_TEST=YES	UATA_DD<14>	127 129
T194	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<0>	9 82 84 97
T195	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<3>	9 82 84 97
T197	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<13>	9 82 97
T196	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<7>	9 82 97
T198	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<1>	9 82 84 97
T200	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<10>	9 82 84 97
T202	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<13>	9 82 97
T203	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<14>	9 82 97
T201	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<12>	9 82 97
T205	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<10>	9 82 97
T204	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<4>	9 82 97
T206	NO_TEST=YES	HT_MB_TO_NB_CTL_N<1>	98
T208	NO_TEST=YES	HT_MB_TO_NB_CTL_P<1>	98
T207	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_TO_MB_CTL_N<1>	98
T210	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_TO_MB_CTL_P<1>	98
T209	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_TO_SB_CTL_N<0>	101
T211	NO_TEST=YES	HT_SB_TO_NB_CTL_P<0>	101
T213	NO_TEST=YES	CLK_KOD_100M_NF<0>	82 97
T212	NO_TEST=YES	CLK_KOD_100M_PF<0>	82 97
T214	NO_TEST=YES	EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK_N	43 56
T216	NO_TEST=YES	EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK_P	43 56
T215	NO_TEST=YES	EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_N<1>	9 43 56
T218	NO_TEST=YES	EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_P<1>	9 43 56
T217	NO_TEST=YES	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK_N	43 56
T219	NO_TEST=YES	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK_P	43 56
T221	NO_TEST=YES	EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_N<0>	9 43 56
T220	NO_TEST=YES	EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_P<0>	9 43 56
T227	NO_TEST=YES	PLLTESTOUT	43 47
T230	NO_TEST=YES	UATA_DD<13>	127 129
T229	NO_TEST=YES	CPU_SPARE2	43 47
T228	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<51>	88 89
T231	NO_TEST=YES	TP_CPU_TRIGGER_OUT	56
T232	NO_TEST=YES	UATA_DD<12>	127 129
T233	NO_TEST=YES	EI_CPU_SYSCLK_P	43 56
T234	NO_TEST=YES	EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_N<1>	9 43 56
T235	NO_TEST=YES	EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_P<1>	9 43 56
T236	NO_TEST=YES	EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_N<0>	9 43 56
T237	NO_TEST=YES	EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_P<0>	9 43 56

JTAG TEST POINTS NEED TO BE ON THE BOTTOM
OF THE BOARD
ADDING FUNC_TEST=TRUE TO THESE NETS

T2X0	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	TP_JTAG_SB_TCK	20
T2X2	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	TP_JTAG_SB_TDI	20
T2X3	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	TP_JTAG_SB_TDO	20
T2X1	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	TP_JTAG_SB_TMS	20
T2X4	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	JTAG_SB_TRST_L	20 24

T2X7	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	JTAG_NB_TCK	20 30
T2X5	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	JTAG_NB_TDI	20 30
T2X6	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	JTAG_NB_TDO	20 30
T2X8	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	JTAG_NB_TMS	20 30
T2X9	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	JTAG_NB_TRST_L	20

T2Y0	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	TP_JTAG_VESTA_TDI	17
T2Y1	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	TP_JTAG_VESTA_TDO	17
T2Y2	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	TP_JTAG_VESTA_TCK	17
T2Y3	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	TP_JTAG_VESTA_TMS	17
T2Y4	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	TP_JTAG_VESTA_TRST_L	17

T2Y5	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	JTAG_CPU_TCK	30 43
T2Y6	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	JTAG_CPU_TDI	30 43
T2Y7	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	JTAG_CPU_TDO	30 43 47
T2Y8	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	JTAG_CPU_TMS	30 43
T2Y9	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	JTAG_CPU_TRST_L	43 47

ADDING NO_TEST TO ALL PCIE NETS
TO AVOID STUBS
WILL GET COVERAGE IN FCT WITH A DIAG
THAT CHECKS THAT THE BUS IS 16 LANES WIDE

T240	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<0..15>	9 82 97
T250	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<0..15>	9 82 97
T251	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<0..15>	9 82 84 97
T252	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<0..15>	9 82 84 97
T253	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<0..15>	84 97
T254	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<0..15>	84 97
T255	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<0..15>	9 82 84 97
T256	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<0..15>	9 82 84 97

FUNC TEST 2 OF 2

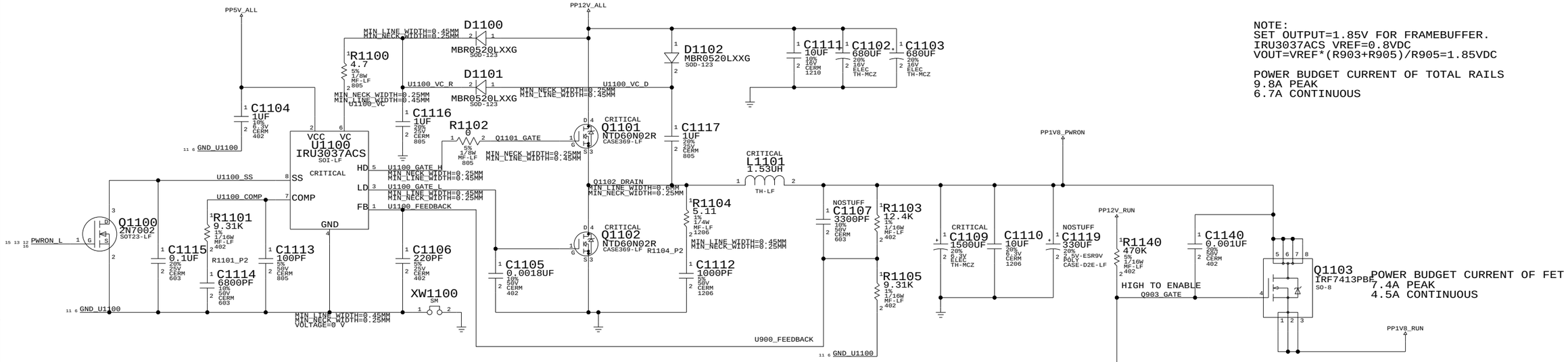
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-ME SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	9	154

1.8V VOLTAGE REGULATOR

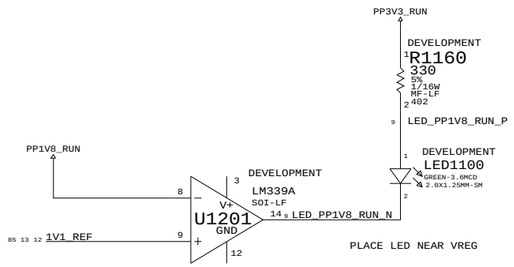


NOTE:
SET OUTPUT=1.85V FOR FRAMEBUFFER.
IRU3037ACS VREF=0.8VDC
VOUT=VREF*(R903+R905)/R905=1.85VDC

POWER BUDGET CURRENT OF TOTAL RAILS
9.8A PEAK
6.7A CONTINUOUS

POWER BUDGET CURRENT OF FET
7.4A PEAK
4.5A CONTINUOUS

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
376S0340	376S0388		Q1101,Q1102	



1.8V Vreg	
SYNC_MASTER=M23-PC	SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 11 OF 154	

KODIAK CORE VOLTAGE REGULATOR

NOTE:

IRU3037ACS VREF=0.8VDC
VOUT=VREF*(R1203+R1205)/R1205=1.25VDC

LOAD FROM POWER BUDGET
8.5A PEAK CURRENT DRAW
7.2A CONTINUOUS CURRENT DRAW

1.35V	R1205=2.87K
1.30V	R1205=3.24K
1.25V	R1205=3.65K

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
376S0340	376S0388		Q1201,Q1202	

PP5V_ALL
PP12V_ALL
PP1V5_PWRON
PWRON_L
TURN_ON_PP1V5_L
TURN_ON_PP1V2_L
GND_U1200
U1200_VC
U1200_VC_R
U1200_VC_D
U1200_SS
U1200_COMP
U1200_GATE_H
U1200_GATE_L
U1200_FEEDBACK
Q1201_GATE
Q1202_DRAIN
R2204_P2
R1201_P2

D1200 MBR0520LXXG SOD-123
D1201 MBR0520LXXG SOD-123
D1202 MBR0520LXXG SOD-123

R1200 10 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805
R1201 15.8K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1202 0 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805
R1204 5.11 1% 1/4W MF-LF 1206
R1205 2.87K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1206 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1207 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C1201 10UF 10% 10V CERM 1210
C1210 10UF 10% 10V CERM 1210
C1202 680UF 20% 16V ELEC TH-MCZ
C1204 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1216 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603
C1217 1UF 20% 25V CERM 805
C1214 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 603
C1213 56PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C1215 6800PF 10% 50V CERM 603
C1206 220PF 5% 25V CERM 402
C1205 0.0018UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C1212 1000PF 5% 50V CERM 1206
C1207 1UF 20% 10V CERM 603
C1208 1500UF 20% 6.3V ELEC TH-MCZ
C1209 1500UF 20% 6.3V ELEC TH-MCZ
C1218 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805

U1200 IRU3037ACS SOI-LF CRITICAL
Q1200 2N7002 SOT23-LF
Q1201 NTD60N02R CASE369-LF CRITICAL
Q1202 NTD60N02R CASE369-LF CRITICAL
L1201 1.53UH SM CRITICAL
XW1200 SM

NOSTUFF R1206 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF C1207 1UF 20% 10V CERM 603

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.45MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=0 V

TURNING ON PP2V5_PWRON WITH 1V2_PWRON
SO THAT 1.5V IS THE FIRST RAIL UP ON KODIAK

LOAD FROM POWER BUDGET
1.3A PEAK CURRENT DRAW
1.0A CONTINUOUS CURRENT DRAW

PP3V3_RUN
PP1V5_RUN
PP1V5_PWRON
PP5V_PWRON
PP1V5_RUN_FOR_LED
LED_PP1V5_RUN_N
LED_PP1V5_RUN_P
1V1_REF
Q1250G
SYS_SLEEP
RDSON=0.012 OHM @ VGS=3.5 V
PLACE LED NEAR VREG

DEVELOPMENT R1260 330 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
DEVELOPMENT R1261 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
DEVELOPMENT LED1200 GREEN-3.6MCD 2.0X1.25MM-SM
DEVELOPMENT U1201 LM339A SOI-LF

CRITICAL Q1250 SI3446DV TSOP-LF
C1250 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R1250 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Q1251 2N7002 SOT23-LF

PP1V5_PWRON_PULSAR

PP3V3_PWRON
PP1V5_PWRON_PULSAR
PP12V_RUN
PULSAR_1V5_RUN_SWITCH
U1270_NOISE
U1270_CONT
SYS_POWERUP_L
NC_PP1V5_PULSAR
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CRITICAL U1270 MM1571FN SOT-25A
C1270 1UF 20% 10V CERM 805
R1270 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1271 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402
C1272 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
C1275 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402
DEVELOPMENT R1273 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
DEVELOPMENT R1274 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
DEVELOPMENT Q1270 2N7002 SOT23-LF
DEVELOPMENT Q1271 IRLM2402PBF SOT23

PP1V5_PWRON_PULSAR VOLTAGE=1.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.45MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

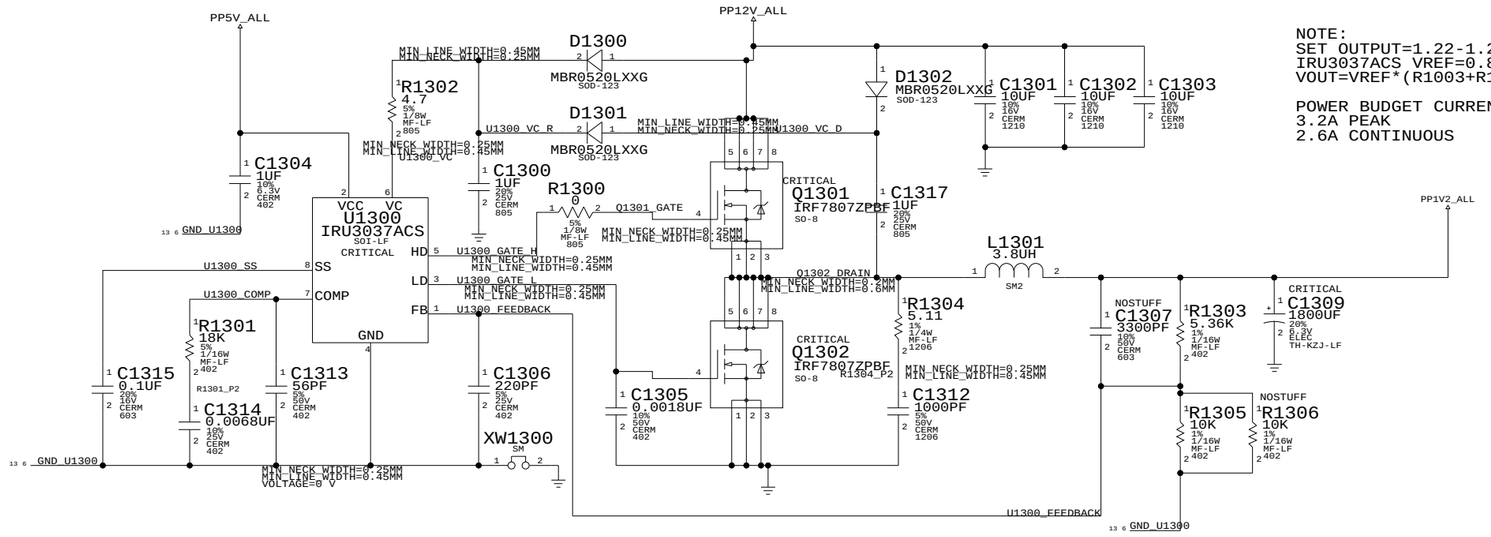
1.5V Vreg

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-PC SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 12 OF 154	

PP1V2_ALL VOLTAGE REGULATOR

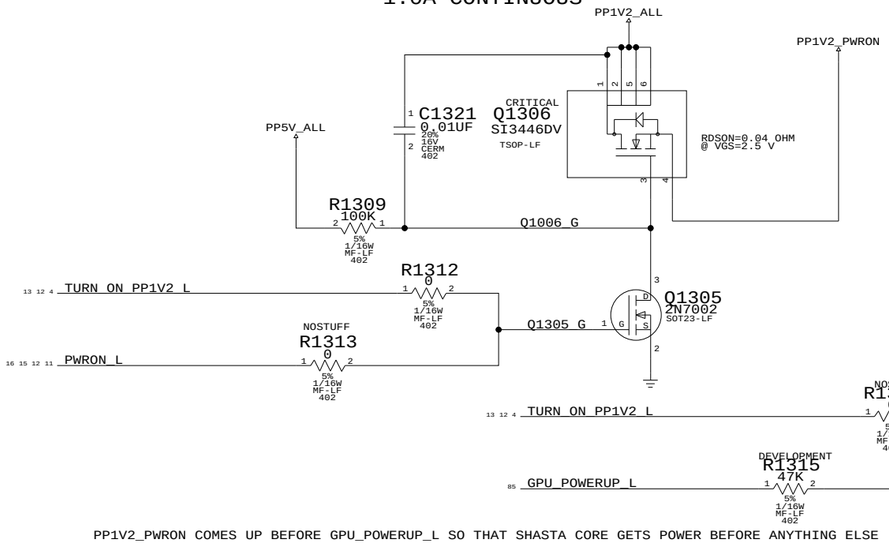


NOTE:
SET OUTPUT=1.22-1.23V
IRU3037ACS VREF=0.8VDC
VOUT=VREF*(R1003+R1005)/R1005=1.22-1.23VDC

POWER BUDGET CURRENT OF TOTAL RAILS
3.2A PEAK
2.6A CONTINUOUS

PP1V2_PWRON FET SWITCH

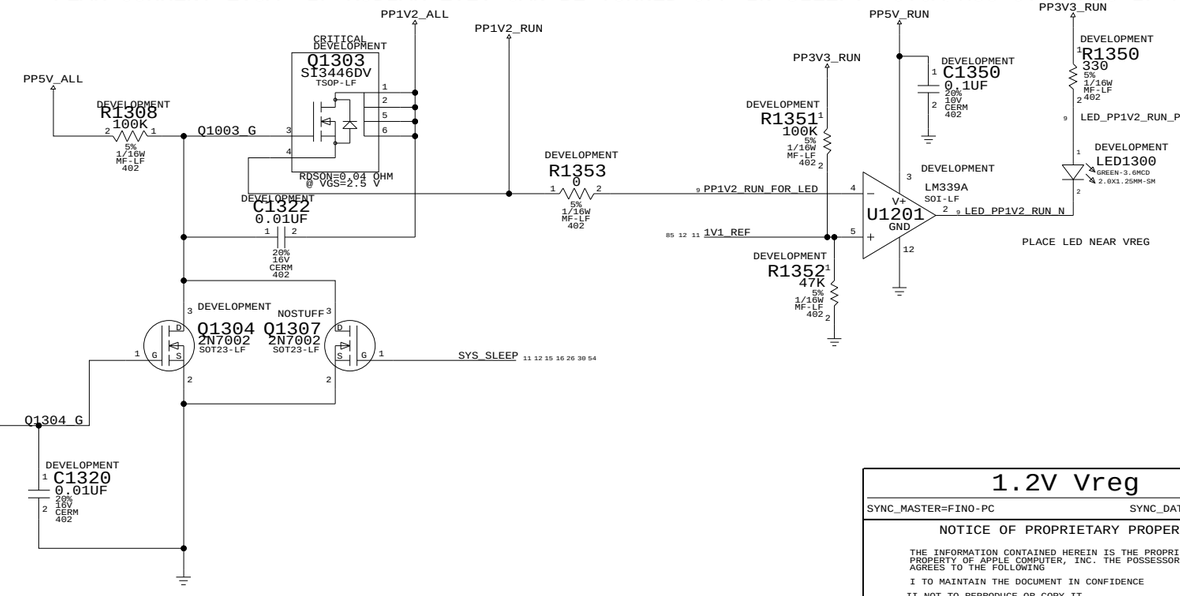
PEAK CURRENT 1.3A
1.0A CONTINUOUS



PP1V2_PWRON COMES UP BEFORE GPU_POWERUP_L SO THAT SHASTA CORE GETS POWER BEFORE ANYTHING ELSE

PP1V2_RUN FET SWITCH

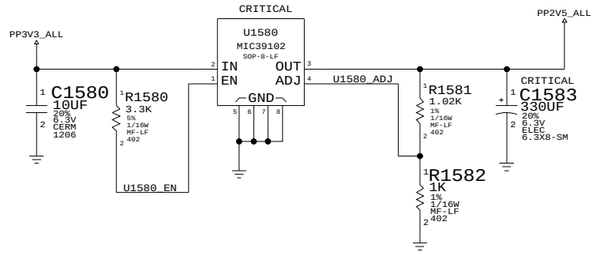
PEAK CURRENT 1.3A IF KODIAK 1.2V CAN BE TURNED OFF IN SLEEP. 0.6A/M33 0.0A/M23 IF NOT



1.2V Vreg	
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-PC	SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.	SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
	D	051-6790	F
	SCALE NONE	SHT 13 OF 154	

PP2V5_ALL VOLTAGE REGULATOR

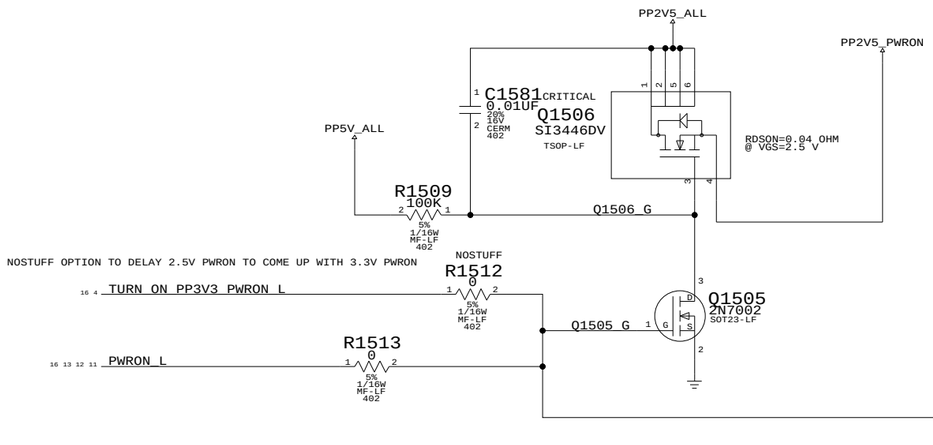


NOTE:
SET OUTPUT=2.5V
IRU3037CS VREF=1.24VDC
VOUT=VREF*(R1581+R1582)+1=5.505VDC

POWER BUDGET CURRENT OF TOTAL RAILS
0.2A PEAK
0.1A CONTINUOUS

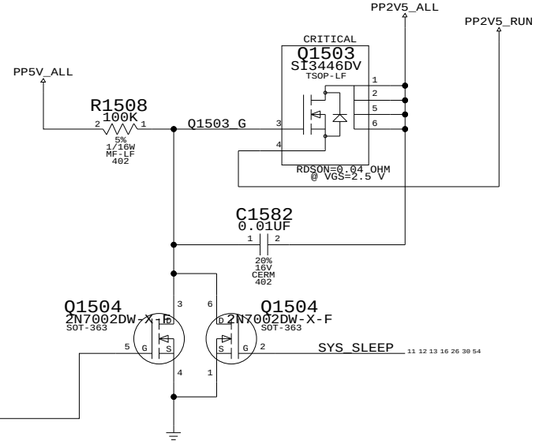
PP2V5_PWRON FET SWITCH

PEAK CURRENT 0.1A



PP2V5_RUN FET SWITCH

PEAK CURRENT 0.1A

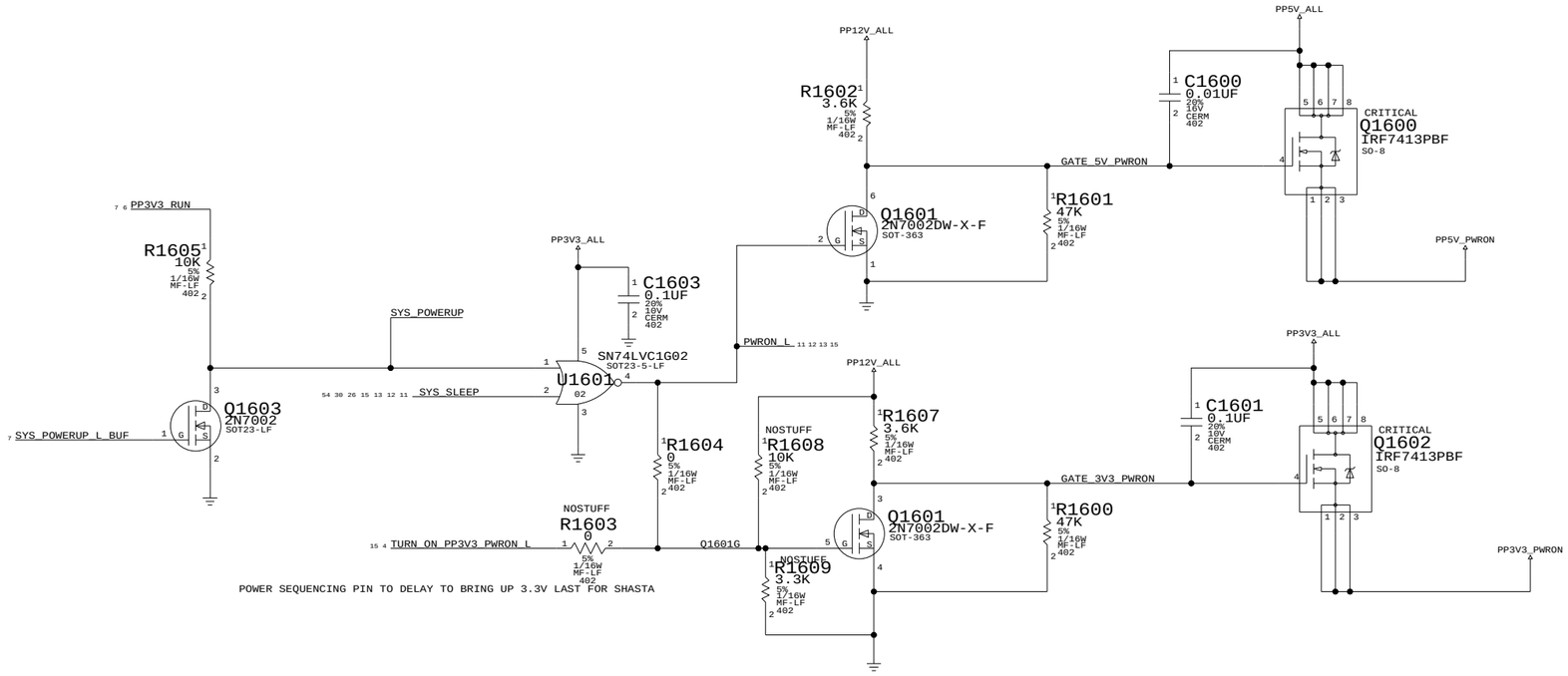


2.5V Vreg

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-PC SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 15 OF 154	



5V & 3.3V Fets

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-PC SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F

SCALE	SHT
NONE	16 OF 154

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
- VESTA1V2_BURST / VESTA1V2_PULSE
  Controls operating mode of Vesta 1.2V regulator. If both options are off the regulator will be in continuous mode.

VESTA JTAG

139 132 17 7 =PP3V3_ENETFW

VESTA HAS INTERNAL PULLUPS. MLB PULLUPS MAY BE NOSTUFFED IN EVT.

R1741 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1742 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1743 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

9 TP_JTAG_VESTA_TCK — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =JTAG_VESTA_TCK 17
9 TP_JTAG_VESTA_TDI — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =JTAG_VESTA_TDI 17
9 TP_JTAG_VESTA_TDO — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =JTAG_VESTA_TDO 17
9 TP_JTAG_VESTA_TMS — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =JTAG_VESTA_TMS 17
9 TP_JTAG_VESTA_TRST_L — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =JTAG_VESTA_TRST_L

R1740 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

139 132 7 =PP1V2_ENETFW

L1700 FERR-EMI-600-OHM SM
PP1V2_VESTA_AVDDL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=1.2V

C1708 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
C1700 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402 (L7/M6)
C1701 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402 (L9/M9)
C1702 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402 (N5/N6)
C1703 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402 (N9/N10)

M23: PP3V3_ENETFW IS AN ALL RAIL
139 132 17 7 =PP3V3_ENETFW

R1750 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
M23: PP3V3_ENETFW IS AN ALL RAIL
139 132 17 7 =PP3V3_ENETFW
R1751 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VESTA_RESET_RC
C1750 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
Q1750 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

C1714 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
C1710 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1711 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1712 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1713 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PP3V3_ENETFW 7 17 132 139

R1752 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RESET ASSERT REQUIREMENT IS 20MS TO 100MS

NOSTUFF
R1720 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
24 ENETFW_RESET
Q1750 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363
132 VESTA_RESET_H

To keep Vesta from being held in reset when system is off
NOTE: Reset GPIO is active HIGH

VESTA MISC

VESTA_RESET_L — SCHMITT TRIGGER W/ INTERNAL PULLUP — H4 RESET* IPU

17 =JTAG_VESTA_TDI — D7 TDI IPU
17 =JTAG_VESTA_TDO — E10 TDO
17 =JTAG_VESTA_TCK — E7 TCK IPU
17 =JTAG_VESTA_TMS — E8 TMS IPU
17 =JTAG_VESTA_TRST_L — D8 TRST* IPU

9 TP_VESTA_DNC_C9 — C9 DNC
9 TP_VESTA_DNC_E9 — E9 DNC
NC C3 NC
NC M13 NC

SEE_TABLE
U1701
VESTA-V1.3
FBGA-200-LF
1 OF 3

DVDD B1 B15 C15 J1
AVDDL L6 L9 M6 M9 M5 N6 N9 N10
AVDD P4 P5 P10 P11 R3 R12
PVDD A15 N4
OVDD A1 A7 F15 K1
AGND H11 H12 J11 J12 L7 L8 M7 M8 N7 N8 P6 P7 P8 P9
GND A2 B2 B7 C14 F14 J2 K2

IPD 2.5V_EN M3 — TP_VESTA_2_5V_EN 9

REGSUP1 E1 — TP_VESTA_REGSUP1 9
REGSEN1 F1 — TP_VESTA_REGSEN1 9
REGCTL1 G5 — TP_VESTA_REGCTL1 9
REGSUP2 E2 — TP_VESTA_REGSUP2 9
REGSEN2 F2 — TP_VESTA_REGSEN2 9
REGCTL2 G4 — TP_VESTA_REGCTL2 9

M23: ADDED C1726 AND C1744 PER BROADCOM RECOMMENDATIONS

C1720 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1721 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1722 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1723 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1724 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1725 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1726 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
=PP2V5_ENETFW 7 132 139

C1730 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1731 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

C1740 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1741 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1742 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1743 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1744 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
=PP3V3_ENETFW 7 17 132 139

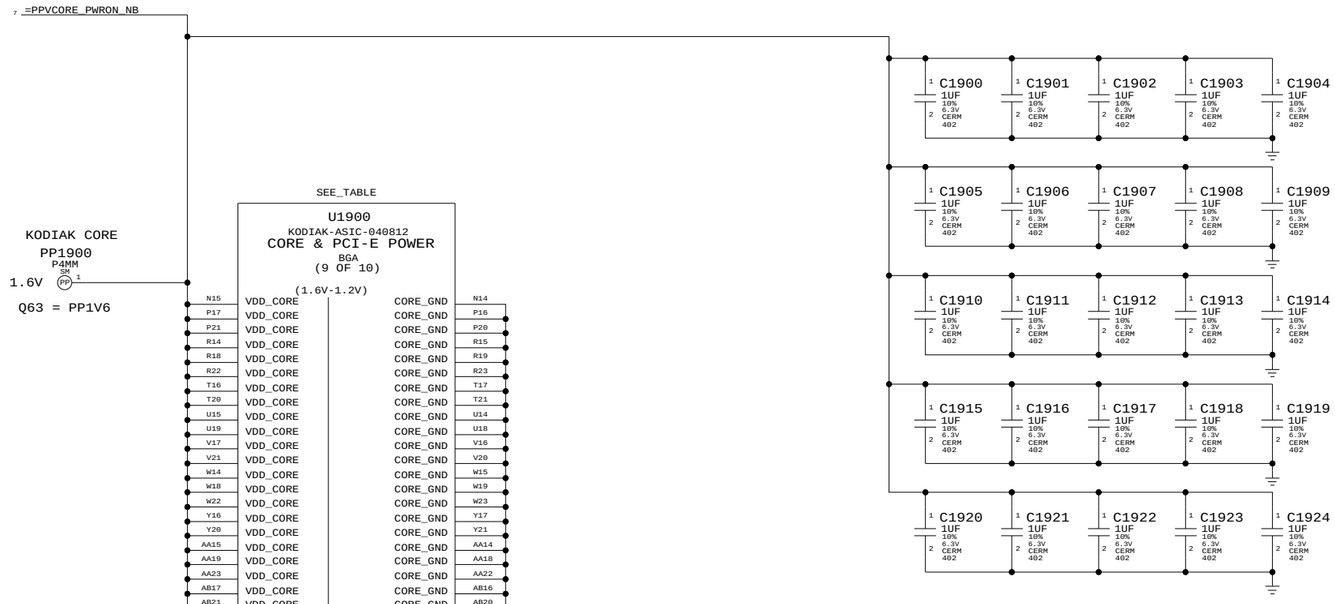
2.5V_EN
0 - OVDD=3.3V
1 - OVDD=2.5V
WHEN OVDD=2.5V GMII PINS ARE NOT 3.3V TOLERANT

Vesta Core / Misc

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-DC SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 17 OF 154	



KODIAK CORE & BYPASS

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=08/01/2005

LAST MODIFIED=Wed Nov 16 09:40:49 2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	19	154

DRAWING

SHASTA ALIASES

PCI_RESET_L IS AN 'AND' OF SB_PCI_RESET_L (SB)
AND SYS_IO_RESET_L (SMU)

119 92 PCI_RESET_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PCI_AIRPORT_RESET_L 121
=PCI_ROM_RESET_L 125
=PCI_USB2_RESET_L 122

24 NB_SLOT_RESET_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=GPU_RESET_L 84

SHASTA JTAG

24 9 JTAG_SB_TRST_L
R2053 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

THESE PINS HAVE INTERNAL PULLUPS OR PULLDOWNS

9 TP_JTAG_SB_TCK
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
JTAG_SB_TCK 24
9 TP_JTAG_SB_TDI
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
JTAG_SB_TDI 24
9 TP_JTAG_SB_TDO
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
JTAG_SB_TDO 24
9 TP_JTAG_SB_TMS
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
JTAG_SB_TMS 24

SHASTA GPIO TERMINATIONS (SOME OF THESE ARE NOSTUFF ON PAGE 24)

119 56 24 23 7 =PP3V3_PWRON_SB

24 RAI_EXP_INTR_L<3>
R2061 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
24 RAI_EXP_INTR_L<2>
R2062 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
24 RAI_EXP_INTR_L<1>
R2063 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
24 RAI_EXP_INTR_L<0>
R2064 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NB_OVERTEMP

30 28 7 =PP3V3_RUN_SMU
R2082 2.2 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C2080 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.38MM
TSENSE_NB_VCC
TSENSE_NB_OVERTEMP_L
NOSTUFF R2087 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SYS_OVERTEMP_L 24 28 93

U2080 MAX6690MEE QSOP (SYM_VER2)
STBY
CRITICAL
ALERT
VCC
SMBDATA
SMBCLK
ADD0
ADD1
DXP
DXN
NC_1
NC_5
NC_9
NC_13
NC_16
GND

39 I2C_NB_TEMP_SDA
39 I2C_NB_TEMP_SCL
R2083 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R2084 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TSENSE_NB_ADD0
TSENSE_NB_ADD1
NOSTUFF R2086 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2085 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NEED TO CHECK ALL I2C ADDRESSES

A0	A1	ADDR
0	0	30/31
0	hiZ	32/33
0	1	34/35
hiZ	0	52/53
hiZ	hiZ	54/55
hiZ	1	56/57
1	0	9A/9B
1	hiZ	9A/9B
1	1	9C/9D

20 NB_THERM_A
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR=TSENSE_NB
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=10MIL_WIDTH
NET_SPACING_TYPE=TSENSE_DIFPAIR
C2081 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402
PLACE BY IC
20 NB_THERM_K
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR=TSENSE_NB

NET_SPACING_TYPE=TSENSE_DIFPAIR
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=10MIL_WIDTH

=PP1V8_PWRON_NBMEM 7 39 58 59
C2055 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C2055 ADDED FOR KODIAK RAM DECOUPLING
PAGE 58 IS SHORT ONE CAP

KODIAK ALIASES

6 NC_PMR_CLK_DIS_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PMR_CLK_DIS_L 20

KODIAK JTAG_TRST PULLED HIGH TO ALLOW SMU DEBUG ACCESS

=PP2V5_PWRON_NB_MISC 7 20 28 30 39
R2073 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R2074 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
20 9 JTAG_NB_TRST_L
NB_PU_RST_L 20 30
NOSTUFF R2054 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP2V5_PWRON_NB_MISC 39 30 28 20 7

U1900
KODIAK-ASIC-040812
BGA
(10 OF 10)

30 9 JTAG_NB_TCK AJ04 CE1_LT_TCK
30 9 JTAG_NB_TDI AG07 CE1_MC_TDI
30 9 JTAG_NB_TDO AG05 CE1_B_TDO
30 9 JTAG_NB_TMS AL02 CE1_DI1_TMS
20 9 JTAG_NB_TRST_L AK06 CE1_DI2_TRST
CE0TEST AG08 CE0_TEST
20 NB_THERM_A F15 SYS_THDIO_D
20 NB_THERM_K G15 SYS_THDIO_G
AF02 VD5_0
AF05 VD5_1
AH01 VD5_2

NORTH_BRIDGE_RESET_L AL01 NB_PU_RST_L 20 30
HRESET_L AG01 NB_HRST_L
SUSPENDACK_L AJ03 NB_SUSPEND_ACK_L 30 62
SUSPENDREQ_L AJ01 NB_SUSPEND_REQ_L 30
SYS_ISCA0 AG04 I2C_NB_B_SDA 39
SYS_ISCL0 AK03 I2C_NB_B_SCL 39
SYS_ISCA1 AH06 I2C_NB_C_SDA 39
SYS_ISCL1 AJ05 I2C_NB_C_SCL 39
API_ISCA AG03 I2C_NB_A_SDA 39
API_ISCL AH03 I2C_NB_A_SCL 39
PMR_CLK_P AE09 NB_PMR_CLK_P 26 27
PMR_CLK_N AE10 NB_PMR_CLK_N 26 27
PMR_CLK_STOP_L AG02

POWER/TEST/MISC

P4MM SM
TP2002
R2003 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C2050 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2051 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2052 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
R2000 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOSTUFF R2001 60.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R2002 60.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TERM_RC
NOSTUFF C2053 1.5PF +/-0.25PF 50V CERM 402

PLACE TERM R/C CLOSE TO KODIAK

P4MM SM
TP2000
PP_2V5PWRONNBMISC 6
XW2000
R2013 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOSTUFF R2012 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
20 PMR_CLK_DIS_L
NB_PMR_CLK_STOP_L
NOTE: LOW = DISABLE PMR_CLK

NOTE:
PMR_CLK_STOP CAN BE USED TO STOP ALL CLOCKS IN KODIAK
USED FOR DEBUG
PLACE R2012 IN AN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION

KODIAK & SHASTA MISC

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-ME SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 20 OF 154	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_PWRON_SB_PCI64 (VIO1) (TO 5V OR 3.3V)
- =PP3V3_PWRON_SB_PCI32 (VIO2) (TO 5V OR 3.3V)
- =PP3V3_PWRON_SB
- =PP2V5_PWRON_SB
- =PP1V2_PWRON_SB_VCORE

NOTE: PCI pads use the VIO supply to meet different drive timing characteristics required by the PCI spec for 5V vs. 3.3V operation. CONNECT VIO2 TO appropriate PCI bus voltage and VIO1 TO SAME IF 64-BIT PCI, otherwise 3.3V.

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Power Sequencing:
Must power Shasta VCore rail before any other Shasta supplies.

7 =PP1V2_PWRON_SB_VCORE

119 56 24 20 7 =PP3V3_PWRON_SB

XW2300 SM 2 1 6 PP_1V2PWRONSBVCORE → P4MM SM 1 PP → PP2300

XW2303 SM 2 1 6 PP_3V3PWRONSBPCI64 → P4MM SM 1 PP → PP2303

XW2304 SM 2 1 6 NO_TEST=YES PP_2V5PWRONSB → P4MM SM 1 PP → PP2304

=PP2V5_PWRON_SB 7 23 24 119 138

=PP3V3_PWRON_SB_PCI64 7

=PP3V3_PWRON_SB_PCI32 7

=PP2V5_PWRON_SB 7 23 24 119 138

C2300–C2339 0.1uF 20% 16V CERM 402

U2300
SHASTA
V1.1
BGA-LF
(1 OF 8)

POWER
SEE_TABLE

VDDC: H15 H6 J12 J15 K8 L15 L8 M15 N8 P15 R10 R12 R9 T10 T15

VDDO33: AA1 AA2 AA3 AB10 AB2 AB6 B1 B2 B5 D3 F4 F8 H1 L7 M1 R2 U12 U9 V7 W4

GND: A1 A2 A22 A5 AA10 AA6 AB1 AB22 C19 D2 E22 F3 F7 H2 H9 J10 J11 J13 J14 J16

VDDO25: D19 G15

VIO1: H18 H17 K21

VIO2: L21 W22 Y19

VDDP_KL: V8

GND: W5 W19 U22 U13 U10 T12 R19 P9 P4 P14 P13 P12 P10 N9 N22 N13 N12 N11 N10 M2

GND: J22 K10 K11 K12 K13 K7 K9 L10 L11 L12 L13 L14 L16 L9 M10 M11 M12 M13 M14 M9

Shasta max (est 06/30/03) current:

DIGITAL	1.2V	950 mA (1175 mW)
ANALOG12	1.2V	600 mA (760 mW)
VDDPs	2.5V	100 mA (250 mW)
I/O 2.5	2.5V	20 mA (60 mW)
I/O 3.3	3.3V	220 mA (770 mW)
Total:		3015 mW

For PCI_AD<63..32>

For PCI_AD<31..0>

Shasta Core Power

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=08/01/2005

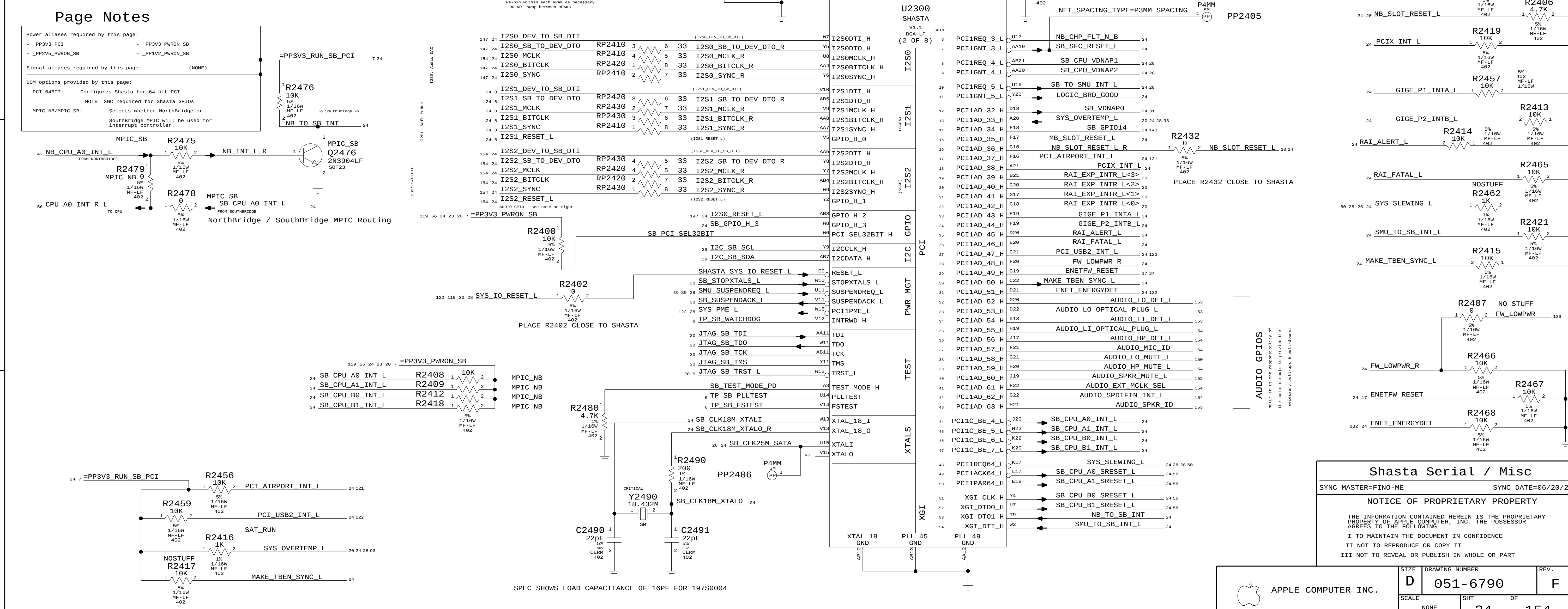
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F

SCALE: NONE SHT 23 OF 154

LAST_MODIFIED=Wed Nov 16 09:40:51 2005

DRAWING



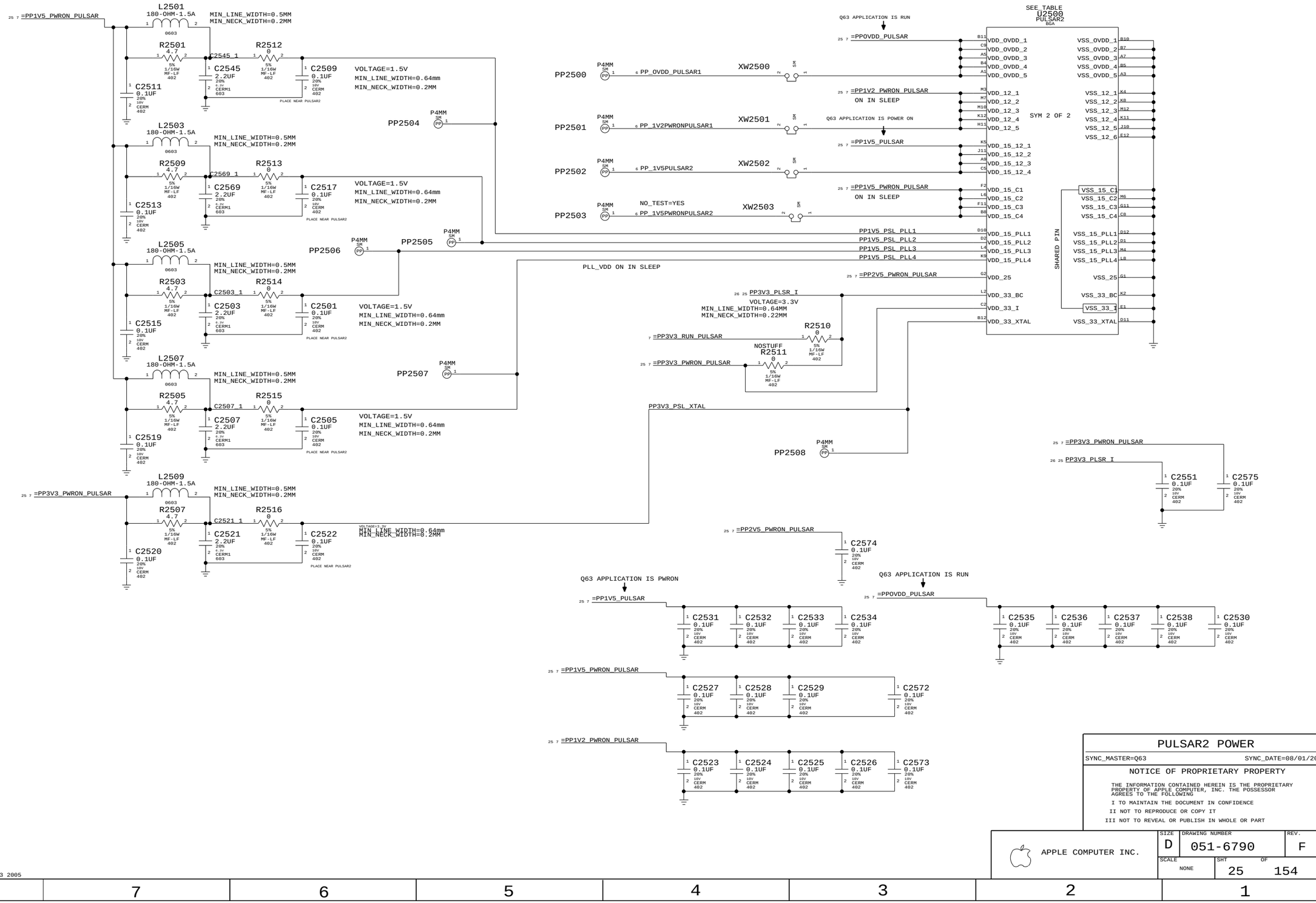
ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	NET
I2S0_TO_SB			I2S0_DEV_TO_SB_DTI
I2S0_TO_DEV			I2S0_SB_TO_DEV_DTO
I2S0_TO_DEV	AUDIO		I2S0_MCLK
I2S0_BIDIR			I2S0_BITCLK
I2S0_BIDIR			I2S0_SYNC
I2S1_TO_SB			I2S1_DEV_TO_SB_DTI
I2S1_TO_DEV			I2S1_SB_TO_DEV_DTO
I2S1_TO_DEV	0.25mm SPACING		I2S1_MCLK
I2S1_BIDIR			I2S1_BITCLK
I2S1_BIDIR			I2S1_SYNC
I2S2_TO_SB			I2S2_DEV_TO_SB_DTI
I2S2_TO_DEV			I2S2_SB_TO_DEV_DTO
I2S2_TO_DEV	0.25mm SPACING		I2S2_MCLK
I2S2_BIDIR			I2S2_BITCLK
I2S2_BIDIR			I2S2_SYNC
SB_CLK18M_XTAL	0.38mm SPACING		SB_CLK18M_XTALI
	0.38mm SPACING		SB_CLK18M_XTALO
	0.38mm SPACING		SB_CLK18M_XTALO_R
SB_CLK25M_ATA	0.38mm SPACING		SB_CLK25M_SATA
	P3MM SPACING		NB_TO_SB_INT
	P3MM SPACING		SB_CPU_A0_INT_L
	P3MM SPACING		SB_CPU_A1_INT_L
	P3MM SPACING		SB_CPU_B0_INT_L
	P3MM SPACING		SB_CPU_B1_INT_L
	P3MM SPACING		PCI_AIRPORT_INT_L
	P3MM SPACING		PCI_USB2_INT_L
	P3MM SPACING		I2S0_RESET_L
	P3MM SPACING		I2S1_RESET_L
	P3MM SPACING		I2S2_RESET_L
	P3MM SPACING		MB_SLOT_RESET_L
	P3MM SPACING		NB_SLOT_RESET_L
	P3MM SPACING		SB_CPU_A0_SRESET_L
	P3MM SPACING		SB_CPU_A1_SRESET_L
	P3MM SPACING		SB_CPU_B0_SRESET_L
	P3MM SPACING		SB_CPU_B1_SRESET_L

Shasta Serial / Misc

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-ME SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 24 OF 154	



PULSAR2 POWER

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=08/01/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 25 OF 154	

LAST_MODIFIED=Wed Nov 16 09:40:53 2005

DRAWING

PLACE ALL 0-OHM SERIES RESISTORSRES
ON THIS PAGE NEAR PULSAR

P4MM SM PP2602
P4MM SM PP2601
P4MM SM PP2600

R2612 0 5% 402 — 28 CLOCK_RESET_L — PLS2_RESET_L

R2613 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — 25 PP3V3_PLSR_I
NOSTUFF R2614 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2616 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R2618 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R2621 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2623 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R2600 0 5% 402 — 54 30 16 15 13 12 11 SYS_SLEEP

R2625 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2626 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2627 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOSTUFF J2600 U.FL-R_SMT F-ST-SM
NOSTUFF R2662 24 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PLS2_EXTCLK
PLS2_INTERM
NOSTUFF R2664 24 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R2652 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2654 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R2658 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2656 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL Y2601 25.0000M 8X4.5MM-SM2
PLS2_X_IN_B — PLS2_X_OUT_B
C2607 33PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C2605 33PF 5% 50V CERM 402

U2500 PULSAR2 BGA SYM 1 OF 2

PLS2_RESET_L	C3	RESET*	
PLSR2_ASEL_INT_L	D3	ASEL_INT*	
I2C_CLOCK_B_SCL	B4	SCLK	39
I2C_CLOCK_B_SDA	B2	SDATA	39
PLSR2_PD	C1	PD	
PLSR2_TM	E3	TEST_MODE	
PLSR2_OEMODE	E2	OEMODE	
PLS2_X_IN	C12	XIN	
PLS2_X_OUT	C11	XOUT	
PLS2_REF15	H10	REF_15	
PLS2_REF25	F1	REF_25	
PLS2_REF33	L1	REF_33	
SLEWING*	A12	SYS_SLEWING_L_R	
HCLKP_0	A6	200MHZ, 1.5VDVDD	
HCLKN_0	B6	200MHZ, 1.5VDVDD	
HCLKP_1	C4	200MHZ, 1.5VDVDD	
HCLKN_1	A4	200MHZ, 1.5VDVDD	
HCLKP_2	B3	200MHZ, 1.5VDVDD	
HCLKN_2	A2	200MHZ, 1.5VDVDD	
HTBEN_0	A11	66MHZ, 1.5VDVDD	9 CPU_A_TBEN_CLK_R
HTBEN_1	A10	66MHZ, 1.5VDVDD	9 CPU_B_TBEN_CLK_R
HSYNC_0	A8	1.5VDVDD	9 CPU_A_APSYNC_R
HSYNC_1	B9	1.5VDVDD	9 CPU_B_APSYNC_R
HSYNC_2	C10	1.5VDVDD	9 NB_APSYNC_R
GPCLK12_C0	H12	66MHZ, 1.2V (100MHZ FOR ASPEN)	9 HT_SB_REFCLK_R
GPCLK12P_A0	K3	200MHZ, 1.2V	9 HT_NB_REFCLK_H0_R
GPCLK12N_A0	L3	200MHZ, 1.2V	9 HT_NB_REFCLK_L0_R
GPCLK12P_A1	M5	200MHZ, 1.2V	9 CLK_RAIREF_200M_P_R
GPCLK12N_A1	L5	200MHZ, 1.2V	9 CLK_RAIREF_200M_N_R
GPCLK12P_B0	L7	300MHZ, 1.2V	9 NB_PMR_CLK_P_R
GPCLK12N_B0	M8	300MHZ, 1.2V	9 NB_PMR_CLK_N_R
GPCLK12P_C0	M9	100MHZ, 1.2V	9 NB_PCIE_REFCLK_P_C
GPCLK12N_C0	L9	100MHZ, 1.2V	9 NB_PCIE_REFCLK_N_C
GPCLK12P_C1	L10	100MHZ, 1.2V	9 GFX_SLOT_PCIE_REFCLK_P_C
GPCLK12N_C1	M11	100MHZ, 1.2V	9 GFX_SLOT_PCIE_REFCLK_N_C
GPCLK12P_C2	L11	100MHZ, 1.2V	9 PCIE_A_REFCLKIN_P_C
GPCLK12N_C2	L12	100MHZ, 1.2V	9 PCIE_A_REFCLKIN_N_C
GPCLK12P_C3	K10	100MHZ, 1.2V	9 PCIE_B_REFCLKIN_P_C
GPCLK12N_C3	J12	100MHZ, 1.2V	9 PCIE_B_REFCLKIN_N_C
GPCLK12P_C4	G12	100MHZ, 1.2V	9 PCIE_C_REFCLKIN_P_C
GPCLK12N_C4	F12	100MHZ, 1.2V	9 PCIE_C_REFCLKIN_N_C
GPCLK12P_D0	E10	66MHZ, 1.2V	9 NB_DDR_REFCLK_P_R
GPCLK12N_D0	E11	66MHZ, 1.2V	9 NB_DDR_REFCLK_N_R
GPCLK25_E0	H1	25MHZ, 2.5V	9 CLK_RAI_GIGE_25MHZ_R
GPCLK25_E1	H3	25MHZ, 2.5V	9 QUA0_REF_25MHZ_R
GPCLK25_F0	H2	25MHZ, 2.5V	9 SB_CLK25M_SATA_R
GPCLK25_F1	J3	25MHZ, 2.5V	9 QUA1_REF_25MHZ_R
GPCLK33_E0	J1	66MHZ, 3.3V	6 PCI_CLK66M_SB_INT_R
GPCLK33_E1	J2	33MHZ, 3.3V	9 PCI_CLK33M_SB_EXT_R
GPCLK33_F0	K1	33MHZ, 3.3V	9 SB_AIRPRT_CLK_33MHZ_R
GPCLK33_F1	M1	66MHZ, 3.3V	9 CLK_RAI_REFCLK_66M_R
GPCLK33_F2	M2	33MHZ, 3.3V	9 SB_USB2_CLK_33MHZ_R

R2628 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PULLED UP TO PP3V3_RUN ON P.28 — SYS_SLEWING_L — 24 28 50

R2629 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CPU_A_TBEN_CLK_US — 56
NC_CPU_B_TBEN_CLK_US — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 6

REMOVED R2632 AND R2630
FROM UNUSED CLOCKS FOR EMC

R2631 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CPU_A_APSYNC — 56
CPU_B_APSYNC — 27

R2633 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NB_APSYNC — 42 56
R2634 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — HT_CLK66M_SB — 103
R2635 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — HT_NB_REFCLK_P<0> — 98 101
R2636 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — HT_NB_REFCLK_N<0> — 98 101
R2637 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CLK_RAI_200M_P<0> — 27
R2639 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CLK_RAI_200M_N<0> — 27
R2641 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NB_PMR_CLK_P — 20 27
R2643 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NB_PMR_CLK_N — 20 27
R2666 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CLK_KOD_100M_P<0> — 82 97
R2667 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CLK_KOD_100M_N<0> — 82 97
R2674 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CLK_PCIE_SLOTA_P<0> — 84 97
R2675 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CLK_PCIE_SLOTA_N<0> — 84 97
R2668 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CLK_RAI_PCIEA_P<0> — 27
R2669 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CLK_RAI_PCIEA_N<0> — 27
R2670 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CLK_RAI_PCIEB_P<0> — 27
R2671 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CLK_RAI_PCIEB_N<0> — 27
R2672 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CLK_RAI_PCIEC_P<0> — 27
R2673 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CLK_RAI_PCIEC_N<0> — 27
R2645 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NB_DDR_REFCLK_P — 59
R2647 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NB_DDR_REFCLK_N — 59
R2649 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CLK_RAI_GIGE_25MHZ — 27
R2651 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — RAM_ARB0_REF25MHZ — 27
R2653 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SB_CLK25M_SATA — 24
R2655 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — RAM_ARB1_REF25MHZ — 27
R2657 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PCI_CLK66M_SB_INT — 27 119
R2659 0 5% 402 MF-LF 1/16W — PCI_CLK33M_SB_EXT_RR — 27 119
R2660 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PCI_CLK33M_AIRPORT — 121
R2663 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CLK_RAI_REFCLK_66M — 27
MB_PCIX_REFCLK
R2665 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PCI_CLK33M_USB2 — 27

QUASAR CLOCKS ARE RESISTOR DIVIDED DOWN
TO 1.8V ON QUASAR PAGES

LAST MODIFIED: APR 26, 04

PULSAR2 CLOCKS	
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-ME	SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT: 26	OF: 154

LAST_MODIFIED=Wed Nov 16 09:40:54 2005

DRAWING

N/C ALIASES

N/C RAINIER CLOCKS

6 NC_CLK_RAI_REFCLK_66M ═══ CLK_RAI_REFCLK_66M 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_CLK_RAI_GIGE_25MHZ ═══ CLK_RAI_GIGE_25MHZ 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_CLK_RAI_200M_P<0> ═══ CLK_RAI_200M_P<0> 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_CLK_RAI_200M_N<0> ═══ CLK_RAI_200M_N<0> 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEA_P<0> ═══ CLK_RAI_PCIEA_P<0> 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEA_N<0> ═══ CLK_RAI_PCIEA_N<0> 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEB_P<0> ═══ CLK_RAI_PCIEB_P<0> 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEB_N<0> ═══ CLK_RAI_PCIEB_N<0> 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEC_P<0> ═══ CLK_RAI_PCIEC_P<0> 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEC_N<0> ═══ CLK_RAI_PCIEC_N<0> 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

N/C CPUB CLOCKS

6 NC_EI_CPU_B_SYSCLK_P ═══ EI_CPU_B_SYSCLK_P 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_EI_CPU_B_SYSCLK_N ═══ EI_CPU_B_SYSCLK_N 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_CPU_B_APSYNC ═══ CPU_B_APSYNC 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

N/C QUASAR CLOCKS

6 NC_RAM_ARB0_REF25MHZ ═══ RAM_ARB0_REF25MHZ 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_RAM_ARB1_REF25MHZ ═══ RAM_ARB1_REF25MHZ 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CLOCK CONSTRAINTS

	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE	ELECTRICAL_CONSTAINT_SET	
26 20 NB_PMR_CLK_P	NB_PMR_CLK	NB_PMR_CLK	NB_PMR_CLK_SP	NB_PMR_CLK	167
25 20 NB_PMR_CLK_N	NB_PMR_CLK	NB_PMR_CLK	NB_PMR_CLK_SP	NB_PMR_CLK	168
119 26 PCI_CLK66M_SB_INT		PCI_CLK_SB	P3MM SPACING	PCI_CLK_SB	169
119 26 PCI_CLK33M_SB_EXT_RR		PCI_CLK_SB	PCI_CLK_SB	PCI_CLK_SB_CAP	170

NOTE:
ALL OTHER CLOCK CONTRAINTS ON THEIR
RESPECTIVE BUS PAGES

26 PCI_CLK33M_USB2 ═══ =PCI_CLK33M_USB2 122
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Pulsar Aliases

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-ME SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F

SCALE NONE SHT 27 OF 154

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
SMU_CLK10M_XTAL	0.38MM SPACING		SMU_CLK10M_XIN 28
	0.38MM SPACING		SMU_CLK10M_XOUT 28
	0.38MM SPACING		SMU_CLK10M_XOUT_R 28
RTC_CLK32K_XTAL	0.38MM SPACING		RTC_CLK32K_X1 28
	0.38MM SPACING		RTC_CLK32K_X2 28
A475	P3MM SPACING		SMU_IO_RESET_L 28 30
A476	0.25MM SPACING		SYS_NORTH_RESET_L 28 30

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
A456 SMU_RESET	0.25MM SPACING		SYS_NORTH_RESET_L 28 30
A457 SMU_RESET	0.25MM SPACING		SYS_IO_RESET_L 24 30 119 122
A472	P3MM SPACING		CLOCK_RESET_L 26 28
A475	P3MM SPACING		SYS_RESET_BUTTON_L 28 29

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_ALL_SMU
- =PP3V3_ALL_RTC
- =PP3V3_PWRON_SMU
- =PPVREF_SMU (SMU AVCC OR 2.5V REFERENCE)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: CPU current/voltage monitoring (CPU_SENSE_I/CPU_SENSE_V) requires 100K/10uF RC filter at SMU pins. Caps should connect to GND_SMU_AVSS. SMU_VREF should be same signal or reference used by monitoring circuit, but be aware that this will affect other analog inputs such as AC adapter ID.

NOTE: All analog inputs to SMU should have a 100pF capacitor to the SMU AVSS signal (GND_SMU_AVSS). None of those capacitors are provided on this page.

NOTE: Some primary and alternate functions reuire pull-ups that are not. provided on this page. Please. review the latest SMU specification to ensure missing pull-ups are provided on another page.

NOTE: Pinout matches SMU pinout v1.51.

=PP3V3_ALL_SMU → C2800 10UF 10% 6.3V XSR 805; C2801 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402; C2802 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402; R2815 4.7 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → PP3V3_ALL_SMU_AVCC (VOLTAGE=3.3V, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM) → C2803 1uF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 → GND_SMU_AVSS 6 28 55

PP2800 — P4MM SM — 6 PP_3V3ALLSMU — XW2802 SM → =PP3V3_ALL_SMU

XW2801 SM → 6 PP_3V3ALLSMUAVCC — P4MM SM — PP2801

Y = Primary function
N = Alternate function (see aliases below)
S = Spare

SEE_TABLE 13 78

U2800 M30280F8-LF QFP-80 — VCC 11 — AVCC 75 — VSS

	Portable	Consumer	Entry Desktop	Desktop	Server				Portable	Consumer	Entry Desktop	Desktop	Server	
55 CPU_SENSE_I	Y	Y	Y	S	S	67	P0[0]	AN00	RTS0*/CTS0*	Y	Y	Y	N	N	P6[0] 43 — SMU_BOOT_BUSY 6 29 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
55 CPU_SENSE_V	Y	Y	Y	S	S	66	P0[1]	AN01	CLK0	Y	Y	Y	N	N	P6[1] 42 — SMU_BOOT_SCLK 6 29
55 CPU_TEMP	Y	Y	Y	S	S	65	P0[2]	AN02	RXD0	Y	Y	Y	N	N	P6[2] 41 — SMU_BOOT_CE 6 29
29 CPU_BYPASS	Y	Y	Y	S	S	64	P0[3]	AN03	TXD0	Y	Y	Y	S	S	P6[3] 40 — CPU_VID<0> 28 31
31 SMU_FAN_RPM3	N	S	Y	Y	Y	63	P0[4]	AN04	RTS1* (BUSY)	Y	Y	Y	S	S	P6[4] 31 — CPU_VID<1> 28 31
31 SMU_FAN_RPM4	N	S	Y	Y	Y	62	P0[5]	AN05	CLK1	Y	Y	Y	S	S	P6[5] 30 — CPU_VID<2> 28 31
31 SMU_FAN_RPM5	N	S	Y	Y	Y	61	P0[6]	AN06	RXD1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	P6[6] 29 — CPU_VID<3> 28 31
31 SMU_SER_SEL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	60	P0[7]	AN07	TXD1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	P6[7] 28 — CPU_VID<4> 28 31
4 SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_0	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	59	P1[0]	AN20	SDA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	P7[0] 27 — SMU_BOOT_RXD 6 29
4 SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	58	P1[1]	AN21	SCL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	P7[1] 26 — SMU_BOOT_TXD 6 29
4 SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_2	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	57	P1[2]	AN22	TA1out	Y	Y	Y	N	N	P7[2] 25 — I2C_SMU_B_SDA 39
4 SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_3	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	56	P1[3]	AN23	TA1in	Y	Y	Y	N	N	P7[3] 24 — I2C_SMU_B_SCL 39
4 SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_4	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	55	P1[4]		TA2out	Y	Y	Y	N	N	P7[4] 23 — I2C_SMU_CPU_SDA_IN 28 31
7 SYS_POWERFAIL_L	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	54	P1[5]	INT3*	TA2in	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	P7[5] 22 — I2C_SMU_CPU_SCL_IN 28 31
31 SMU_FAN_TACH9	N	S	S	S	Y	53	P1[6]	INT4*	TA3out	N	S	S	Y	Y	P7[6] 21 — SMU_FAN_RPM1 32
31 SYS_DOOR_AJAR_L	N	S	Y	Y	Y	52	P1[7]	INT5*	TA3in	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	P7[7] 20 — SB_CPU_VDNAP2 24
31 SMU_FAN_TACH6	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	51	P2[0]	SDAmm	TA4out	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	P8[0] 19 — SMU_FAN_RPM2 33
31 SMU_FAN_TACH7	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	50	P2[1]	SCLmm	TA4in	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	P8[1] 18 — SYS_LED 29
32 SMU_FAN_TACH0	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	49	P2[2]	IOC2	INT0*	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	P8[2] 17 — SYS_NORTH_RESET_L 28 30
32 SMU_FAN_TACH1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	48	P2[3]	IOC3	INT1*	S	S	S	S	S	P8[3] 16 — SYS_PME_L 24 28 122
33 SMU_FAN_TACH2	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	47	P2[4]	IOC4	INT2*	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	P8[4] 15 — SB_CPU_VDNAP0_OR_QREQ_OR_SPDIF 31
31 SMU_FAN_TACH3	S	N	Y	Y	Y	46	P2[5]	IOC5	NMI*	Y	Y	Y	S	S	P8[5] 14 — SYS_SLEWING_L 24 26 28 50
31 SMU_FAN_TACH4	S	N	Y	Y	Y	45	P2[6]	IOC6	CE*	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	P8[6] 8 — I2C_SMU_CPU_SDA_OUT_L 28 31 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
31 SMU_FAN_TACH5	S	N	Y	Y	Y	44	P2[7]	IOC7		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	P8[7] 7 — SYS_POWERUP_L 6 7 12 28 50 85
31 28 I2C_SMU_A_SDA_IN	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	39	P3[0]	CLK3	TB0in	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	P9[0] 5 — SMU_SLEEP 28 30
31 28 I2C_SMU_A_SDA_OUT_L	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	38	P3[1]	Sin3	TB1in	Y	Y	Y	S	S	P9[1] 4 — CLOCK_RESET_L 26 28
31 28 I2C_SMU_A_SCL_IN	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	37	P3[2]	Sout3	TB2in	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	P9[2] 3 — SMU_FAN_TACH8 31
31 28 I2C_SMU_A_SCL_OUT_L	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	36	P3[3]		AN24	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	P9[3] 2 — SB_TO_SMU_INT_L 24
39 I2C_SMU_E_SDA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	35	P3[4]		AN25	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	P9[5] 1 — SB_STOPXTALS_L 24
39 I2C_SMU_E_SCL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	34	P3[5]		AN26	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	P9[6] 80 — SMU_PWRSEQ_P9_5 4
8 DIAG_LED	Y	S	S	S	S	33	P3[6]		AN27	Y	S	S	Y	Y	P9[7] 79 — SMU_PWRSEQ_P9_6 4
93 24 20 SYS_OVERTEMP_L	Y	S	S	S	S	32	P3[7]			S	S	S	Y	S	SYS_SLOT_PWR 31
									AN0	S	S	S	S	S	P10[0] 76 — SB_CPU_VDNAP1 24
									AN1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	P10[1] 74 — SMU_IO_RESET_L 28 30
									AN2	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	P10[2] 73 — NB_SUSPENDACK_L 30
									AN3	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	P10[3] 72 — SB_SUSPENDACK_L 24
									KI0*	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	P10[4] 71 — SMU_SUSPENDREQ_L 24 28 30 43
									KI1*	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	P10[5] 70 — SYS_POWER_BUTTON_L 6 28 29
									KI2*	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	P10[6] 69 — SYS_RESET_BUTTON_L 28 29
									KI3*	Y	Y	Y	S	S	P10[7] 68 — I2C_SMU_CPU_SCL_OUT_L 28 31

55 =PPVREF_SMU

29 6 SMU_BOOT_CNVSS → 6 PCNVSS
29 6 SMU_RESET_L → 9 RESET*
28 SMU_CLK10M_XOUT_R → 10 XOUT
28 SMU_CLK10M_XIN → 12 XIN
77 VREF

PP2804 P4MM SM → SMU_BOOT_CNVSS
PP2805 → SMU_RESET_L
PP2806 P4MM SM → SMU_CLK10M_XOUT_R
P4MM SM → SMU_CLK10M_XIN

R2816 10M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2817 470 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL Y2800 10.0000M 8X4.5MM-SM
28 SMU_CLK10M_XOUT
C2804 18PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C2805 18PF 5% 50V CERM 402

R2825 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C2825 1uF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
XW2800 SM
R2827 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GND_SMU_AVSS 6 28 55 (VOLTAGE=0V, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM)

Keep crystal subcircuit close to SMU.
Y2800'S LOAD CAPACITANCE IS 12PF

P1[0] NOT USED --->

Real Time Clock

29 =PP3V3_ALL_RTC
29 28 7 6 =PP3V3_ALL_SMU
C2808 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
U2801 DS1338U-33 MSOP — CRITICAL
VCC, SDA, SCL, SQW/OUT, VBAT, X1, X2, GND
39 I2C_RTC_SDA
39 I2C_RTC_SCL
NC
CRITICAL Y2801 32.768K SM-LF
RTC_CLK32K_X1 28
RTC_CLK32K_X2 28
C2809 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

SMU Pull-ups / pull-down

29 28 7 6 =PP3V3_ALL_SMU
R2800 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SYS_POWERUP_L 6 7 12 28 50 85
R2801 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SYS_RESET_BUTTON_L 28 29
R2802 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SYS_POWER_BUTTON_L 6 28 29
43 30 7 =PP3V3_PWRON_SMU
R2804 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SYS_PME_L 24 28 122
30 20 7 =PP3V3_RUN_SMU
R2812 2.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SYS_SLEWING_L 24 26 28 50
NOSTUFF
39 30 20 7 =PP2V5_PWRON_NB_MISC
DRIVEN PUSH/PULL
R2811 2.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMU_SUSPENDREQ_L 24 28 30 43
NOSTUFF
PULLUP AT LEVEL SHIFTER P.30
R2813 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SYS_NORTH_RESET_L 28 30
R2810 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMU_SLEEP 28 30

System Management Unit

Alternate Functions

Tower & Server

	Port		
31 28 CPU_VID<0>	6.0	—	SAT_MRESET_L
31 28 CPU_VID<1>	6.1	—	CPU_A_INSERTED_L
31 28 CPU_VID<2>	6.2	—	CPU_B_INSERTED_L
31 28 I2C_SMU_CPU_SDA_IN	7.2	—	SMU_FAN_PWM8
31 28 I2C_SMU_CPU_SCL_IN	7.4	—	SMU_FAN_PWM9
31 28 I2C_SMU_A_SDA_IN	3.0	—	I2C_SMU_A_SDA 31 39
31 28 I2C_SMU_A_SDA_OUT_L	3.1	—	I2C_SMU_A_SCL 31 39

	Port		
31 28 CPU_VID<3>	6.3	—	SMU_FAN_RPM6
31 28 CPU_VID<4>	6.4	—	SMU_FAN_RPM7
31 28 I2C_SMU_A_SCL_IN	3.2	—	NB_TDI
31 28 I2C_SMU_A_SCL_OUT_L	3.3	—	NB_TCK
31 28 I2C_SMU_CPU_SDA_OUT_L	8.5	—	NB_TMS
31 28 I2C_SMU_CPU_SCL_OUT_L	10.7	—	NB_TDO_SMU

System Management Unit
SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=08/01/2005

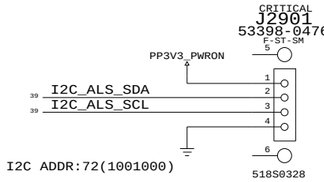
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT: 28	OF: 154

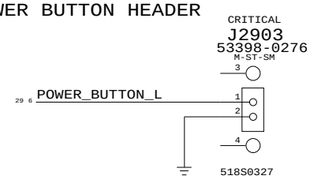
LAST_MODIFIED=Wed Nov 16 09:40:55 2005

DRAWING TITLE=KILOHANA ABBREV=SMU

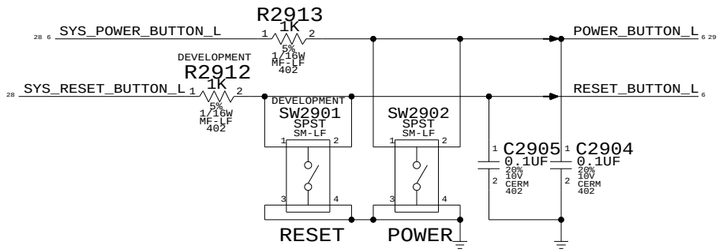
AMBIENT LIGHT SENSOR CONNECTOR



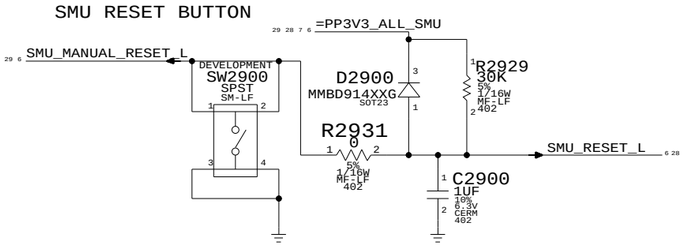
POWER BUTTON HEADER



SYS POWER AND RESET BUTTON

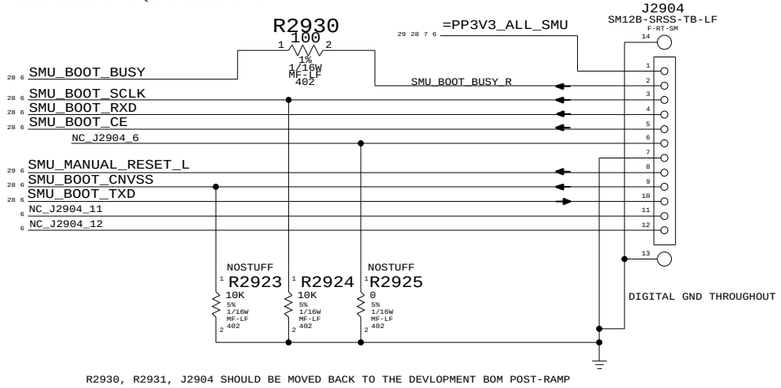


SMU RESET BUTTON

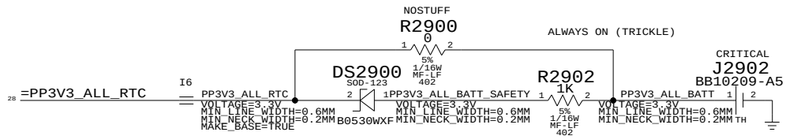


SMU DEBUG/DOWNLOAD CONNECTOR

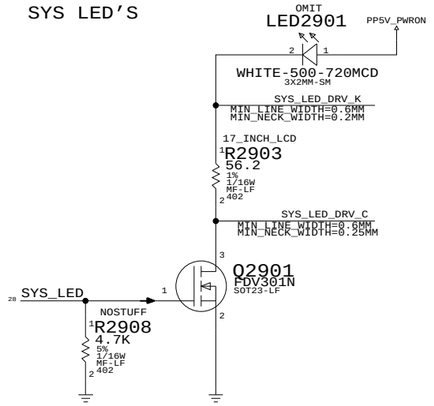
SAME CONNECTOR AS Q63 CPU CARD FOR SAT



RTC BATTERY



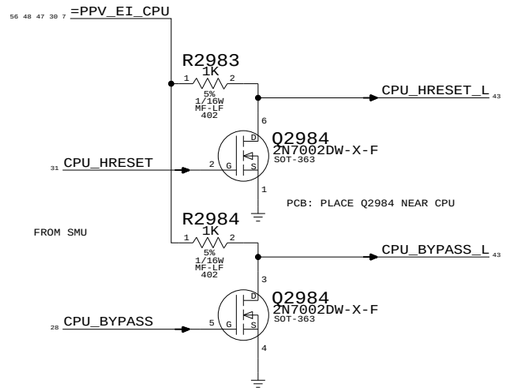
SYS LED'S



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
378S0157	1	WHITE LED, B2S BIN	LED2901	CRITICAL	17_INCH_LCD
378S0158	1	WHITE LED, B2T BIN	LED2901	CRITICAL	20_INCH_LCD

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
114S0081	1	RES, 39.2 OHM, 1%, 402, LF	R2903	20_INCH_LCD

DRIVE STRONG HRESET AND BYPASS TO CPU



SMU SUPPLEMENTAL (2)

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-HS SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	29	154

SMU TO NB SUSPEND_REQ

SAME AS Q63

=PP3V3_PWRON_SMU

R3000 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R3003 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PMU_SUSPEND_REQ

=PP2V5_PWRON_NB_MISC

R3001 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NB_SUSPEND_REQ_L

SMU_SUSPENDREQ_L

Q03005 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

Q03000 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

NOSTUFF R3002 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMU_SUSPENDREQ_L_R

NOSTUFF R3099 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

MISC. SMU BUFFERS

SAME AS (Q63).

=PP3V3_PWRON_SMU

R3021 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U700 IS POWERED BY PP3V3_ALL

SMU_IO_RESET_L

U700 74LC125 14TSSOP

SYS_IO_RST_L_R

R3022 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SYS_IO_RESET_L

SMU_SLEEP

U700 74LC125 14TSSOP

SYS_SLEEP_R

R3023 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SYS_SLEEP

NB SUSPEND_ACK_L LEVEL 2.5V TO 3.3V LEVEL SHIFTER

=PP3V3_PWRON_SMU

R3091 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R3093 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NB_SUSPEND_ACK_L_R

NB_SUSPENDACK

NB_SUSPENDACK_L

NB_SUSPEND_ACK_L

R3090 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Q03090 2N3904LF SOT23

Q03021 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

NOSTUFF R3092 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMU JTAG TCK TO CPU (BACKUP PLAN)

=PPV_EI_CPU

R3081 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R3082 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

JTAG_CPU_TCK

=PP3V3_RUN_SMU

R3080 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Q03081 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

SMU_JTAG_TCK_L

SMU_JTAG_TCK

Q03080 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

STUFF IF USING REGISTERED DIMM

=PP3V3_PWRON_SMU

NOSTUFF R3040 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMU_IO_RESET

SYS_IO_RST_L_R

NOSTUFF Q03040 2N7002 SOT23-LF

LEVEL SHIFT SMU TMS TO CPU (BACKUP PLAN)

=PPV_EI_CPU

=PP3V3_PWRON_SMU

R3026 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R3027 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R3028 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

JTAG_CPU_TMS_2_L

JTAG_SMU_TMS_2_R

JTAG_CPU_TMS_2_R

JTAG_CPU_TMS

SMU_CPU_TMS

R3020 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Q03030 2N3904LF SOT23

Q03031 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

LEFTOVER FROM UNUSED PRIMARY PLAN - NOT STUFFED

NOSTUFF U5640 SN74AUC2G125 VSSOP

SYS_NORTH_RESET FROM SMU TO NB_PU_RST

SAME AS Q63

=PP3V3_PWRON_SMU

R3006 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R3010 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NB_PU_RESET

SYS_NORTH_RESET_L

Q03005 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

=PP2V5_PWRON_NB_MISC

R3007 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Q03000 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

NB_PU_RST_L

NOSTUFF R3008 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SYS_NORTH_RESET_L_R

NOSTUFF R3098 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP2V5_PWRON_NB_MISC

R3038 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

JTAG_NB_TDO

NOSTUFF R3009 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SYS_SLEEP

SYS_2SLEEP_R

NOSTUFF Q03006 2N7002 SOT23-LF

CONSIDER COMBINING Q3040 AND Q3006 TO A DUAL PART

SHARE SMU JTAG TCK WITH CPU AND NB (PRIMARY PLAN)
SHARE SMU JTAG TDI WITH CPU AND NB (PRIMARY PLAN)
NOTE: WE WENT WITH BACKUP PLAN, PRIMARY REMOVED TO AVOID STUBS

SMU_JTAG_TDI

NB JTAG IS A DEVELOPMENT ONLY FEATURE
PLACE 0-OHM R3030 AND R3031 TO AVOID STUBS
R3030,R3031,C3031,U3031,R3032,R3033 SHOULD MOVE TO DEVELOPMENT BOM POST RAMP

R3030 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMU_JTAG_TCK

R3031 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SHARE CPU AND NB JTAG TDO WITH SMU

=PP3V3_PWRON_SMU

SMU DRIVES 3.3V PUSH-PULL ON ALL JTAG-RELATED PINS

CRITICAL

U3070 SN74LVC2G157 TSSOP

JTAG_CPU_TDO_3V3

JTAG_NB_TDO

SMU_JTAG_TDO

SMU_CPU_NB_SEL

VIH=2V

NC_JTAGMUX_3

C3070 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402

SMU JTAG TDI TO CPU (BACKUP PLAN)

PCB: PLACE U3070 NEAR SMU

=PPV_EI_CPU

R3084 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R3085 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

JTAG_CPU_TDI

=PP3V3_RUN_SMU

R3083 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Q03081 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

SMU_JTAG_TDI_L

SMU_JTAG_TDI

Q03080 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

=PP2V5_PWRON_NB_MISC

C3031 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402

VCC RANGE 0.8V - 2.7V

U3031 SN74AUC2G34 SOT23-6

R3034 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R3032 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

JTAG_NB_TDI_R

JTAG_NB_TDI

VIH = 2.0V, 3.3V TOLERANT

PCB: PLACE U3030 AND U3031 NEAR CPU AND KODIAK.
PCB: PLACE 33 OHM RES NEAR U3030/31 PART.

SMU_JTAG_NB_TCK

VCC RANGE 0.8V - 2.7V

U3031 SN74AUC2G34 SOT23-6

R3035 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PULLUP IF KODIAK JTAG IS NOSTUFFED

R3033 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

JTAG_NB_TCK_R

JTAG_NB_TCK

VIH = 2.0V, 3.3V TOLERANT

SHARE CPU AND NB JTAG TMS WITH SMU

=PP2V5_PWRON_NB_MISC

C3071 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402

PCB: PLACE U3071 NEAR SMU OR NEAR KODIAK.

CRITICAL

U3071 74LVC1G SC70-6

TO LEVEL SHIFTER

SMU_CPU_TMS

3.3V TOLERANT

STRAIGHT TO NB

JTAG_NB_TMS

SMU_JTAG_TMS

LEVEL SHIFT TDO FROM CPU TO MUX

=PP3V3_PWRON_SMU

R3051 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R3052 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

JTAG_CPU_TDO_3V3

JTAG_CPU_TDO_L

JTAG_CPU_TDO_R

R3050 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Q03050 2N3904LF SOT23

Q03021 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

JTAG_CPU_TDO

PCB: PLACE R3050, Q3050, R3051 NEAR CPU. PLACE Q3021, R3052 NEAR SMU.

PULLDOWNS TO BUFFERS/LOGIC GATES

R3036 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMU_JTAG_TDI

R3037 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMU_JTAG_TCK

R3070 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMU_JTAG_TMS

R3071 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMU_CPU_NB_SEL

SMU SUPPLEMENTAL (3)

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-HS SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 30 OF 154	

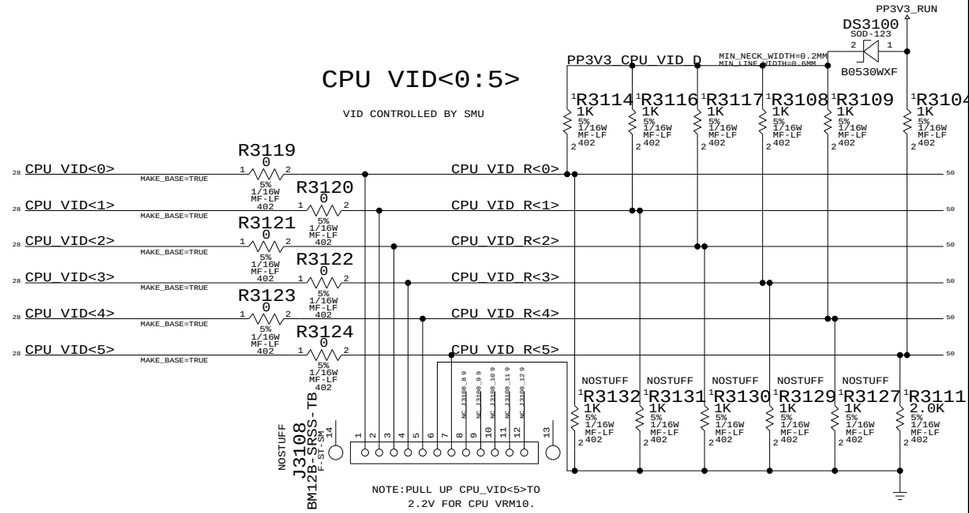
SMU ALIASES

ALIASES ARE ONLY NECESSARY WHERE USE DIFFERS FROM Q63.

COMMENT (ONLY IF USE DIFFERS FROM Q63)	M23 NET NAME	M23 SMU ALLOCATION		Q63 NET NAME (SHARED PAGE)
		CPU_SENSE_I0	P0.0	
		CPU_SENSE_V0	P0.1	
		CPU_TEMP0	P0.2	
Q63 NC'S THESE AS IT USES A SAT.		CPU_BYPASS	P0.3	
	9 NC_SMU_FAN_RPM3	FAN_CNTL0_4	P0.4	SMU_FAN_RPM3 28
M23/M33 DOESN'T HAVE THOSE FANS.	9 NC_SMU_FAN_RPM4	FAN_CNTL0_5	P0.5	SMU_FAN_RPM4 28
	9 NC_SMU_FAN_RPM5	FAN_CNTL0_6	P0.6	SMU_FAN_RPM5 28
Q63 USES SMU_SER_SEL FOR SPDIF-SMU-DEBUG. NOT M23/M33 FEATURE.	9 NC_SMU_SER_SEL	SMU_SCCL_SEL	P0.7	SMU_SER_SEL 28
M23/M33 DOESN'T USE. P1.0 NC ON PG 7.		CPU_SENSE_I1	P1.0	
		CPU_SENSE_V1	P1.1	
SMU USES P1.1, P1.2, P1.3, P9.5, P9.6 FOR PWRSEQ ON PG 7.		CPU_TEMP1	P1.2	
		PS1_3	P1.3	
M23/M33 DOESN'T USE P1.4. NC ON PG 7.		PS1_4	P1.4	
		POWERFAIL*	P1.5	
CPU_VID_LE0 FOR Q82. NOT M23/M33 FEATURE.	9 NC_SMU_CPU_VID_LE0	CPU_VID_LE0	P1.6	SMU_FAN_TACH9 28
CONSIDER DOOR_AJAR FOR M23/M33 DIMM ACCESS DOOR?	9 NC_SYS_DOOR_AJAR_L	DOOR_AJAR*	P1.7	SYS_DOOR_AJAR_L 28
CPU_VID_LE1 FOR Q82. NOT M23/M33 FEATURE.	9 NC_SMU_CPU_VID_LE1	CPU_VID_LE1	P2.0	SMU_FAN_TACH6 28
M23/M33 DOESN'T HAVE THIS FAN.	9 NC_SMU_FAN_TACH7	FAN_TACH2_1	P2.1	SMU_FAN_TACH7 28
		FAN_TACH2_2	P2.2	
		FAN_TACH2_3	P2.3	
		FAN_TACH2_4	P2.4	
M23/M33 DOESN'T HAVE FAN TACHS P2.5, P2.6, P2.7.	9 NC_SMU_FAN_TACH3	FAN_TACH2_5	P2.5	SMU_FAN_TACH3 28
M23/M33 USES TACH0 (P2.2), TACH1 (P2.3), TACH2 (P2.4) ONLY.	9 NC_SMU_FAN_TACH4	FAN_TACH2_6	P2.6	SMU_FAN_TACH4 28
	9 NC_SMU_FAN_TACH5	FAN_TACH2_7	P2.7	SMU_FAN_TACH5 28
M23/M33 ONLY CONNECTS I2C TO KODIAK NOW; CPU HAS PULLUPS ON ITS PG.	39 28 I2C_SMU_A_SDA	IIC_A_DAT	P3.0	I2C_SMU_A_SDA_IN 28
	39 28 I2C_SMU_A_SCL	IIC_A_CLK	P3.1	I2C_SMU_A_SDA_OUT_L 28
	30 SMU_JTAG_TDI	TDI	P3.2	I2C_SMU_A_SCL_IN 28
	30 SMU_JTAG_TCK	TCK	P3.3	I2C_SMU_A_SCL_OUT_L 28
		IIC_E_DAT	P3.4	
		IIC_E_CLK	P3.5	
		DIAG_LED	P3.6	
		OVERTEMP*	P3.7	
		CPU_VID[0]	P6.0	
		CPU_VID[1]	P6.1	
		CPU_VID[2]	P6.2	
		CPU_VID[3]	P6.3	
		CPU_VID[4]	P6.4	
		CPU_VID[5]	P6.5	
		DEBUG_RXD	P6.6	
		DEBUG_TXD	P6.7	
		IIC_B_DAT	P7.0	
		IIC_B_CLK	P7.1	
Q63 USE OF P7.2 IS PWM FAN — SELECT BETWEEN CPU OR NB TMS AND TDO FROM/TO SMU	30 SMU_CPU_NB_SEL	CPU_TMS	P7.2	I2C_SMU_CPU_SDA_IN 28
		FAN_CNTL7_3	P7.3	
M23/M33 DOESN'T HAVE THIS FAN (P7.4)	9 NC_I2C_SMU_CPU_SCL_IN	FAN_CNTL7_4	P7.4	I2C_SMU_CPU_SCL_IN 28
M23/M33 USES FAN_RPM0 (P7.3), FAN_RPM1 (P7.5), FAN_RPM2 (P7.7) ONLY.		FAN_CNTL7_5	P7.5	
		VDNAP2	P7.6	
		FAN_CNTL7_7	P7.7	
		SYSTEM_LED	P8.0	
		NB_RESET*	P8.1	
		PME*	P8.2	
M23/M33 DOESN'T NEED TO MAKE VDNAP0 DO TRIPLE-DUTY.	24 SB_VDNAP0	VDNAP0	P8.3	SB_CPU_VDNAP0_OR_QREQ_OR_SPDIF 28
		SLEWING*	P8.4	
	30 SMU_JTAG_TMS	NB_TMS	P8.5	I2C_SMU_CPU_SDA_OUT_L 28
		POWERUP*	P8.6	
		SLEEP	P8.7	
		CLK_RESET*	P9.0	
Q63 USE OF P9.1 IS TACH 8.	29 CPU_HRESET	CPU_HRESET	P9.1	SMU_FAN_TACH8 28
		SMU_DOORBELL*	P9.2	
		STOP_XTAL*	P9.3	
SMU USES P1.1, P1.2, P1.3, P9.5, P9.6 FOR PWRSEQ ON PG 7.		PS9_5	P9.5	
		PS9_6	P9.6	
M23/M33 HAS NO SLOTS.	9 NC_SLOT_TOTAL_PWR	SLOT_TOTAL_PWR	P9.7	SYS_SLOT_PWR 28
		VDNAP1	P10.0	
		IO_RESET*	P10.1	
		SUSPEND_ACK*	P10.2	
		SUSPEND_IO_ACK*	P10.3	
		SUSPEND_REQ*	P10.4	
		PWR_BUTTON*	P10.5	
		RST_BUTTON*	P10.6	
	30 SMU_JTAG_TDO	TDO	P10.7	I2C_SMU_CPU_SCL_OUT_L 28

CPU VID<0:5>

VID CONTROLLED BY SMU



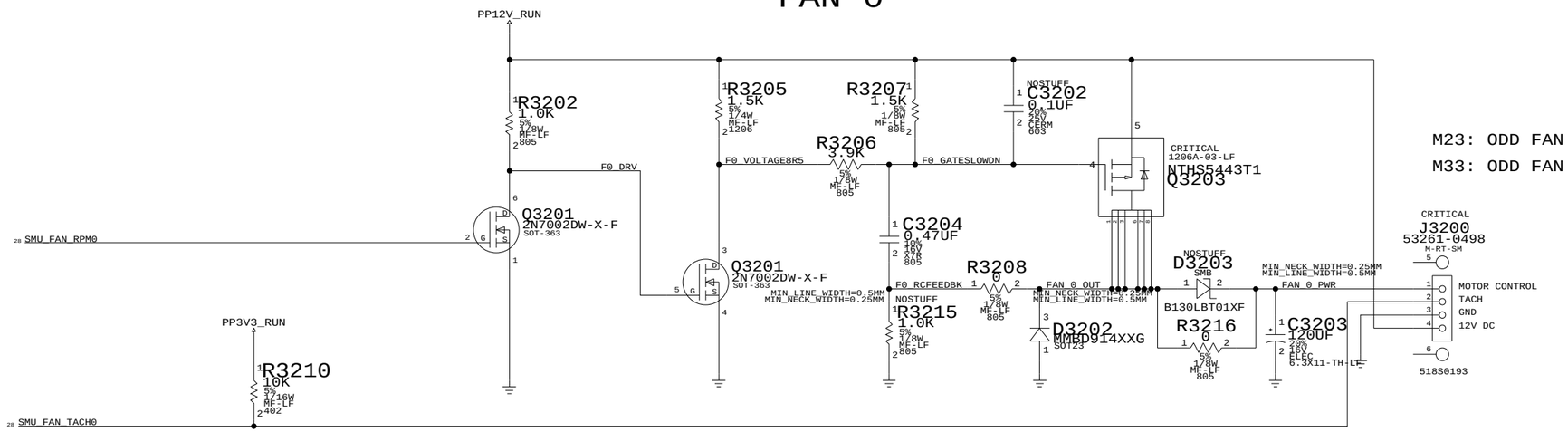
SMU SUPPLEMENTAL (4)

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-HS SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

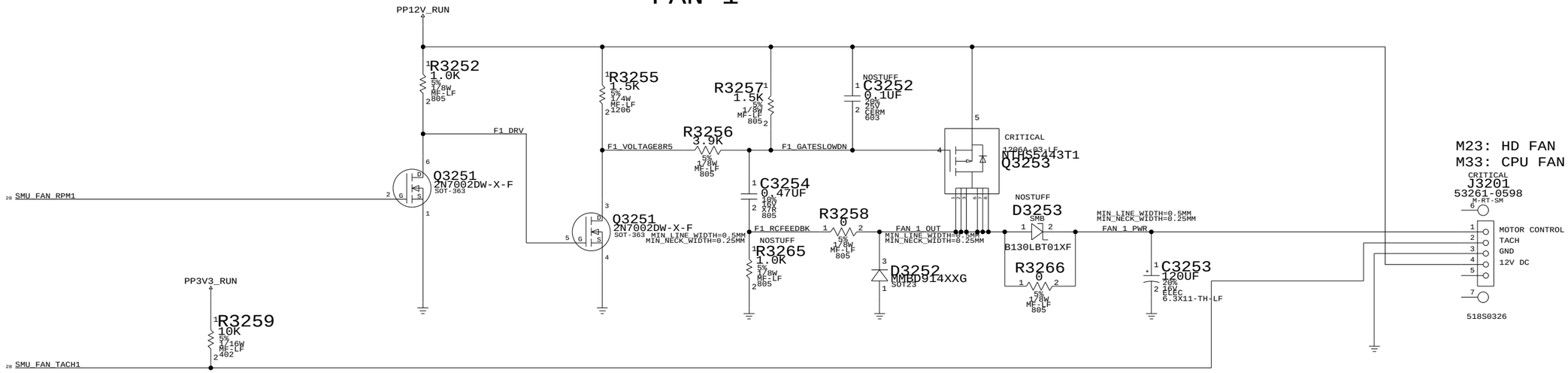
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 31 OF 154	

FAN 0



M23: ODD FAN
M33: ODD FAN

FAN 1



M23: HD FAN
M33: CPU FAN

Fan 0, 1 & System Temp

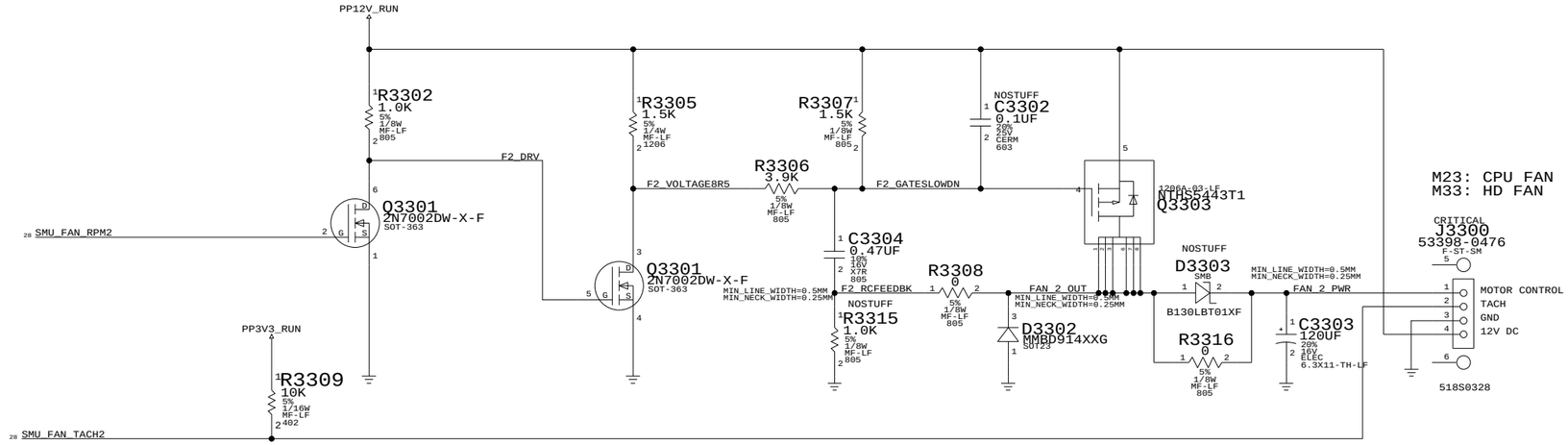
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-HS SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

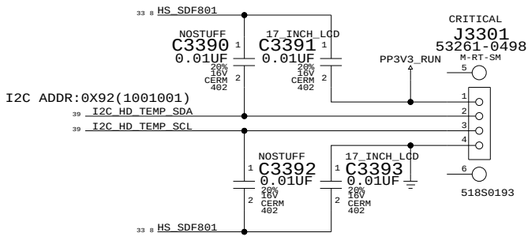
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	32	154

FAN 2

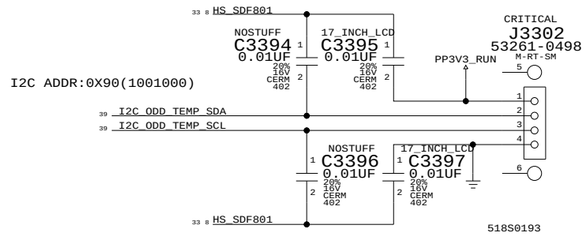


HD TEMP SENSOR



CAPS ARE FOR EMC ON M23 ONLY

ODD TEMP SENSOR



CAPS ARE FOR EMC ON M23 ONLY

Fan 2 & HD Temp

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-HS SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 33 OF 154	

SMU AND NB I2C A BUS

SMU
MASTER
28 31 I2C_SMU_A_SDA — NET_SPACING_TYPE=I2C
28 31 I2C_SMU_A_SCL — NET_SPACING_TYPE=I2C

39 7 =PP3V3_RUN_I2C
R3953 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3969 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VDIV=2.9V
NOSTUFF R3954 15K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R3955 15K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

7 39 =PP2V5_RUN_I2C
R3958 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3959 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

KODIAK
I2C_NB_A_SDA — NET_SPACING_TYPE=I2C 29
I2C_NB_A_SCL — NET_SPACING_TYPE=I2C 29

Q3902 SI2302ADSE3 SOT23-3
Q3901 SI2302ADSE3 SOT23-3
Q3902_1 — R3962 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — =PP2V5_RUN_I2C 7 39
Q3901_1 — R3963 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SB I2C BUS

SHASTA
MASTER
U2300
24 I2C_SB_SDA MAKE_BASE=TRUE
24 I2C_SB_SCL MAKE_BASE=TRUE
PINS Y9, AB7

AUDIO
U9500 / AU300
147 I2C_AUDIO_SDA
147 I2C_AUDIO_SCL
PINS 18, 19

PP3V3_RUN
R3915 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3914 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO
NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO

SMU I2C B BUS

PP3V3_PWRON
R3903 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3902 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMU
MASTER
U1300
28 I2C_SMU_B_SDA MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NET_SPACING_TYPE=I2C
28 I2C_SMU_B_SCL MAKE_BASE=TRUE — NET_SPACING_TYPE=I2C
PINS 26, 27

PULSAR2
U2600
26 I2C_CLOCK_B_SDA — R3904 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
26 I2C_CLOCK_B_SCL — NET_SPACING_TYPE=I2C
I2C ADDR:0XD5

ALS HEADER
J2901
29 I2C_ALS_SDA
29 I2C_ALS_SCL — R3908 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NET_SPACING_TYPE=I2C
I2C ADDR:52

SMU I2C E BUS

PP3V3_ALL
R3907 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3906 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3965 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3964 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SMU 'E'
MASTER
U2800
28 I2C_SMU_E_SDA I2C
28 I2C_SMU_E_SCL I2C
PINS 34,35

RTC
U2801
I2C I2C_RTC_SDA 28
I2C I2C_RTC_SCL 28
PINS 5, 6

NB I2C C BUS

39 7 =PP2V5_RUN_I2C
R3970 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3971 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

KODIAK I2C C
20 I2C_NB_C_SDA — NET_SPACING_TYPE=I2C
20 I2C_NB_C_SCL — NET_SPACING_TYPE=I2C

39 7 =PP3V3_RUN_I2C
R3972 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3973 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

MAKE_BASE=TRUE — I2C_NB_C_3V3_SDA — NET_SPACING_TYPE=I2C
MAKE_BASE=TRUE — I2C_NB_C_3V3_SCL — NET_SPACING_TYPE=I2C

Q3970 SI2302ADSE3 SOT23-3
Q3971 SI2302ADSE3 SOT23-3
Q3970_G — R3974 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Q3971_G — R3975 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — =PP2V5_RUN_I2C 7 39

ODD TEMP SENSOR HEADER
J3302
I2C_ODD_TEMP_SDA 33 — R3976 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
I2C_ODD_TEMP_SCL 33 — NET_SPACING_TYPE=I2C
I2C ADDR:90

HD TEMP SENSOR HEADER
J3301
I2C_HD_TEMP_SDA 33 — R3977 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
I2C_HD_TEMP_SCL 33 — NET_SPACING_TYPE=I2C
I2C ADDR:92

GPU TEMP SENSOR
U9390
I2C_GPU_DIODE_SDA 93 — R3978 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
I2C_GPU_DIODE_SCL 93 — NET_SPACING_TYPE=I2C
I2C ADDR:9C

KODIAK TEMP SENSOR
U2080
I2C_NB_TEMP_SDA 20 — R3979 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
I2C_NB_TEMP_SCL 20 — NET_SPACING_TYPE=I2C
I2C ADDR:98

NB I2C B BUS

30 28 20 7 =PP2V5_PWRON_NB_MISC
59 58 20 7 =PP1V8_PWRON_NBMEM

KODIAK I2C B
MASTER
U1900
20 I2C_NB_B_SDA — NET_SPACING_TYPE=I2C
20 I2C_NB_B_SCL — NET_SPACING_TYPE=I2C
PINS AG04, AK03

R3925 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3936 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3924 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — Q3903_G
R3937 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — Q3904_G
R3931 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3938 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Q3903 SI2302ADSE3 SOT23-3
Q3904 SI2302ADSE3 SOT23-3

DDR2 DIMMS
I2C_NB_RAM_SDA 67 — NET_SPACING_TYPE=I2C
I2C_NB_RAM_SCL 67 — NET_SPACING_TYPE=I2C

I2C Connections

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-ME SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 39 OF 154	

Q63 APPLICATION IS PP1V5 PWRON

=PPV_EI_NB 7 41 42 56

XW4100 NO_TEST=YES

6 PP_VEINB

P4MM SM 1

PP4100

U1900
BGA
(7 OF 10)
PART 0
PWR/GND

KODIAK-ASIC-040812

AB01	GND_0	VD2_0	AB02
AB04	GND_1	VD2_1	AB05
AB07	GND_2	VD2_2	AB08
AB10	GND_3	VD2_3	AB11
AB12	GND_4	VD2_4	AB13
AD02	GND_5	VD2_5	AD01
AD05	GND_6	VD2_6	AD04
AD08	GND_7	VD2_7	AD07
AD11	GND_8	VD2_8	AD10
AD13	GND_9	VD2_9	AD12
AD17	GND_10	VD2_10	AD16
AD21	GND_11	VD2_11	AD20
AE15	GND_12	VD2_12	AE14
AE19	GND_13	VD2_13	AE18
AF07	GND_14	VD2_14	AF08
AF10	GND_15	VD2_15	AF11
AF13	GND_16	VD2_16	AF15
AF17	GND_17	VD2_17	AF19
AG11	GND_18	VD2_18	AG13
AG15	GND_19	VD2_19	AG17
AG19	GND_20	VD2_20	AG21
AH02	GND_21	VD2_21	AH04
AH05	GND_22	VD2_22	AH07
AH08	GND_23	VD2_23	AH09
AJ13	GND_24	VD2_24	AJ11
AJ17	GND_25	VD2_25	AJ15
AJ21	GND_26	VD2_26	AJ19
AK01	GND_27	VD2_27	AK02
AK04	GND_28	VD2_28	AK05
AK07	GND_29	VD2_29	AK09
AK11	GND_30	VD2_30	AK13
AK15	GND_31	VD2_31	AK17
AK19	GND_32	VD2_32	AK21
AM02	GND_33	VD2_33	AM01
AM05	GND_34	VD2_34	AM04
AM09	GND_35	VD2_35	AM07
AM13	GND_36	VD2_36	AM11
AM17	GND_37	VD2_37	AM15
AM21	GND_38	VD2_38	AM19
AN04	GND_39	VD2_39	AN05
AN07	GND_40	VD2_40	AN09
AN11	GND_41	VD2_41	AN13
AN15	GND_42	VD2_42	AN17
AN19	GND_43	VD2_43	AN21
AP01	GND_44	VD2_44	AP02
AR05	GND_45	VD2_45	AR07
AR09	GND_46	VD2_46	AR11
AR13	GND_47	VD2_47	AR15
AR17	GND_48	VD2_48	AR19
AR21	GND_49	VD2_49	AT05
AT03	GND_50	VD2_50	AT09
AT07	GND_51	VD2_51	AT13
AT11	GND_52	VD2_52	AT17
AT15	GND_53	VD2_53	AT21
AT19	GND_54	VD2_54	K02
K01	GND_55	VD2_55	K05
K04	GND_56	VD2_56	K08
M02	GND_57	VD2_57	M01
M05	GND_58	VD2_58	M04
M08	GND_59	VD2_59	M07
P01	GND_60	VD2_60	M10
P04	GND_61	VD2_61	P02
P07	GND_62	VD2_62	P05
P10	GND_63	VD2_63	P08
P12	GND_64	VD2_64	P11
T02	GND_65	VD2_65	P13
T05	GND_66	VD2_66	T01
T08	GND_67	VD2_67	T04
T11	GND_68	VD2_68	T07
T13	GND_69	VD2_69	T10
V01	GND_70	VD2_70	T12
V04	GND_71	VD2_71	V02
V07	GND_72	VD2_72	V05
V10	GND_73	VD2_73	V08
V12	GND_74	VD2_74	V11
Y02	GND_75	VD2_75	V13
Y05	GND_76	VD2_76	Y01
Y08	GND_77	VD2_77	Y04
Y11	GND_78	VD2_78	Y07
Y13	GND_79	VD2_79	Y10
AF01	GND_80	VD2_80	Y12
AF04	GND_81	VD2_81	
AF21	GND_82		
AJ08	GND_83		
AJ09	GND_84		

Q63 APPLICATION IS PP1V5 PWRON

56 42 41 7 =PPV_EI_NB

C4168	C4146	C4143	C4139	C4137	C4113	C4112	C4106	C4122	C4100
C4169	C4147	C4145	C4140	C4138	C4114	C4110	C4107	C4133	C4111
C4170	C4149	C4148	C4142	C4141	C4115	C4109	C4108	C4155	C4144
C4171	C4161	C4159	C4152	C4150	C4125	C4118	C4116	C4181	C4166
C4172	C4162	C4160	C4153	C4151	C4126	C4124	C4117	C4101	C4177
C4174	C4165	C4163	C4157	C4154	C4127	C4123		C4104	C4102
C4173	C4167	C4164	C4158	C4156	C4128	C4121	C4120	C4105	C4103
C4180	C4179	C4178	C4176	C4175	C4136	C4135	C4134	C4130	C4129
								C4132	C4131

All: 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

KODIAK EI PWR & CAPS

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=08/01/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F

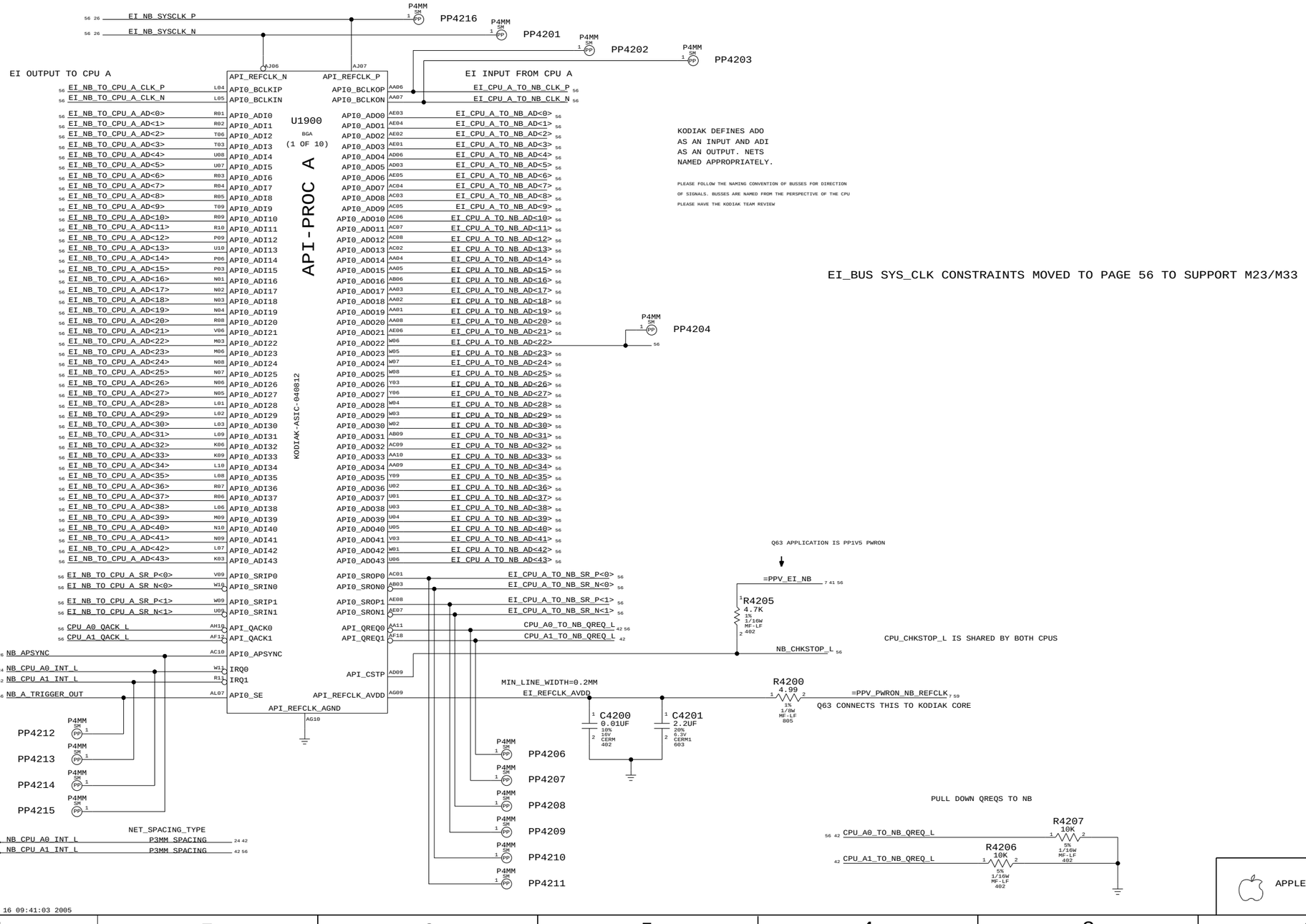
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	41	154

LAST_MODIFIED=Wed Nov 16 09:41:02 2005

DRAWING

TITLE=KILOHMA

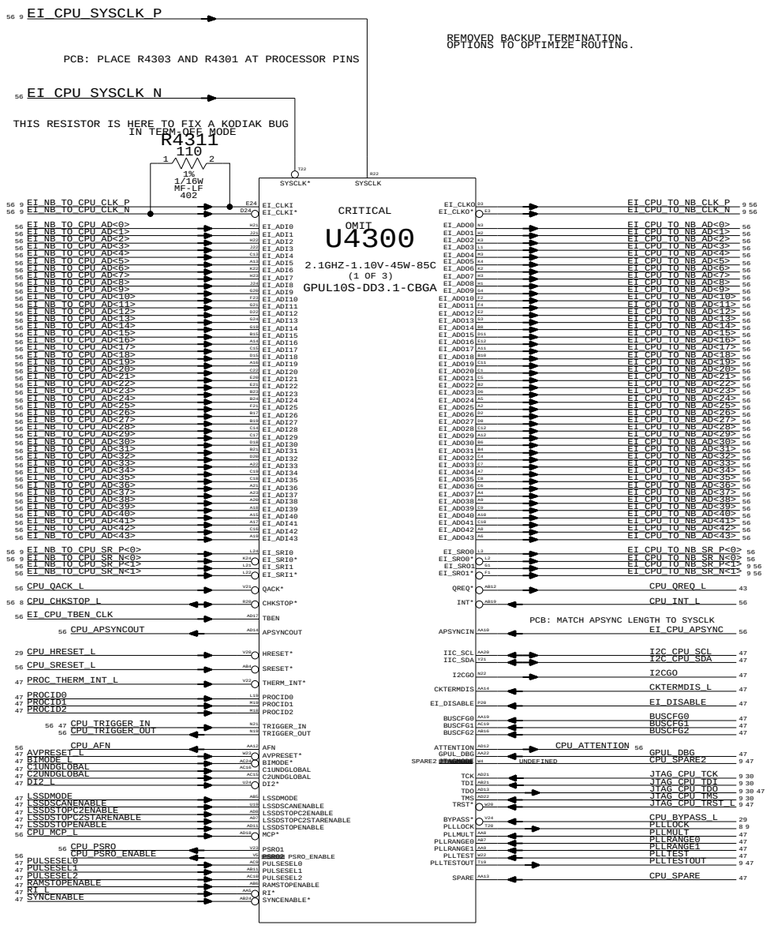
ABBREV=DRAWING



KODIAK EI A		
SYNC_MASTER=Q63	SYNC_DATE=08/01/2005	
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY		
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART		
APPLE COMPUTER INC.	SIZE D / DRAWING NUMBER 051-6790 / REV. F	
	SCALE NONE	SHT 42 OF 154

LAST_MODIFIED=Wed Nov 16 09:41:03 2005

DRAWING



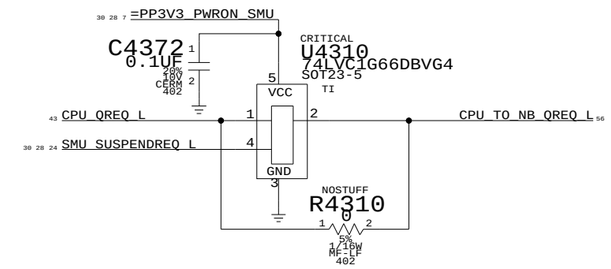
PG 49 & 52 HAVE MORE CAPS

56 55 52 50 49 48 =PPVCORE_CPU

C4353 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4347 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4345 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4339 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4337 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4328 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4324 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4320 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4314 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4312 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4354 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4348 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4346 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4340 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4338 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4329 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4325 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4321 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4315 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4313 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4355 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4351 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4349 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4343 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4341 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4330 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4326 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4322 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4318 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4316 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4356 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4352 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4350 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4344 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4342 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4331 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4327 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4323 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4319 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4317 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4300 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4360 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4359 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4358 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4357 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4336 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4335 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4334 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4333 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4332 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4311 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4310 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4309 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4308 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4307 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4306 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4305 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4304 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4303 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4302 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

QREQ_L AND SUSPENDREQ_L AND HACK

SAME AS Q45



CPU EI AND IO

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-HS SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT: 43	OF: 154

PLEASE FOLLOW THE NAMING CONVENTION OF BUSSES FOR DIRECTION
OF SIGNALS. BUSSES ARE NAMED FROM THE PERSPECTIVE OF THE CPU
PLEASE HAVE THE KODIAK TEAM REVIEW

EI OUTPUT TO CPU B

EI INPUT FROM CPU B

U1900
BGA
(2 OF 10)
API-PROC B
KODIAK-ASIC-040812

EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_CLK_P	AT08	API1_BCLKIP	API1_BCLKOP	AT16	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_CLK_P
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_CLK_N	AR08	API1_BCLKIN	API1_BCLKON	AR16	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_CLK_N
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<0>	AM12	API1_ADI0	API1_AD00	AP20	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<0>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<1>	AN12	API1_ADI1	API1_AD01	AN20	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<1>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<2>	AL12	API1_ADI2	API1_AD02	AR20	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<2>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<3>	AK12	API1_ADI3	API1_AD03	AT20	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<3>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<4>	AP11	API1_ADI4	API1_AD04	AL19	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<4>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<5>	AL11	API1_ADI5	API1_AD05	AP19	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<5>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<6>	AP12	API1_ADI6	API1_AD06	AM20	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<6>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<7>	AR12	API1_ADI7	API1_AD07	AM18	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<7>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<8>	AT12	API1_ADI8	API1_AD08	AL18	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<8>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<9>	AH12	API1_ADI9	API1_AD09	AN18	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<9>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<10>	AG12	API1_ADI10	API1_AD010	AP18	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<10>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<11>	AH13	API1_ADI11	API1_AD011	AR18	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<11>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<12>	AJ12	API1_ADI12	API1_AD012	AT18	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<12>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<13>	AG14	API1_ADI13	API1_AD013	AK18	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<13>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<14>	AM10	API1_ADI14	API1_AD014	AP17	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<14>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<15>	AL10	API1_ADI15	API1_AD015	AL17	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<15>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<16>	AN10	API1_ADI16	API1_AD016	AH20	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<16>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<17>	AP10	API1_ADI17	API1_AD017	AJ20	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<17>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<18>	AR10	API1_ADI18	API1_AD018	AK20	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<18>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<19>	AT10	API1_ADI19	API1_AD019	AH19	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<19>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<20>	AK10	API1_ADI20	API1_AD020	AG20	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<20>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<21>	AJ10	API1_ADI21	API1_AD021	AL20	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<21>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<22>	AM08	API1_ADI22	API1_AD022	AM16	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<22>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<23>	AN08	API1_ADI23	API1_AD023	AN16	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<23>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<24>	AL08	API1_ADI24	API1_AD024	AL16	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<24>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<25>	AP07	API1_ADI25	API1_AD025	AK16	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<25>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<26>	AT06	API1_ADI26	API1_AD026	AP15	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<26>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<27>	AR06	API1_ADI27	API1_AD027	AL15	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<27>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<28>	AP08	API1_ADI28	API1_AD028	AP16	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<28>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<29>	AT04	API1_ADI29	API1_AD029	AM14	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<29>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<30>	AR04	API1_ADI30	API1_AD030	AL14	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<30>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<31>	AP05	API1_ADI31	API1_AD031	AN14	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<31>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<32>	AM06	API1_ADI32	API1_AD032	AP14	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<32>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<33>	AN06	API1_ADI33	API1_AD033	AR14	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<33>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<34>	AP06	API1_ADI34	API1_AD034	AT14	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<34>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<35>	AP04	API1_ADI35	API1_AD035	AK14	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<35>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<36>	AM03	API1_ADI36	API1_AD036	AP13	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<36>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<37>	AN01	API1_ADI37	API1_AD037	AL13	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<37>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<38>	AL06	API1_ADI38	API1_AD038	AG16	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<38>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<39>	AL05	API1_ADI39	API1_AD039	AH15	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<39>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<40>	AL04	API1_ADI40	API1_AD040	AJ14	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<40>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<41>	AL03	API1_ADI41	API1_AD041	AH14	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<41>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<42>	AN02	API1_ADI42	API1_AD042	AH16	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<42>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<43>	AN03	API1_ADI43	API1_AD043	AH17	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<43>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_SR_P<0>	AP09	API1_SRIP0	API1_SROP0	AG18	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_SR_P<0>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_SR_N<0>	AL09	API1_SRIN0	API1_SRON0	AJ16	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_SR_N<0>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_SR_P<1>	AR02	API1_SRIP1	API1_SROP1	AJ18	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_SR_P<1>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_SR_N<1>	AP02	API1_SRIN1	API1_SRON1	AH18	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_SR_N<1>
CPU_B0_QACK_L	AF12	API_QACK2	API_QREQ2	AF16	CPU_B0_TO_NB_QREQ_L
CPU_B1_QACK_L	AC12	API_QACK3	API_QREQ3	AF20	CPU_B1_TO_NB_QREQ_L
NB_CPU_B0_INT_L	N12	IRQ2			
NB_CPU_B1_INT_L	U12	IRQ3			
TP_NB_APSYNC	AH11	API1_APSYNC			
NB_B_TRIGGER_OUT	AK08	API1_SE			

KODIAK DEFINES ADO
AS AN INPUT AND ADI
AS AN OUTPUT. NETS
NAMED APPROPRIATELY.

WE MAY NEED A DIFFERENT
ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET
FOR CPU_A AND CPU_B.

EI_BUS SYS_CLK CONSTRAINTS MOVED TO PAGE 56 TO SUPPORT M23/M33

WIRE TP_NB_APSYNC TO A TEST POINT

P4MM SM 1 PP
PP4410
PP4411
PP4413
PP4400
PP4401
PP4402
PP4403
PP4404
PP4405
PP4406
PP4407
PP4408

NET_SPACING_TYPE

NB_CPU_B0_INT_L	P3MM_SPACING
NB_CPU_B1_INT_L	P3MM_SPACING

PULL DOWN QREQS TO NB

R4407 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4406 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SYNC_MASTER=Q63	SYNC_DATE=08/01/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

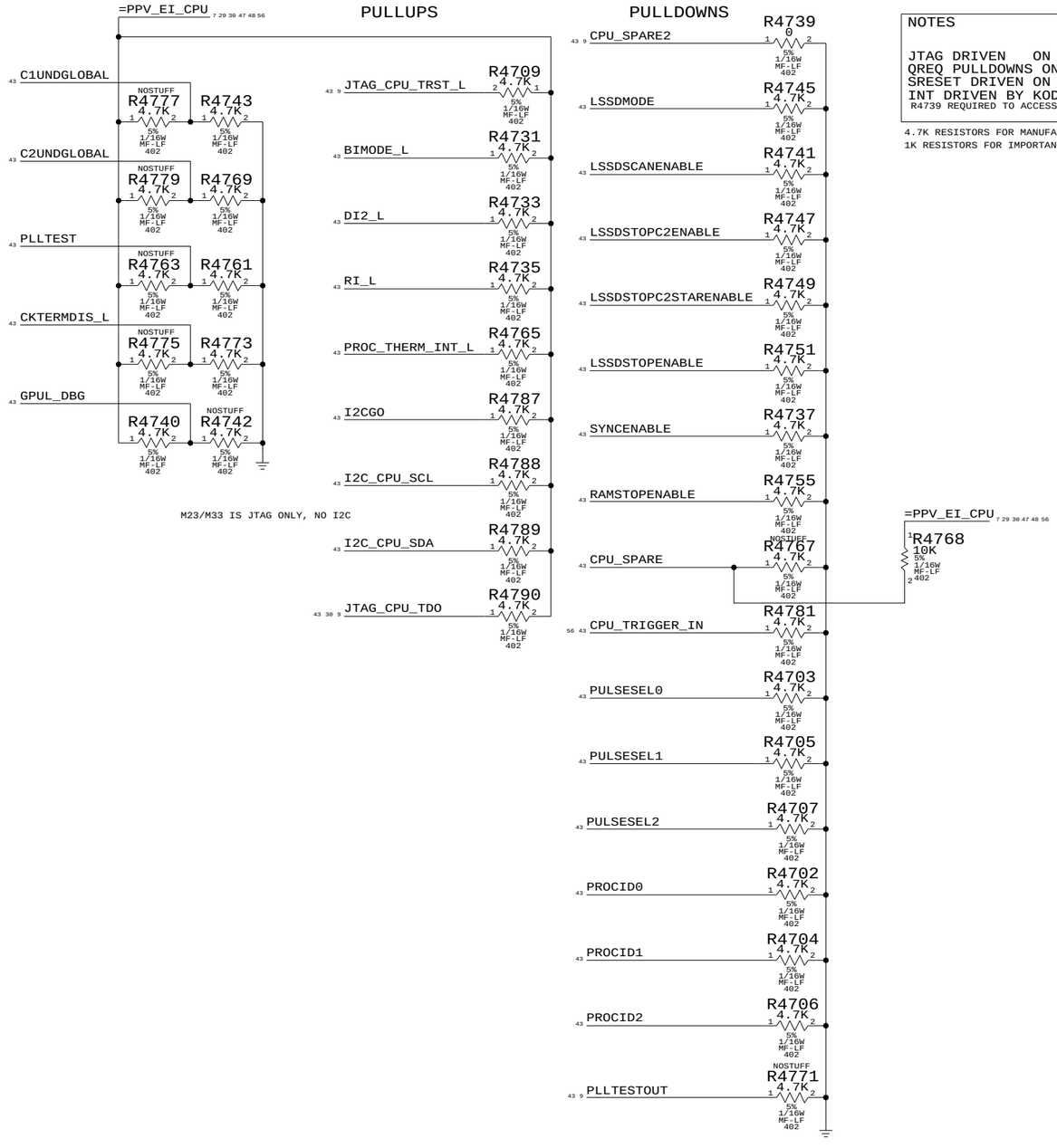
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 44 OF 154	

LAST_MODIFIED=Wed Nov 16 09:41:04 2005

DRAWING



NOTES

JTAG DRIVEN ON SMU PG 30
QREQ PULLDOWNS ON Q63 SHARED PAGE
SRESET DRIVEN ON PG 56
INT DRIVEN BY KODIAK
R4739 REQUIRED TO ACCESS THE RINGS

4.7K RESISTORS FOR MANUFACTURING-TEST-TYPE PULLUPS OR PULLDOWNS.
1K RESISTORS FOR IMPORTANT USE OR STRAPPING OPTIONS.

SELECT PROCESSOR CLOCK MULTIPLIER. PROCESSOR CLOCK(MHZ)= SYSTCLOCK * PLLMULT.

	PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION	
*	116S0066	1	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4734	EI_3TO1	SYSCLK * 12
	116S0066	1	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4718	EI_2TO1	SYSCLK * 8

SELECT EI BUS DIVIDER. BUS DATA RATE(BPS)= (PROCESSOR CLOCK) / BUSCFG.

	PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION	
	116S0066	3	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4724,R4726,R4728	EI_2TO1	PROC / 2
*	116S0066	3	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4724,R4726,R4712	EI_3TO1	PROC / 3
	116S0066	3	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4724,R4710,R4728	NOSTUFF	PROC / 4
	116S0066	3	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4724,R4710,R4712	NOSTUFF	PROC / 6
	116S0066	3	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4708,R4726,R4728	NOSTUFF	PROC / 8
	116S0066	3	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4708,R4726,R4712	NOSTUFF	PROC / 12
	116S0066	3	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4708,R4710,R4728	NOSTUFF	PROC / 16
	116S0066	3	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4708,R4710,R4712	NOSTUFF	

SELECT ELASTIC MODE OR BYPASS.

	PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION	
*	116S0066	1	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4736		
	116S0066	1	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4720	NOSTUFF	BYPASS MODE

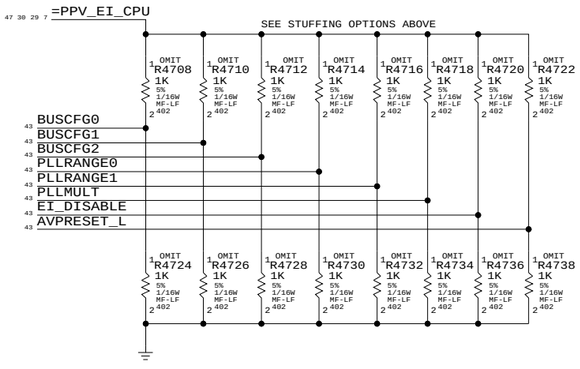
SELECT PLL FREQUENCY RANGE.

	PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION	
>= 1.8 GHZ *	116S0066	2	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4730,R4732	CPU_PLL_LOW	
	116S0066	2	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4730,R4716	CPU_PLL_HIGH	
	116S0066	2	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4714,R4732	CPU_PLL_MEDIUM	
	116S0066	2	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4714,R4716	NOSTUFF	RESERVED

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION	
116S0066	1	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4722		AVPRESET OFF
116S0066	1	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4738	NOSTUFF	AVPRESET ON

* STUFF THESE ON M23.

PROCESSOR BUS CONFIGURATION



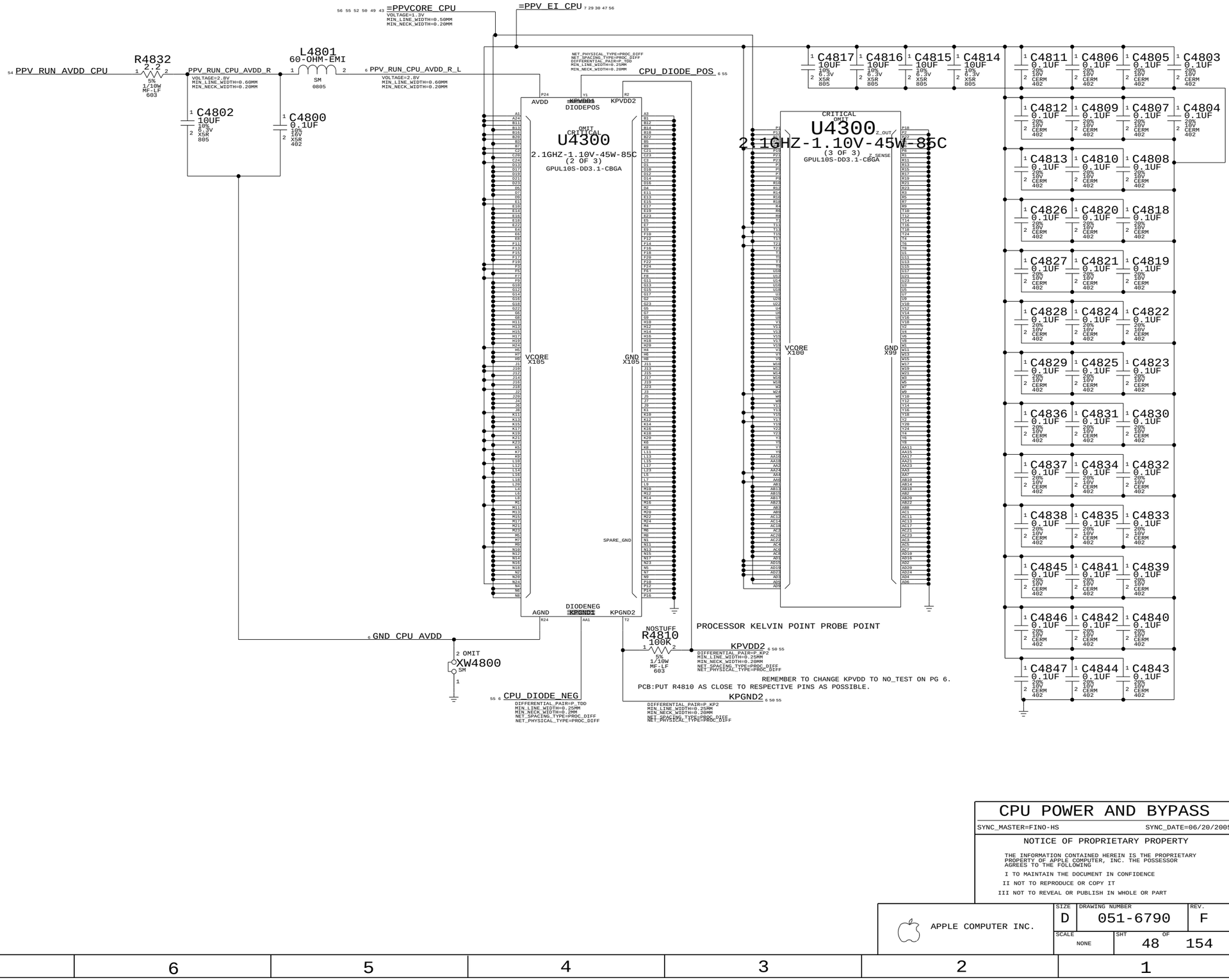
CPU STRAPS

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-HS SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	47	154



CPU POWER AND BYPASS

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-HS SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	48	154

56 55 52 50 48 43 =PPVCORE_CPU

C4922 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4921 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4920 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4919 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4918 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4917 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4916 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4915 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4912 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4900 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4993 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4968 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4961 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4959 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4935 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4932 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4926 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4924 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4945 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4923 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4994 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4969 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4964 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4960 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4936 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4933 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4927 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4925 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4956 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4934 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4995 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4971 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4965 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4962 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4939 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4937 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4930 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4928 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4989 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4967 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4996 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4970 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4966 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4963 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4940 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4938 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4931 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4929 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4901 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4978 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4997 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4982 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4976 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4972 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4952 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4950 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4943 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4941 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4906 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4904 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4998 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4981 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4977 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4973 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4953 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4951 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4944 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4942 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4907 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4905 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4999 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4984 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4979 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4974 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4957 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4954 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4948 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4946 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4910 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4908 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4902 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4983 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4980 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4975 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4958 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4955 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4949 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4947 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4911 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4909 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4903 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4992 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4991 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4990 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4988 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4987 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4986 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4985 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4914 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402	C4913 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

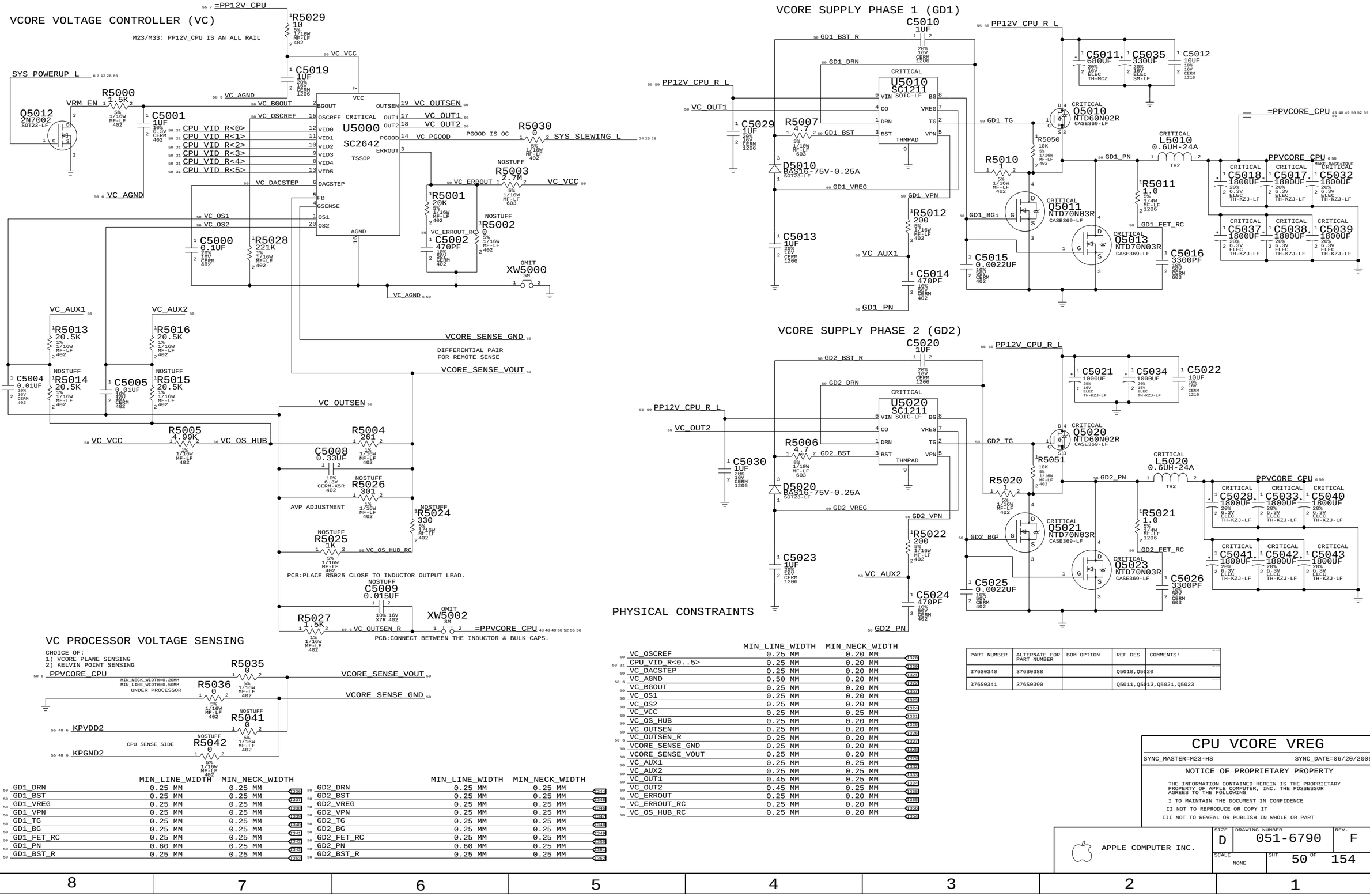
PROC DECOUPLING

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-HS SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE NONE	SHT 49 OF 154	



	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH	
GD1_DRN	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	R836
GD1_BST	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	R837
GD1_VREG	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	R838
GD1_VPN	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	R839
GD1_TG	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	R840
GD1_BG	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	R841
GD1_FET_RC	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	R842
GD1_PN	0.60 MM	0.25 MM	R843
GD1_BST_R	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	R858

	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH	
GD2_DRN	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	R844
GD2_BST	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	R845
GD2_VREG	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	R846
GD2_VPN	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	R847
GD2_TG	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	R848
GD2_BG	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	R849
GD2_FET_RC	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	R850
GD2_PN	0.60 MM	0.25 MM	R851
GD2_BST_R	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	R852

	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH	
VC_OSCREF	0.25 MM	0.20 MM	R820
CPU_VID_R<0..5>	0.25 MM	0.20 MM	R830
VC_DACSTEP	0.25 MM	0.20 MM	R821
VC_AGND	0.50 MM	0.20 MM	R822
VC_BGOUT	0.25 MM	0.20 MM	R867
VC_OS1	0.25 MM	0.20 MM	R823
VC_OS2	0.25 MM	0.20 MM	R824
VC_VCC	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	R831
VC_OS_HUB	0.25 MM	0.20 MM	R825
VC_OUTSEN	0.25 MM	0.20 MM	R826
VC_OUTSEN_R	0.25 MM	0.20 MM	R827
VCORE_SENSE_GND	0.25 MM	0.20 MM	R828
VCORE_SENSE_VOUT	0.25 MM	0.20 MM	R829
VC_AUX1	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	R832
VC_AUX2	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	R833
VC_OUT1	0.45 MM	0.25 MM	R834
VC_OUT2	0.45 MM	0.25 MM	R835
VC_ERROUT	0.25 MM	0.20 MM	R853
VC_ERROUT_RC	0.25 MM	0.20 MM	R856
VC_OS_HUB_RC	0.25 MM	0.20 MM	R854

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
376S0340	376S0388		Q5010,Q5020	
376S0341	376S0390		Q5011,Q5013,Q5021,Q5023	

CPU VCORE VREG

SYNC_MASTER=M23-HS SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 50 OF 154	

56 55 50 49 48 43 =PPVCORE_CPU

CRITICAL

C5200 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5212 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5223 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5234 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5245 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5201 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5289 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5278 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5267 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5256 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
C5213 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5211 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5210 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5209 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5208 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5207 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5206 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5205 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5204 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5203 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
C5224 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5222 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5221 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5220 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5219 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5218 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5217 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5216 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5215 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5214 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
C5235 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5233 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5232 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5231 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5230 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5229 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5228 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5227 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5226 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5225 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
C5246 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5244 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5243 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5242 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5241 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5240 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5239 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5238 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5237 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5236 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
C5257 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5255 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5254 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5253 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5252 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5251 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5250 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5249 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5248 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5247 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
C5268 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5266 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5265 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5264 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5263 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5262 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5261 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5260 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5259 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5258 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
C5279 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5277 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5276 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5275 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5274 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5273 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5272 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5271 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5270 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5269 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
C5290 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5288 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5287 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5286 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5285 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5284 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5283 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5282 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5281 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5280 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
C5202 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5299 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5298 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5297 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5296 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5295 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5294 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5293 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5292 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805	C5291 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805

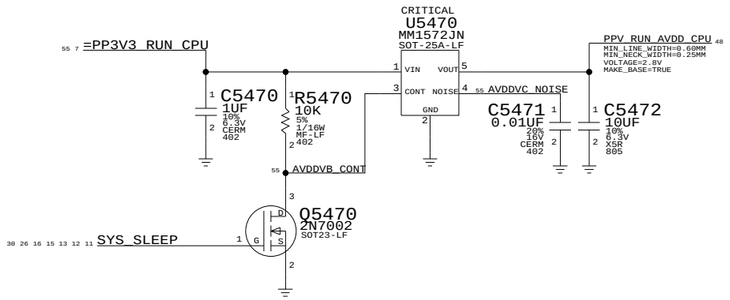
CPU VCORE MORE BYPASS

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-HS SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE NONE	SHT 52 OF 154	

PROCESSOR AVDD VREG



ZH5400 HOLE-VIA
ZH5401 HOLE-VIA
ZH5402 HOLE-VIA
ZH5403 HOLE-VIA
ZH5404 HOLE-VIA
ZH5405 HOLE-VIA
ZH5406 HOLE-VIA
ZH5407 HOLE-VIA
ZH5408 HOLE-VIA
ZH5409 HOLE-VIA
ZH5410 HOLE-VIA
ZH5411 HOLE-VIA
ZH5412 HOLE-VIA
ZH5413 HOLE-VIA
ZH5414 HOLE-VIA
ZH5415 HOLE-VIA
ZH5416 HOLE-VIA
ZH5417 HOLE-VIA
ZH5418 HOLE-VIA
ZH5419 HOLE-VIA
ZH5420 HOLE-VIA
ZH5421 HOLE-VIA
ZH5422 HOLE-VIA
ZH5423 HOLE-VIA
ZH5424 HOLE-VIA
ZH5425 HOLE-VIA
ZH5426 HOLE-VIA
ZH5427 HOLE-VIA
ZH5428 HOLE-VIA
ZH5429 HOLE-VIA
ZH5430 HOLE-VIA
ZH5431 HOLE-VIA
ZH5432 HOLE-VIA
ZH5433 HOLE-VIA
ZH5434 HOLE-VIA
ZH5435 HOLE-VIA
ZH5436 HOLE-VIA
ZH5437 HOLE-VIA
ZH5438 HOLE-VIA
ZH5439 HOLE-VIA
ZH5440 HOLE-VIA
ZH5441 HOLE-VIA
ZH5442 HOLE-VIA
ZH5443 HOLE-VIA
ZH5444 HOLE-VIA
ZH5445 HOLE-VIA
ZH5446 HOLE-VIA
ZH5447 HOLE-VIA
ZH5448 HOLE-VIA
ZH5449 HOLE-VIA
ZH5450 HOLE-VIA
ZH5451 HOLE-VIA
ZH5452 HOLE-VIA
ZH5453 HOLE-VIA
ZH5454 HOLE-VIA
ZH5455 HOLE-VIA
ZH5456 HOLE-VIA
ZH5457 HOLE-VIA
ZH5458 HOLE-VIA
ZH5459 HOLE-VIA
ZH5460 HOLE-VIA
ZH5461 HOLE-VIA
ZH5462 HOLE-VIA
ZH5463 HOLE-VIA
ZH5464 HOLE-VIA
ZH5465 HOLE-VIA
ZH5466 HOLE-VIA
ZH5467 HOLE-VIA
ZH5468 HOLE-VIA
ZH5469 HOLE-VIA
ZH5470 HOLE-VIA
ZH5471 HOLE-VIA

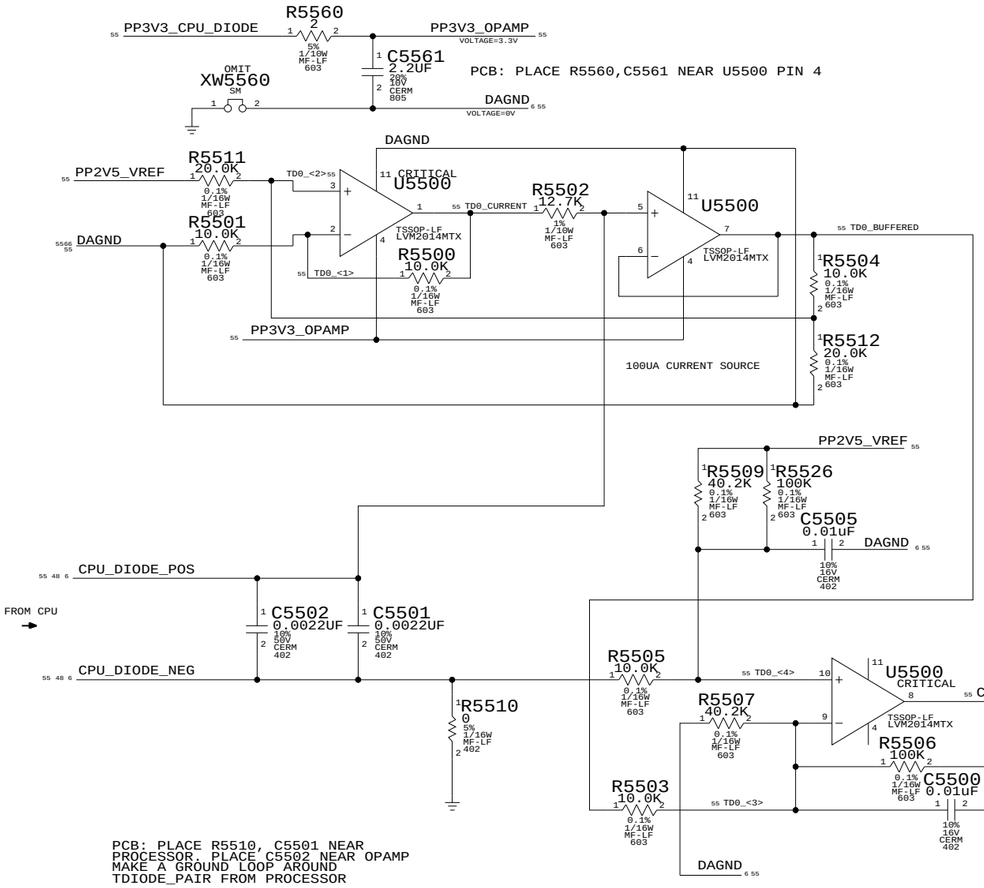
CPU AVDD VREG

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-HS SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

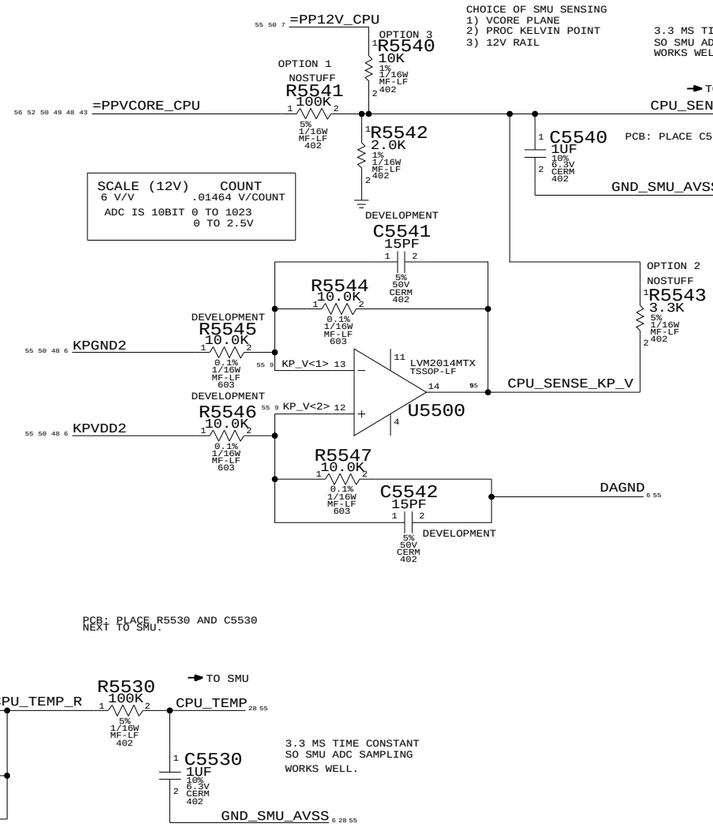
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 54 OF 154	

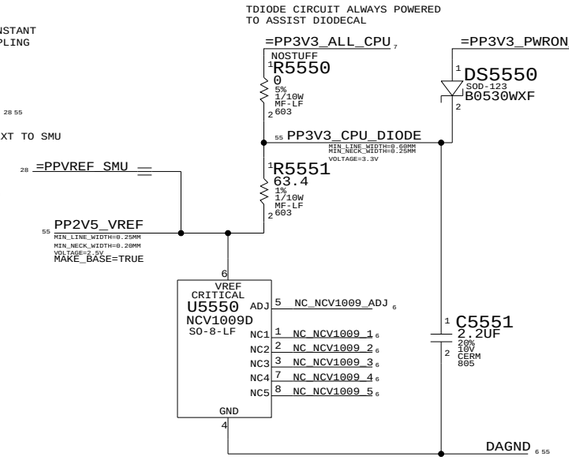
PROCESSOR TEMP SENSE (TDIODE EXCITATION CIRCUIT AND OPAMP)



PROCESSOR VCORE VOLTAGE SENSE



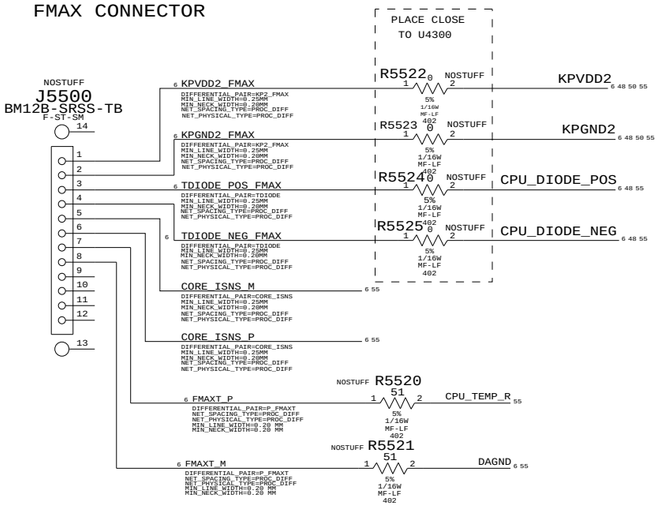
2.5V PRECISION VOLTAGE REFERENCE SOURCE



PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS

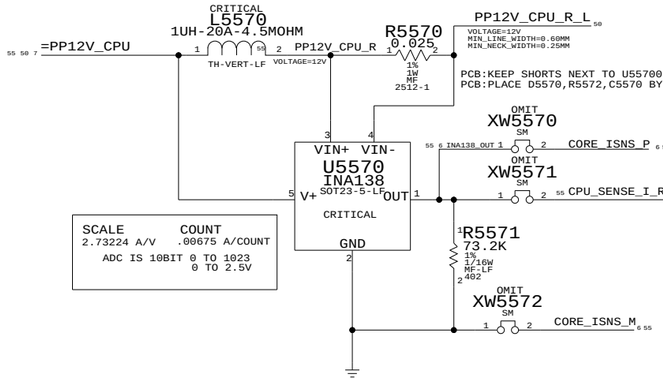
	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH
TD0_<1..4>	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
PP12V_CPU_R	0.60 MM	0.25 MM
TD0_CURRENT	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
TD0_BUFFERED	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
KP_V<1..2>	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
CPU_SENSE_KP_V	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
PP3V3_OPAMP	0.60 MM	0.20 MM
INA138_OUT	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
CPU_SENSE_I_R	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
CPU_SENSE_I	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
CPU_SENSE_V	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
CPU_TEMP	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
CPU_TEMP_R	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
AVDDVC_NOISE	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
AVDDVB_CONT	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
PP12V_CPU_R	0.60 MM	0.25 MM
DAGND	0.60 MM	0.25 MM

FMAX CONNECTOR



PROCESSOR VCORE CURRENT SENSE

(USING 12V INPUT CURRENT TO DERIVE CPU CURRENT)



T,V,I SENSORS

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-HS SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 55 OF 154	

CONNECT PULSAR CLKS TO CPU/NB

EI_CPU_SYSCLK_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_CPU_A_SYSCLK_P	
EI_CPU_SYSCLK_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_CPU_A_SYSCLK_N	
EI_CPU_APSYNC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_A_APSYNC	
EI_CPU_TBEN_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_A_TBEN_CLK_US	
EI_NB_APSYNC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NB_APSYNC	

MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CONNECT KODIAK EI A TO/FROM CPU

EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK_P		EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_CLK_P	
EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_CLK_N	
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<0..43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<0..43>	
EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_P<0..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_SR_P<0..1>	
EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_N<0..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_SR_N<0..1>	

MAKE_BASE=TRUE

EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK_P		EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_CLK_P	
EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_CLK_N	
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<0..43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<0..43>	
EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_P<0..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_SR_P<0..1>	
EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_N<0..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_SR_N<0..1>	

MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CONNECT CPU TO KODIAK QREQ A0

CPU_TO_NB_QREQ_L		CPU_A0_TO_NB_QREQ_L	

MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CONNECT CPU TO KODIAK QACK A0, NC OTHERWISE

CPU_QACK_L		CPU_A0_QACK_L	
NC_CPU_A1_QACK_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_A1_QACK_L	
NC_CPU_B0_QACK_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_B0_QACK_L	
NC_CPU_B1_QACK_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_B1_QACK_L	

MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CONNECT CPU TO KODIAK/SHASTA INT A0, NC OTHERWISE

CPU_INT_L		CPU_A0_INT_R_L	
NC_NB_CPU_A1_INT_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NB_CPU_A1_INT_L	
NC_NB_CPU_B0_INT_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NB_CPU_B0_INT_L	
NC_NB_CPU_B1_INT_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NB_CPU_B1_INT_L	

MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CONNECT CPU TO SHASTA SRESET A0, NC OTHERWISE

CPU_SRESET_L_R		SB_CPU_A0_SRESET_L	
NOTUSED_CPU_A1_SRESET_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	SB_CPU_A1_SRESET_L	
NOTUSED_CPU_B0_SRESET_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	SB_CPU_B0_SRESET_L	
NOTUSED_CPU_B1_SRESET_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	SB_CPU_B1_SRESET_L	

MAKE_BASE=TRUE

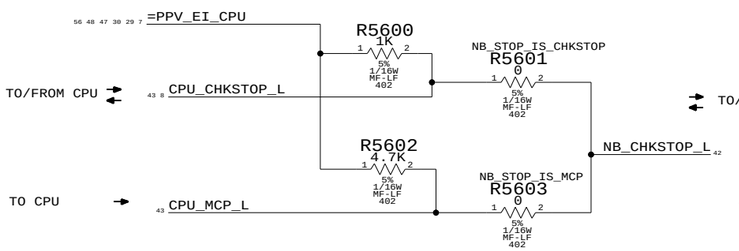
WIRE OUT KODIAK AND CPU SIGNALS FOR TP'S

TP_NB_B_TRIGGER_OUT		NB_B_TRIGGER_OUT	
TP_NB_A_TRIGGER_OUT	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NB_A_TRIGGER_OUT	
TP_CPU_APSYNCOUT	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_APSYNCOUT	
TP_CPU_TRIGGER_IN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_TRIGGER_IN	
TP_CPU_TRIGGER_OUT	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_TRIGGER_OUT	
NC_PSRO	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_PSRO	
NC_PSRO_ENABLE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_PSRO_ENABLE	
TP_CPU_ATTENTION	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_ATTENTION	
NC_CPU_AFN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_AFN	

MAKE_BASE=TRUE

REMEMBER TO UPDATE NO_TEST PROPERTIES ON PG 6

CPU CHKSTOP OR MCP TO NB



TO/FROM NB

EI BUS AND SYSCLK CONSTRAINT LABELS

	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK_P	EICNCLK	EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK	EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK	EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK
EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK_N	EICNCLK	EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK	EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK	EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<0..21>	EICNCAD	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD	
EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_P<0..1>	EICNCSR	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD	
EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_N<0..1>	EICNCSR	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD	
EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK_P	EINCCLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK
EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK_N	EINCCLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK
EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<0..43>	EINCCAD	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD	
EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_P<0..1>	EINCCAD	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD	
EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_N<0..1>	EINCCAD	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD	
EI_NB_APSYNC	EIPNAPSYNC	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD	
EI_CPU_APSYNC	EIPCAPSYNC	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD	
EI_CPU_SYSCLK_P	EIPCSYSCLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_CPU_SYSCLK
EI_CPU_SYSCLK_N	EIPCSYSCLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_CPU_SYSCLK
EI_NB_SYSCLK_P	EIPNSYSCLK_P	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_NB_SYSCLK
EI_NB_SYSCLK_N	EIPNSYSCLK_N	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_NB_SYSCLK
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<22>	EICNCAD_PP	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD	
EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<23..43>	EICNCAD	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD	

NC KODIAK EI B OUTPUT PORT

NC_EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_CLK_P		EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_CLK_P	
NC_EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_CLK_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_CLK_N	
NC_EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<0..43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<0..43>	
NC_EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_SR_P<0..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_SR_P<0..1>	
NC_EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_SR_N<0..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_SR_N<0..1>	

MAKE_BASE=TRUE

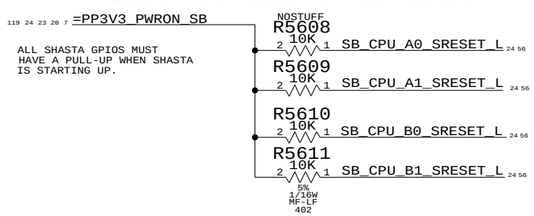
NC KODIAK EI B INPUT PORT

NC_EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_CLK_P		EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_CLK_P	
NC_EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_CLK_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_CLK_N	
NC_EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<0..43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<0..43>	
NC_EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_SR_P<0..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_SR_P<0..1>	
NC_EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_SR_N<0..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_SR_N<0..1>	

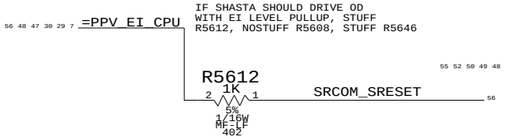
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

PULLUPS FOR SRESET'S FROM SHASTA

ALL SHASTA GPIOS MUST HAVE A PULL-UP WHEN SHASTA IS STARTING UP.

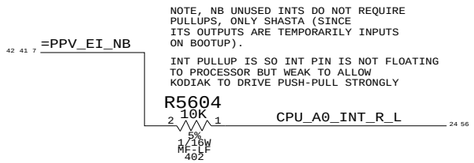


IF SHASTA SHOULD DRIVE OD WITH EI LEVEL PULLUP, STUFF R5612, NOSTUFF R5608, STUFF R5646



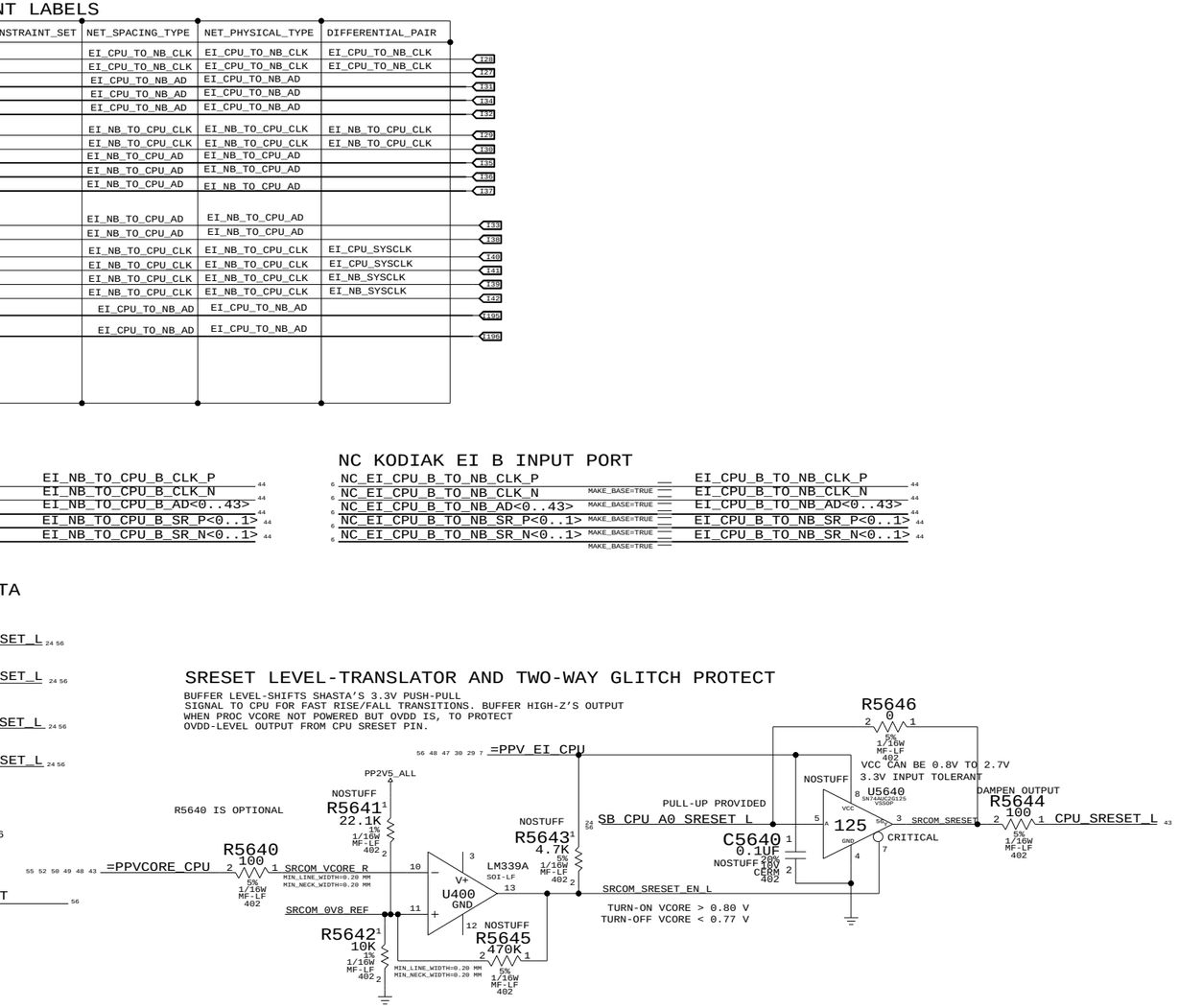
NOTE, NB UNUSED INTS DO NOT REQUIRE PULLUPS, ONLY SHASTA (SINCE ITS OUTPUTS ARE TEMPORARILY INPUTS ON BOOTUP).

INT PULLUP IS SO INT PIN IS NOT FLOATING TO PROCESSOR BUT WEAK TO ALLOW KODIAK TO DRIVE PUSH-PULL STRONGLY



SRESET LEVEL-TRANSLATOR AND TWO-WAY GLITCH PROTECT

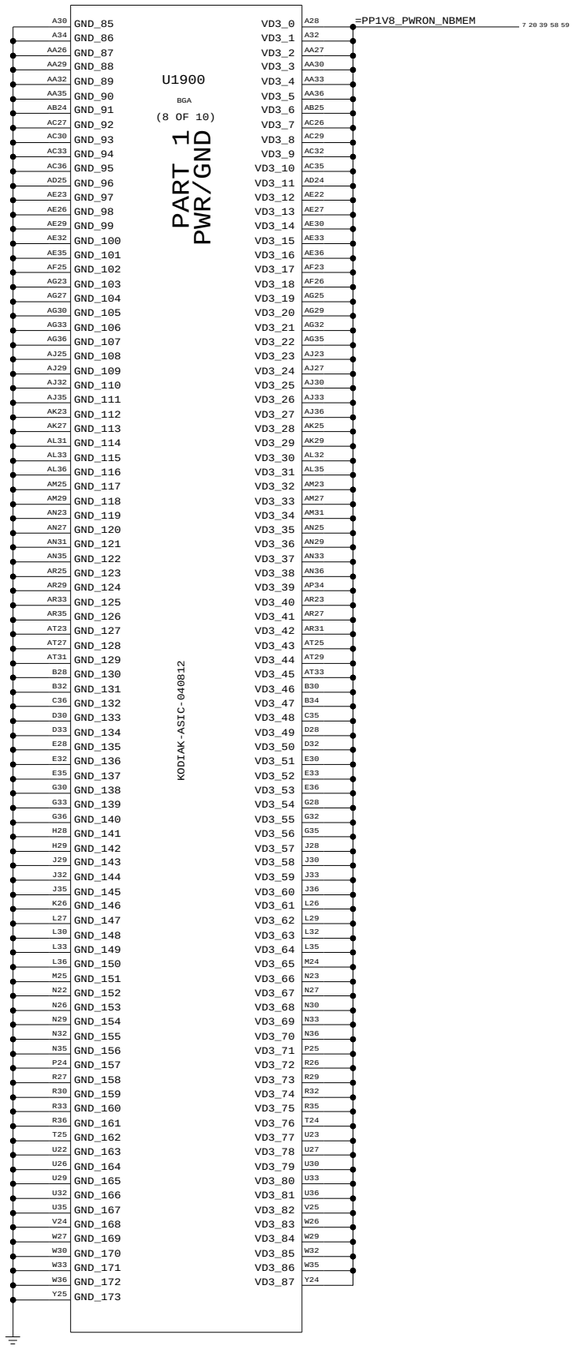
BUFFER LEVEL-SHIFTS SHASTA'S 3.3V PUSH-PULL SIGNAL TO CPU FOR FAST RISE/FALL TRANSITIONS. BUFFER HIGH-Z'S OUTPUT WHEN PROC VCORE NOT POWERED BUT OVDD IS, TO PROTECT OVDD-LEVEL OUTPUT FROM CPU SRESET PIN.



CPU ALIASES & MISC

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-HS SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.	SIZE D	DRAWING NUMBER 051-6790	REV. F
	SCALE NONE	SHT 56 OF 154	



59 58 39 20 7 =PP1V8_PWRON_NBMEM

C5836 C5835 C5834 C5832 C5831 C5830 C5829 C5822 C5811 C5800
C5864 C5859 C5857 C5842 C5840 C5837 C5828 C5801 C5855 C5833
C5863 C5860 C5858 C5843 C5841 C5838 C5827 C5802 C5866 C5844
C5865 C5862 C5861 C5846 C5845 C5839 C5826 C5803 C5887 C5877
C5874 C5869 C5867 C5852 C5850 C5847 C5825 C5810 C5806 C5804
C5873 C5870 C5868 C5853 C5851 C5848 C5824 C5812 C5807 C5805
C5875 C5872 C5871 C5856 C5854 C5849 C5823 C5813 C5809 C5808
C5886 C5885 C5883 C5881 C5879 C5876 C5821 C5818 C5816 C5814
C5884 C5882 C5880 C5878 C5820 C5819 C5817 C5815

1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

Q63: SEE P.20 FOR MORE DECOUPLING CAPS FOR THESE PINS.

KODIAC NBMEM PWR & CAPS

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=08/01/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

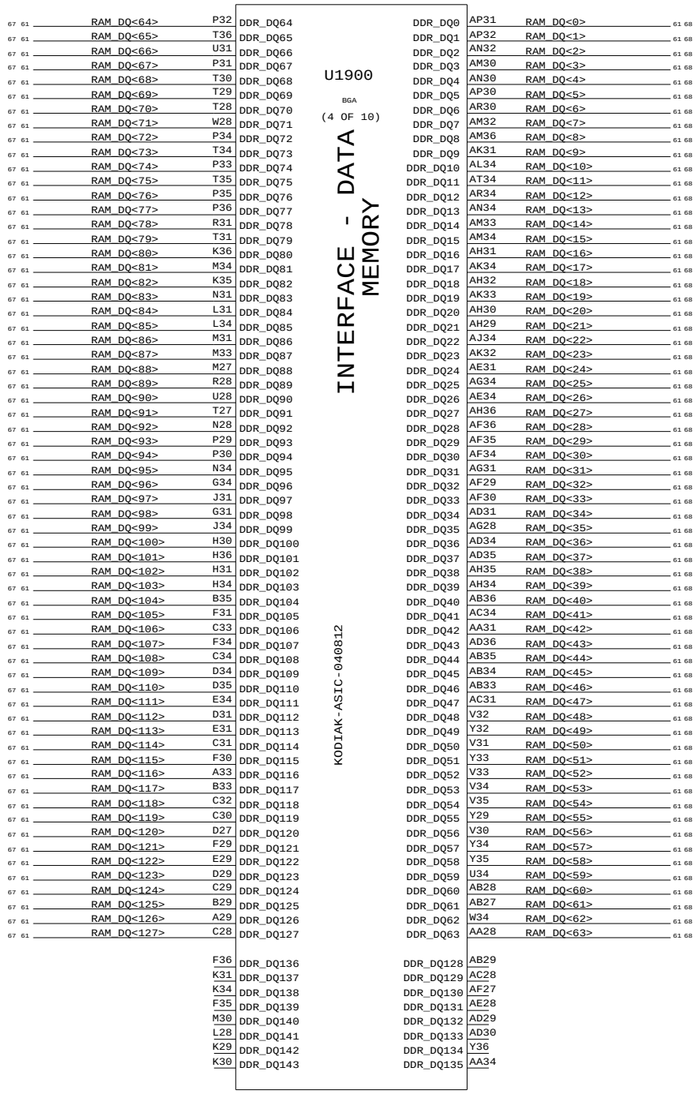
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

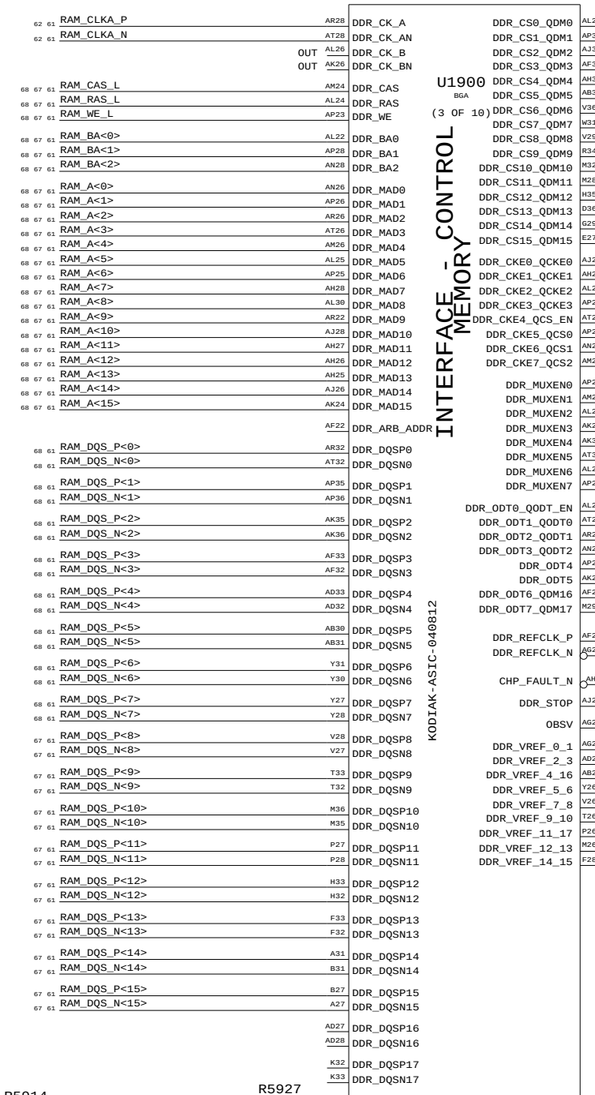
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 58 OF 154	

LAST_MODIFIED=Wed Nov 16 09:41:14 2005

DRAWING



DQ/DQS OKAY TO TIE TO GROUND FOR THERMALS



Kodiak 128bit CS/CKE/ODT mapping (Q63 style)

DIMM RANK	CS*	CKE	ODT	M23 Function	D bits
A0	0	0	0	onboard DRAM	0:63
A1	1	1	-	*unused*	0:63
B2	2	0	4	J6700 rank 1	64:127
B3	3	1	-	J6700 rank 2	64:127
C4	2	2	1	*unused*	0:63
C5	3	3	-	*unused*	0:63
D6	10	2	5	*unused*	64:127
D7	11	3	-	*unused*	64:127
E8	4	4	2	*unused*	0:63
E9	5	5	-	*unused*	0:63
F10	12	4	6	*unused*	64:127
F11	13	5	-	*unused*	64:127
G12	6	6	3	*unused*	0:63
G13	7	7	-	*unused*	0:63
H14	14	6	7	*unused*	64:127
H15	15	7	-	*unused*	64:127

Kodiak 128bit CS/CKE/ODT mapping (v1.1 only)

DIMM RANK	CS*	CKE	ODT	M23 Function	D bits
A0	0	0	0	onboard DRAM	0:63
A1	1	1	-	*unused*	0:63
B2	4	4	2	J6700 rank 1	64:127
B3	5	5	-	J6700 rank 2	64:127
C4	2	2	1	*unused*	0:63
C5	3	3	-	*unused*	0:63
D6	6	6	3	*unused*	64:127
D7	7	7	-	*unused*	64:127

Kodiak Memory Dq/Ctl

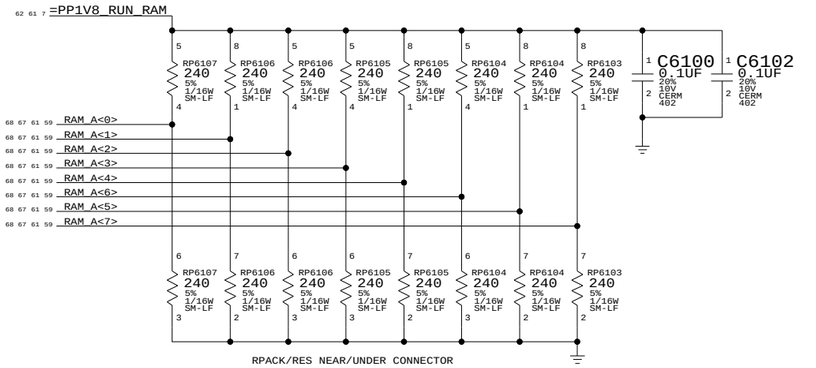
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-DS SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

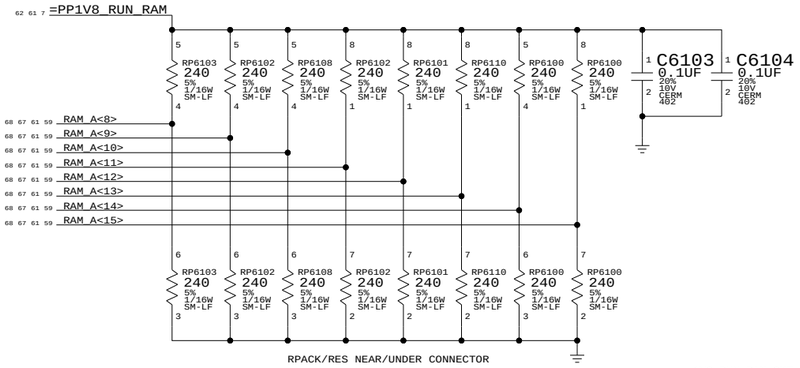
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

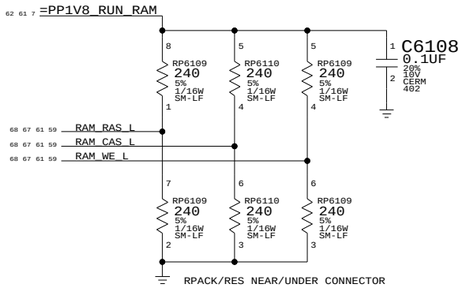
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 59 OF 154	

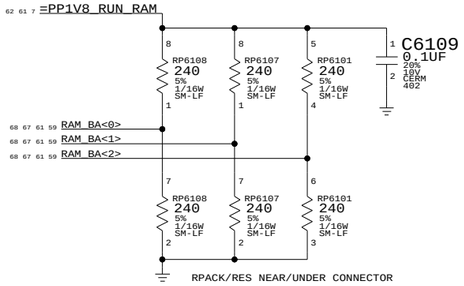
KODIAK MEMORY INTERFACE

ALL R PACKS ARE 1/16W 5%









RAM_CS_L<0>	RAM_CS_ONBOARD_EC	RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT	7245
RAM_CS_L<4>	RAM_CS_DIMM_EC	RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT	7487
RAM_CS_L<5>	RAM_CS_DIMM_EC	RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT	7242
RAM_CS_L<8>		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT	7246
RAM_CS_L<9>		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT	7244
RAM_CS_L_R<0>		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT	7238
RAM_CS_DIMM_A		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT	7241
RAM_CS_DIMM_B		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT	7675
RAM_CKE<0>	RAM_CKE_DIMM_ONBOARD_EC	RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT	7234
RAM_CKE<1>	RAM_CKE_DIMM_EC	RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT	7236
RAM_CKE<4>		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT	7235
RAM_CKE<5>		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT	7237
RAM_CKE_R<0>		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT	7239
RAM_CKE_DIMM_B		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT	7592
RAM_CKE_DIMM_A		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT	7232
RAM_ODT<0>	RAM_ODT_ONBOARD_EC	RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT	7674
RAM_ODT<2>	RAM_ODT_DIMM_EC	RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT	7676
RAM_ODT<4>		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT	7677
RAM_ODT_R<0>		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT	7593
RAM_ODT_DIMM_A		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT	7594

	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
RAM_CLKA_P	RAM_KODIAK_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_KODIAK_CLK_DP	7206
RAM_CLKA_N		RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_KODIAK_CLK_DP	7207
RAM_DIMM_A_CLK_P0	RAM_DIMM_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_DIMM_CLK0_DP	7210
RAM_DIMM_A_CLK_N0	RAM_DIMM_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_DIMM_CLK0_DP	7211
RAM_DIMM_A_CLK_P1	RAM_DIMM_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_DIMM_CLK1_DP	7212
RAM_DIMM_A_CLK_N1	RAM_DIMM_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_DIMM_CLK1_DP	7213
RAM_DIMM_A_CLK_P2	RAM_DIMM_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_DIMM_CLK2_DP	7214
RAM_DIMM_A_CLK_N2	RAM_DIMM_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_DIMM_CLK2_DP	7215
RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_P0_1	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK0_DP	7216
RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_N0_1	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK0_DP	7217
RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_P2_3	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK2_DP	7218
RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_N2_3	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK2_DP	7219
RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_P4_5	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK4_DP	7220
RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_N4_5	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK4_DP	7221
RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_P6_7	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK6_DP	7222
RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_N6_7	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK6_DP	7223
RAM_CLK_FBIN_P	RAM_FB_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_FBIN_CLK_DP	7224
RAM_CLK_FBIN_N		RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_FBIN_CLK_DP	7225
RAM_CLK_FBOUT_P		RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_FBOUT_CLK_DP	7226
RAM_CLK_FBOUT_N		RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_FBOUT_CLK_DP	7227
RAM_DQ<7..0>	RAM_DQS0_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		7628
RAM_DQS_P<0>	RAM_DQS0_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_0_DP	7469
RAM_DQS_N<0>	RAM_DQS0_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_0_DP	7470
RAM_DQ<15..8>	RAM_DQS1_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		7629
RAM_DQS_P<1>	RAM_DQS1_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_1_DP	7251
RAM_DQS_N<1>	RAM_DQS1_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_1_DP	7471
RAM_DQ<23..16>	RAM_DQS2_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		7254
RAM_DQS_P<2>	RAM_DQS2_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_2_DP	7252
RAM_DQS_N<2>	RAM_DQS2_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_2_DP	7472
RAM_DQ<31..24>	RAM_DQS3_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		7256
RAM_DQS_P<3>	RAM_DQS3_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_3_DP	7255
RAM_DQS_N<3>	RAM_DQS3_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_3_DP	7473
RAM_DQ<39..32>	RAM_DQS4_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		7258
RAM_DQS_P<4>	RAM_DQS4_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_4_DP	7257
RAM_DQS_N<4>	RAM_DQS4_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_4_DP	7474
RAM_DQ<47..40>	RAM_DQS5_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		7260
RAM_DQS_P<5>	RAM_DQS5_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_5_DP	7259
RAM_DQS_N<5>	RAM_DQS5_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_5_DP	7475
RAM_DQ<55..48>	RAM_DQS6_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		7262
RAM_DQS_P<6>	RAM_DQS6_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_6_DP	7261
RAM_DQS_N<6>	RAM_DQS6_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_6_DP	7476
RAM_DQ<63..56>	RAM_DQS7_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		7264
RAM_DQS_P<7>	RAM_DQS7_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_7_DP	7263
RAM_DQS_N<7>	RAM_DQS7_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_7_DP	7477
RAM_DQ<71..64>	RAM_DQS8_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		7267
RAM_DQS_P<8>	RAM_DQS8_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_8_DP	7266
RAM_DQS_N<8>	RAM_DQS8_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_8_DP	7478
RAM_DQ<79..72>	RAM_DQS9_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		7269
RAM_DQS_P<9>	RAM_DQS9_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_9_DP	7268
RAM_DQS_N<9>	RAM_DQS9_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_9_DP	7479
RAM_DQ<87..80>	RAM_DQS10_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		7630
RAM_DQS_P<10>	RAM_DQS10_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_10_DP	7480
RAM_DQS_N<10>	RAM_DQS10_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_10_DP	7481
RAM_DQ<95..88>	RAM_DQS11_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		7631
RAM_DQS_P<11>	RAM_DQS11_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_11_DP	7272
RAM_DQS_N<11>	RAM_DQS11_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_11_DP	7482
RAM_DQ<103..96>	RAM_DQS12_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		7275
RAM_DQS_P<12>	RAM_DQS12_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_12_DP	7274
RAM_DQS_N<12>	RAM_DQS12_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_12_DP	7483
RAM_DQ<111..104>	RAM_DQS13_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		7277
RAM_DQS_P<13>	RAM_DQS13_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_13_DP	7276
RAM_DQS_N<13>	RAM_DQS13_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_13_DP	7484
RAM_DQ<119..112>	RAM_DQS14_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		7278
RAM_DQS_P<14>	RAM_DQS14_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_14_DP	7279
RAM_DQS_N<14>	RAM_DQS14_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_14_DP	7485
RAM_DQ<127..120>	RAM_DQS15_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		7281
RAM_DQS_P<15>	RAM_DQS15_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_15_DP	7280
RAM_DQS_N<15>	RAM_DQS15_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_15_DP	7486
RAM_DQ_R<127..0>		RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		7284
RAM_DQS_P_R<15..0>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS		7456
RAM_DQS_N_R<15..0>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS		7486
RAM_A<15..14>	RAM_A_CTL_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		7572
RAM_A<13..0>	RAM_A_CTL_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		7256
RAM_BA<1..0>	RAM_A_CTL_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		7256
RAM_BA<2>	RAM_A_CTL_1_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		7573
RAM_RAS_L	RAM_A_CTL_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		7287
RAM_CAS_L	RAM_A_CTL_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		7288
RAM_WE_L	RAM_A_CTL_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		7289
RAM_A_R<15..0>		RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		7456
RAM_BA_R<2..0>		RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		7484
RAM_RAS_L_R		RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		7483
RAM_CAS_L_R		RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		7482
RAM_WE_L_R		RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		7481

RAM_CLK PRIMARY SPACING SET BASED ON DIFF IMPEDANCE
RAM_CLK LINE-LINE SPACING SET TO 15MIL
TOTAL LENGTH TOLERENCE = 20PS = 2.82MM

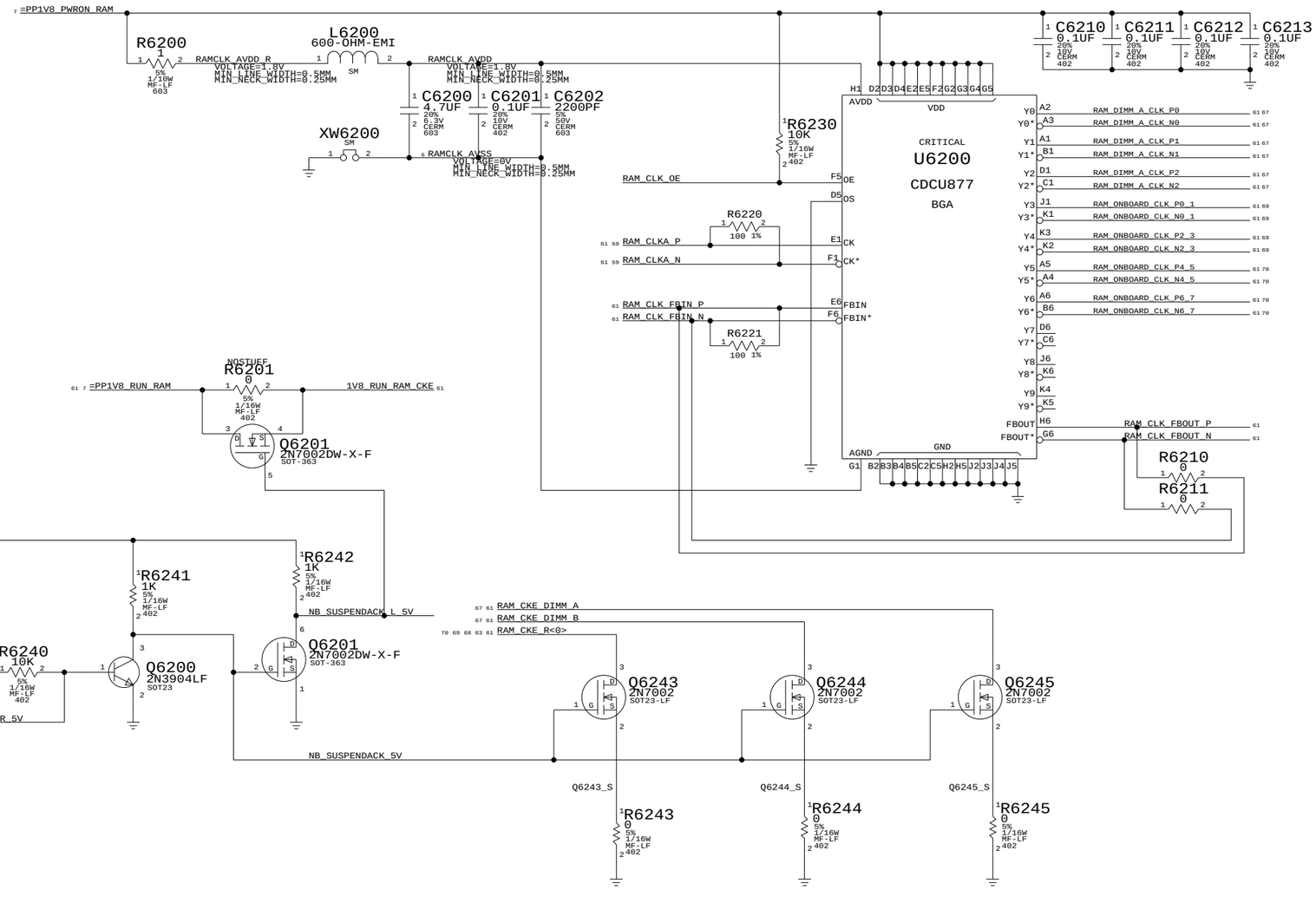
RAM_CAD SPACING IS 10MIL

Parallel Term

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-DS SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 61 OF 154	



Main Memory Clock Buffer

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-DS SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

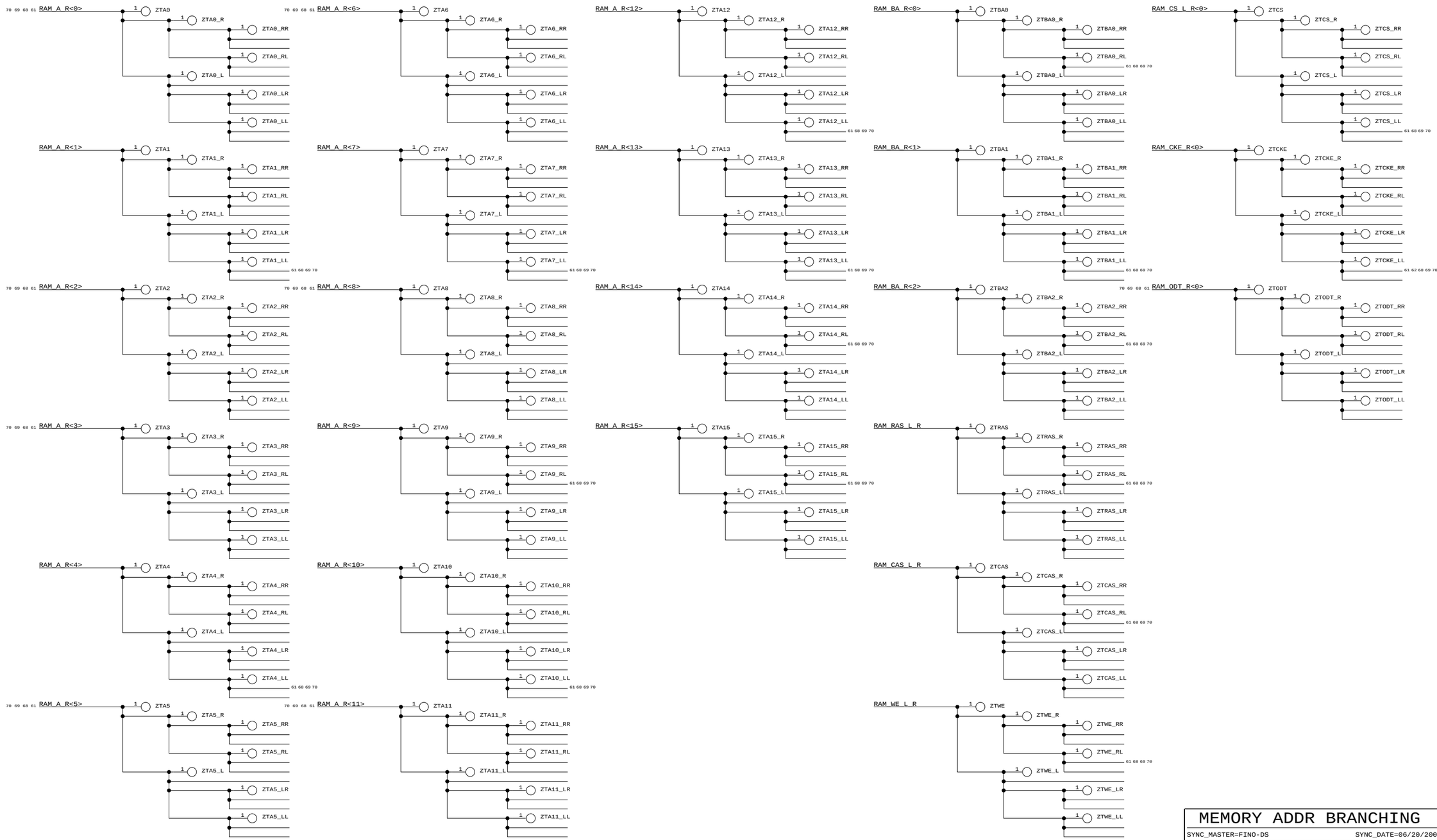
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F

SCALE	SHT
NONE	62 OF 154



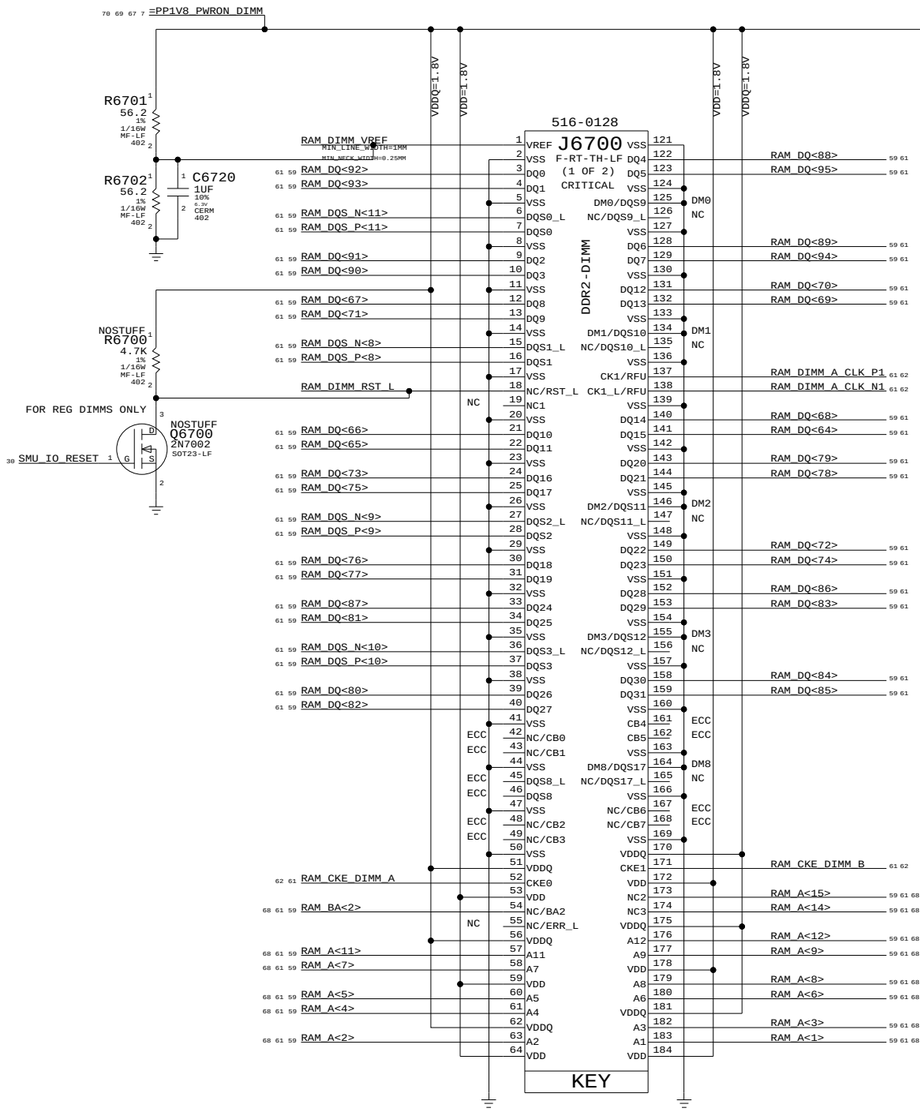
MEMORY ADDR BRANCHING

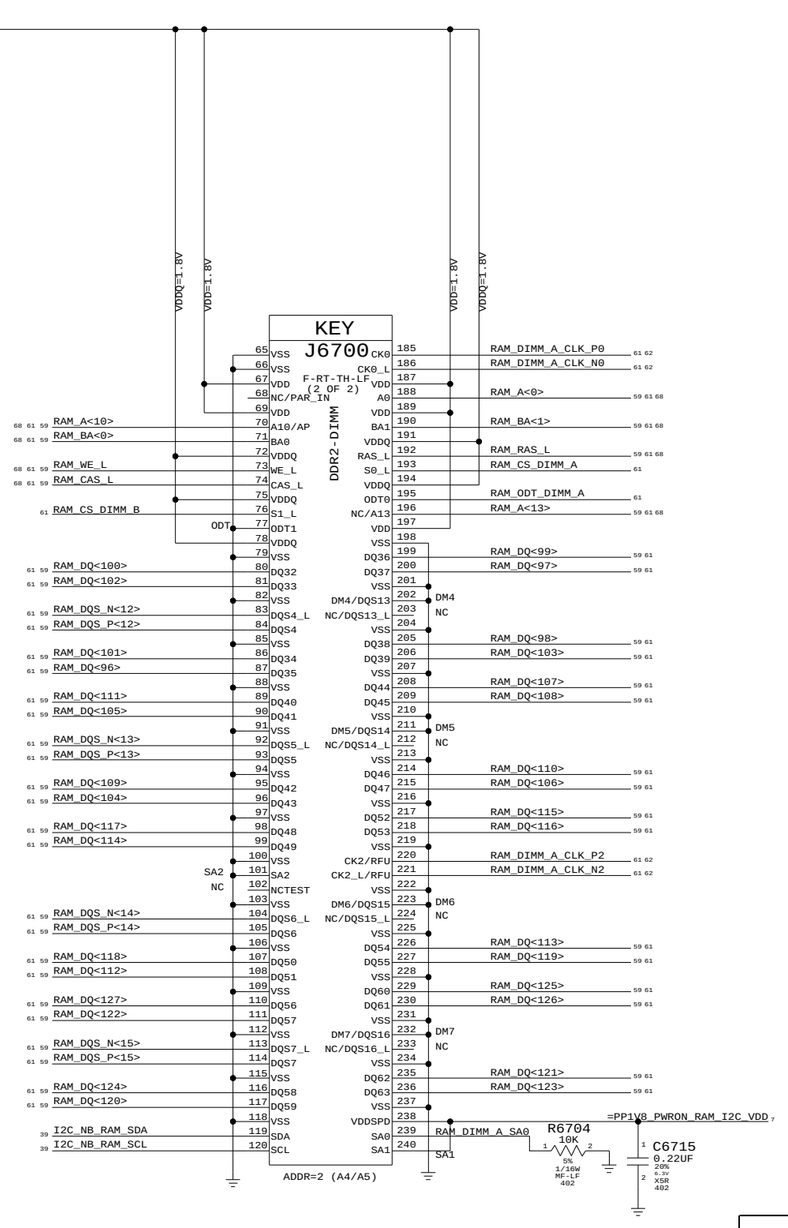
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-DS SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

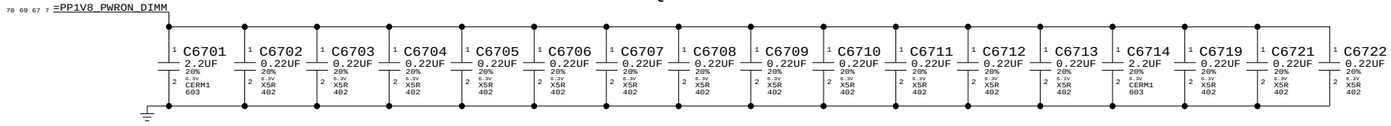
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F

SCALE NONE SHT 63 OF 154





PLACE CAPS CLOSE TO VDD/VDDQ PINS OF DIMM SOCKET



Memory Dimm A

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-DS SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 67 OF 154	

ONBOARD MEMORY SHOULD FOLLOW SPEC FOR RAW CARD VERSION A

RAM_DQ<0>	22	4	5	RP6800	RAM_DQ_R<0>	61 69
RAM_DQ<1>	22	3	6	RP6800	RAM_DQ_R<1>	6 61 69
RAM_DQ<2>	22	1	8	RP6801	RAM_DQ_R<2>	6 61 69
RAM_DQ<3>	22	3	6	RP6801	RAM_DQ_R<3>	6 61 69
RAM_DQ<4>	22	4	5	RP6801	RAM_DQ_R<4>	61 69
RAM_DQ<5>	22	2	7	RP6800	RAM_DQ_R<5>	6 61 69
RAM_DQ<6>	22	2	7	RP6801	RAM_DQ_R<6>	6 61 69
RAM_DQ<7>	22	1	8	RP6800	RAM_DQ_R<7>	6 61 69
RAM_DQ<8>	22	3	6	RP6802	RAM_DQ_R<8>	6 61 69
RAM_DQ<9>	22	4	5	RP6803	RAM_DQ_R<9>	6 61 69
RAM_DQ<10>	22	1	8	RP6803	RAM_DQ_R<10>	61 69
RAM_DQ<11>	22	4	5	RP6802	RAM_DQ_R<11>	6 61 69
RAM_DQ<12>	22	3	6	RP6803	RAM_DQ_R<12>	6 61 69
RAM_DQ<13>	22	2	7	RP6802	RAM_DQ_R<13>	6 61 69
RAM_DQ<14>	22	2	7	RP6803	RAM_DQ_R<14>	6 61 69
RAM_DQ<15>	22	1	8	RP6802	RAM_DQ_R<15>	61 69
RAM_DQ<16>	22	3	6	RP6805	RAM_DQ_R<16>	6 61 69
RAM_DQ<17>	22	4	5	RP6805	RAM_DQ_R<17>	6 61 69
RAM_DQ<18>	22	1	8	RP6804	RAM_DQ_R<18>	61 69
RAM_DQ<19>	22	2	7	RP6805	RAM_DQ_R<19>	6 61 69
RAM_DQ<20>	22	2	7	RP6804	RAM_DQ_R<20>	6 61 69
RAM_DQ<21>	22	4	5	RP6804	RAM_DQ_R<21>	6 61 69
RAM_DQ<22>	22	3	6	RP6804	RAM_DQ_R<22>	6 61 69
RAM_DQ<23>	22	1	8	RP6805	RAM_DQ_R<23>	61 69
RAM_DQ<24>	22	4	5	RP6807	RAM_DQ_R<24>	6 61 69
RAM_DQ<25>	22	2	7	RP6806	RAM_DQ_R<25>	6 61 69
RAM_DQ<26>	22	4	5	RP6806	RAM_DQ_R<26>	61 69
RAM_DQ<27>	22	1	8	RP6807	RAM_DQ_R<27>	61 69
RAM_DQ<28>	22	3	6	RP6807	RAM_DQ_R<28>	6 61 69
RAM_DQ<29>	22	3	6	RP6806	RAM_DQ_R<29>	6 61 69
RAM_DQ<30>	22	2	7	RP6807	RAM_DQ_R<30>	6 61 69
RAM_DQ<31>	22	1	8	RP6806	RAM_DQ_R<31>	6 61 69
RAM_DQ<32>	22	4	5	RP6809	RAM_DQ_R<32>	6 61 70
RAM_DQ<33>	22	2	7	RP6808	RAM_DQ_R<33>	6 61 70
RAM_DQ<34>	22	3	6	RP6808	RAM_DQ_R<34>	6 61 70
RAM_DQ<35>	22	1	8	RP6809	RAM_DQ_R<35>	61 70
RAM_DQ<36>	22	2	7	RP6809	RAM_DQ_R<36>	6 61 70
RAM_DQ<37>	22	1	8	RP6808	RAM_DQ_R<37>	6 61 70
RAM_DQ<38>	22	3	6	RP6809	RAM_DQ_R<38>	6 61 70
RAM_DQ<39>	22	4	5	RP6808	RAM_DQ_R<39>	61 70
RAM_DQ<40>	22	4	5	RP6810	RAM_DQ_R<40>	6 61 70
RAM_DQ<41>	22	3	6	RP6811	RAM_DQ_R<41>	6 61 70
RAM_DQ<42>	22	1	8	RP6811	RAM_DQ_R<42>	61 70
RAM_DQ<43>	22	2	7	RP6810	RAM_DQ_R<43>	6 61 70
RAM_DQ<44>	22	4	5	RP6811	RAM_DQ_R<44>	6 61 70
RAM_DQ<45>	22	3	6	RP6810	RAM_DQ_R<45>	6 61 70
RAM_DQ<46>	22	2	7	RP6811	RAM_DQ_R<46>	6 61 70
RAM_DQ<47>	22	1	8	RP6810	RAM_DQ_R<47>	61 70
RAM_DQ<48>	22	3	6	RP6812	RAM_DQ_R<48>	6 61 70
RAM_DQ<49>	22	4	5	RP6812	RAM_DQ_R<49>	6 61 70
RAM_DQ<50>	22	2	7	RP6813	RAM_DQ_R<50>	6 61 70
RAM_DQ<51>	22	1	8	RP6813	RAM_DQ_R<51>	61 70
RAM_DQ<52>	22	3	6	RP6813	RAM_DQ_R<52>	6 61 70
RAM_DQ<53>	22	4	5	RP6813	RAM_DQ_R<53>	6 61 70
RAM_DQ<54>	22	2	7	RP6812	RAM_DQ_R<54>	6 61 70
RAM_DQ<55>	22	1	8	RP6812	RAM_DQ_R<55>	61 70
RAM_DQ<56>	22	3	6	RP6814	RAM_DQ_R<56>	6 61 70
RAM_DQ<57>	22	4	5	RP6815	RAM_DQ_R<57>	6 61 70
RAM_DQ<58>	22	2	7	RP6815	RAM_DQ_R<58>	6 61 70
RAM_DQ<59>	22	3	6	RP6815	RAM_DQ_R<59>	6 61 70
RAM_DQ<60>	22	2	7	RP6814	RAM_DQ_R<60>	6 61 70
RAM_DQ<61>	22	1	8	RP6814	RAM_DQ_R<61>	61 70
RAM_DQ<62>	22	1	8	RP6815	RAM_DQ_R<62>	61 70
RAM_DQ<63>	22	4	5	RP6814	RAM_DQ_R<63>	6 61 70

RAM_DQS_P<0>	22	1	2	R6800	DIFFERENTIAL PAIR WITH RAM_DQS_N_R<0>	RAM_DQS_P_R<0>	61 69
RAM_DQS_N<0>	22	1	2	R6810	DIFFERENTIAL PAIR WITH RAM_DQS_P_R<0>	RAM_DQS_N_R<0>	61 69
RAM_DQS_P<1>	22	1	2	R6801	DIFFERENTIAL PAIR WITH RAM_DQS_N_R<1>	RAM_DQS_P_R<1>	61 69
RAM_DQS_N<1>	22	1	2	R6811	DIFFERENTIAL PAIR WITH RAM_DQS_P_R<1>	RAM_DQS_N_R<1>	61 69
RAM_DQS_P<2>	22	1	2	R6802	DIFFERENTIAL PAIR WITH RAM_DQS_N_R<2>	RAM_DQS_P_R<2>	61 69
RAM_DQS_N<2>	22	1	2	R6812	DIFFERENTIAL PAIR WITH RAM_DQS_P_R<2>	RAM_DQS_N_R<2>	61 69
RAM_DQS_P<3>	22	1	2	R6803	DIFFERENTIAL PAIR WITH RAM_DQS_N_R<3>	RAM_DQS_P_R<3>	61 69
RAM_DQS_N<3>	22	1	2	R6813	DIFFERENTIAL PAIR WITH RAM_DQS_P_R<3>	RAM_DQS_N_R<3>	61 69
RAM_DQS_P<4>	22	1	2	R6804	DIFFERENTIAL PAIR WITH RAM_DQS_N_R<4>	RAM_DQS_P_R<4>	61 70
RAM_DQS_N<4>	22	1	2	R6814	DIFFERENTIAL PAIR WITH RAM_DQS_P_R<4>	RAM_DQS_N_R<4>	61 70
RAM_DQS_P<5>	22	1	2	R6805	DIFFERENTIAL PAIR WITH RAM_DQS_N_R<5>	RAM_DQS_P_R<5>	61 70
RAM_DQS_N<5>	22	1	2	R6815	DIFFERENTIAL PAIR WITH RAM_DQS_P_R<5>	RAM_DQS_N_R<5>	61 70
RAM_DQS_P<6>	22	1	2	R6806	DIFFERENTIAL PAIR WITH RAM_DQS_N_R<6>	RAM_DQS_P_R<6>	61 70
RAM_DQS_N<6>	22	1	2	R6816	DIFFERENTIAL PAIR WITH RAM_DQS_P_R<6>	RAM_DQS_N_R<6>	61 70
RAM_DQS_P<7>	22	1	2	R6807	DIFFERENTIAL PAIR WITH RAM_DQS_N_R<7>	RAM_DQS_P_R<7>	61 70
RAM_DQS_N<7>	22	1	2	R6817	DIFFERENTIAL PAIR WITH RAM_DQS_P_R<7>	RAM_DQS_N_R<7>	61 70

RAM_A<0>	5.1	1	8	RP6824	RAM_A_R<0>	61 63 69 70	1 ZT6800
RAM_A<1>	5.1	1	8	RP6823	RAM_A_R<1>	61 63 69 70	1 ZT6801
RAM_A<2>	5.1	2	7	RP6823	RAM_A_R<2>	61 63 69 70	1 ZT6802
RAM_A<3>	5.1	4	5	RP6822	RAM_A_R<3>	61 63 69 70	1 ZT6803
RAM_A<4>	5.1	3	6	RP6822	RAM_A_R<4>	61 63 69 70	1 ZT6804
RAM_A<5>	5.1	2	7	RP6822	RAM_A_R<5>	61 63 69 70	1 ZT6805
RAM_A<6>	5.1	1	8	RP6822	RAM_A_R<6>	61 63 69 70	1 ZT6806
RAM_A<7>	5.1	3	6	RP6821	RAM_A_R<7>	61 63 69 70	1 ZT6807
RAM_A<8>	5.1	4	5	RP6821	RAM_A_R<8>	61 63 69 70	1 ZT6808
RAM_A<9>	5.1	1	8	RP6821	RAM_A_R<9>	61 63 69 70	1 ZT6809
RAM_A<10>	5.1	3	6	RP6824	RAM_A_R<10>	61 63 69 70	1 ZT6810
RAM_A<11>	5.1	2	7	RP6821	RAM_A_R<11>	61 63 69 70	1 ZT6811
RAM_A<12>	5.1	4	5	RP6820	RAM_A_R<12>	61 63 69 70	1 ZT6812
RAM_A<13>	5.1	4	5	RP6825	RAM_A_R<13>	61 63 69 70	1 ZT6813
RAM_A<14>	5.1	2	7	RP6820	RAM_A_R<14>	61 63 69 70	1 ZT6814
RAM_A<15>	5.1	1	8	RP6820	RAM_A_R<15>	61 63 69 70	1 ZT6815

VIAS FOR ECC STUB

RAM_BA<0>	5.1	4	5	RP6824	RAM_BA_R<0>	61 63 69 70	1 ZT6820
RAM_BA<1>	5.1	2	7	RP6824	RAM_BA_R<1>	61 63 69 70	ZT6821
RAM_BA<2>	5.1	3	6	RP6820	RAM_BA_R<2>	61 63 69 70	1 ZT6822
RAM_RAS_L	5.1	1	8	RP6825	RAM_RAS_L_R	61 63 69 70	1 ZT6825
RAM_CAS_L	5.1	3	6	RP6825	RAM_CAS_L_R	61 63 69 70	1 ZT6826
RAM_WE_L	5.1	2	7	RP6825	RAM_WE_L_R	61 63 69 70	1 ZT6827

VIAS FOR ECC STUB

PLACE NEAR KODIAK PRIOR TO BRANCH

PLACE AT END POINT TO SIMULATE ECC

C6870	24PF	5% 50V C0G 402	RAM_CS_L_R<0> 61 63 69 70
C6871	2PF	+/-0.25PF 50V C0G 402-1	
C6880	24PF	5% 50V C0G 402	RAM_CKE_R<0> 61 62 63 69 70
C6881	2PF	+/-0.25PF 50V C0G 402-1	
C6890	24PF	5% 50V C0G 402	RAM_ODT_R<0> 61 63 69 70
C6891	2PF	+/-0.25PF 50V C0G 402-1	

MLB Mem Series Term

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-DS SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

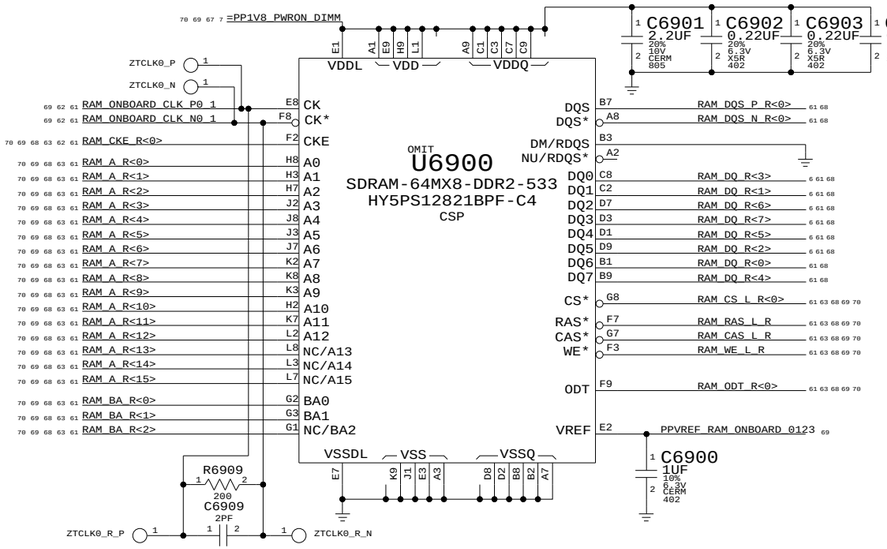
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

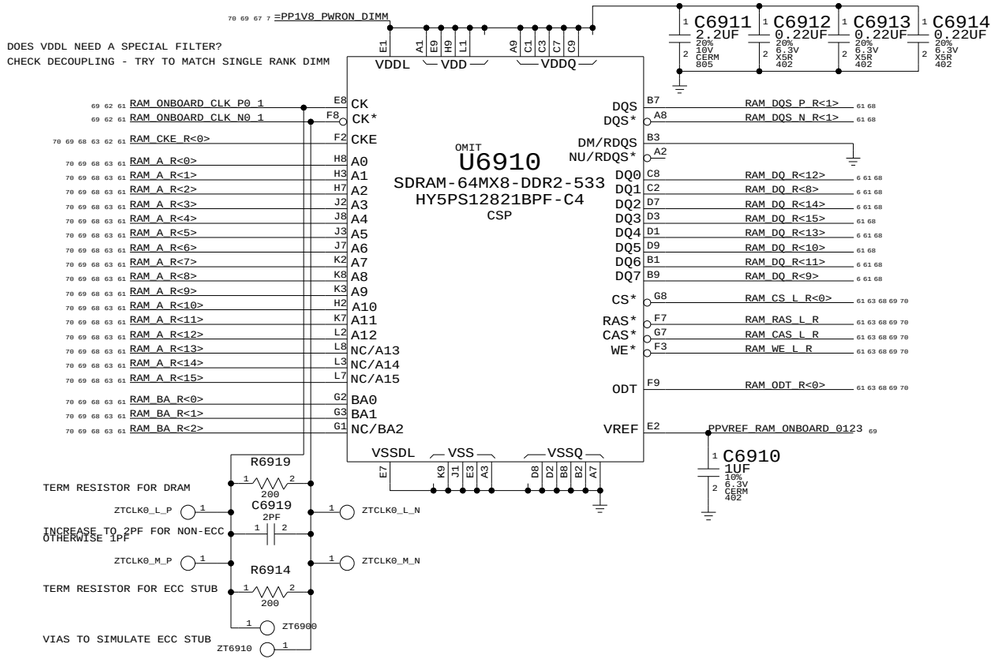
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

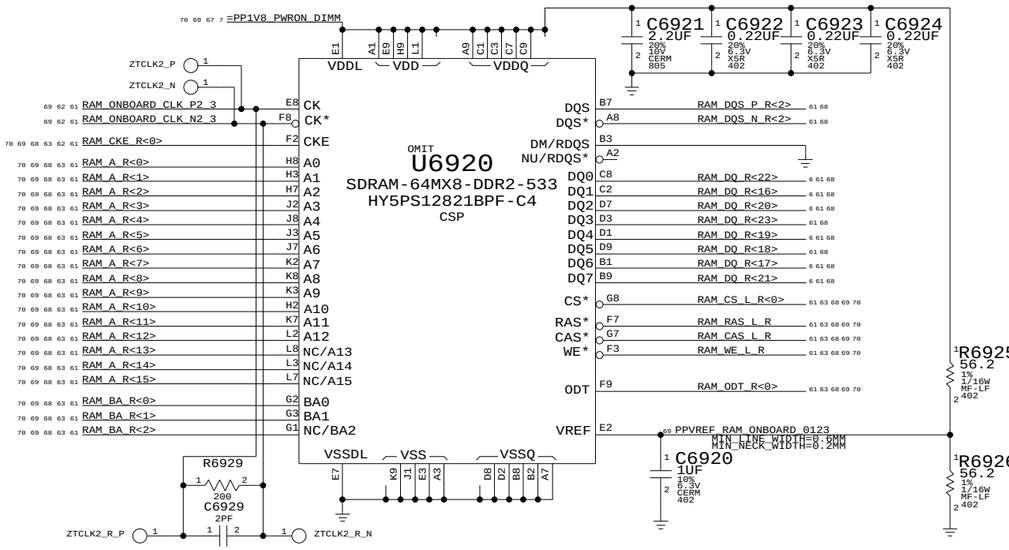
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

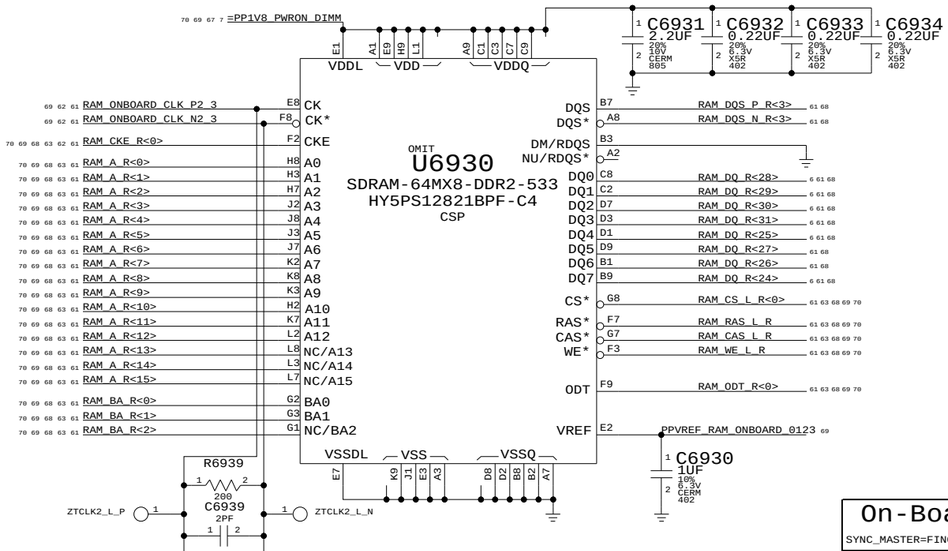
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 68 OF 154	









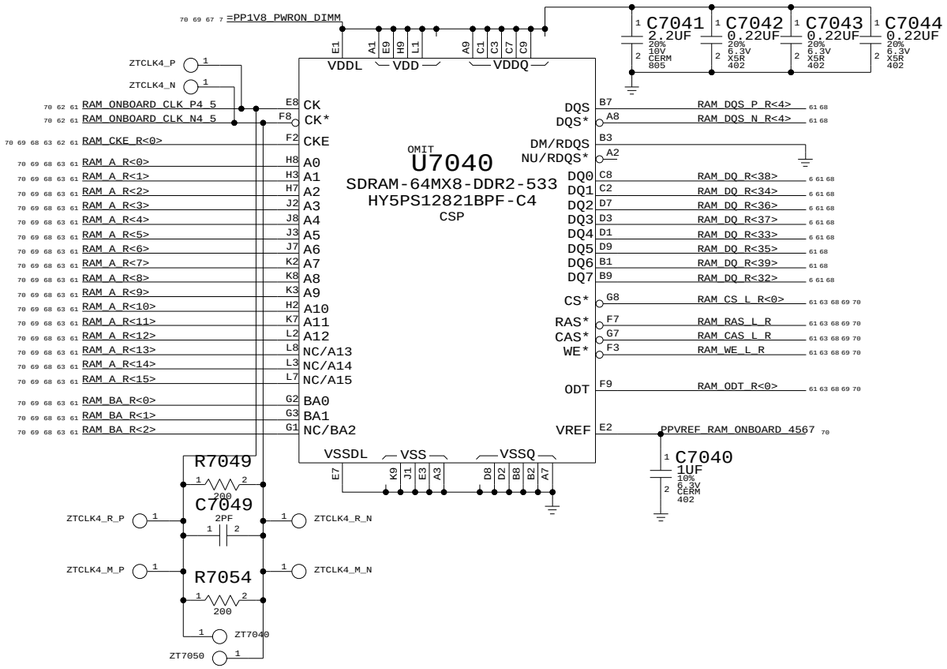
PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
333T0032	4	IC,SDRAM,DDR2,512MBIT,X8	U6900,U6910,U6920,U6930	CRITICAL	
333T0032	4	IC,SDRAM,DDR2,512MBIT,X8	U7040,U7050,U7060,U7070	CRITICAL	

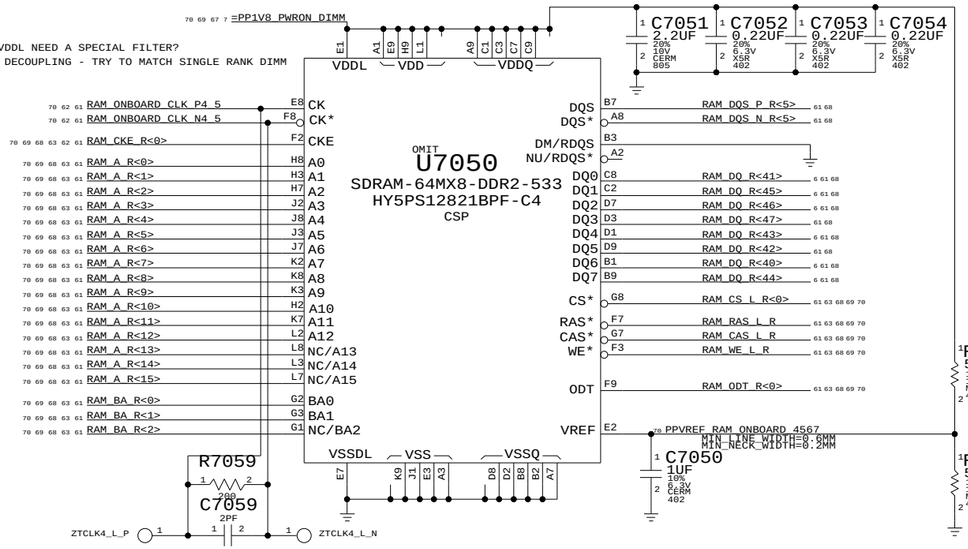
On-Board DDR SDRAM

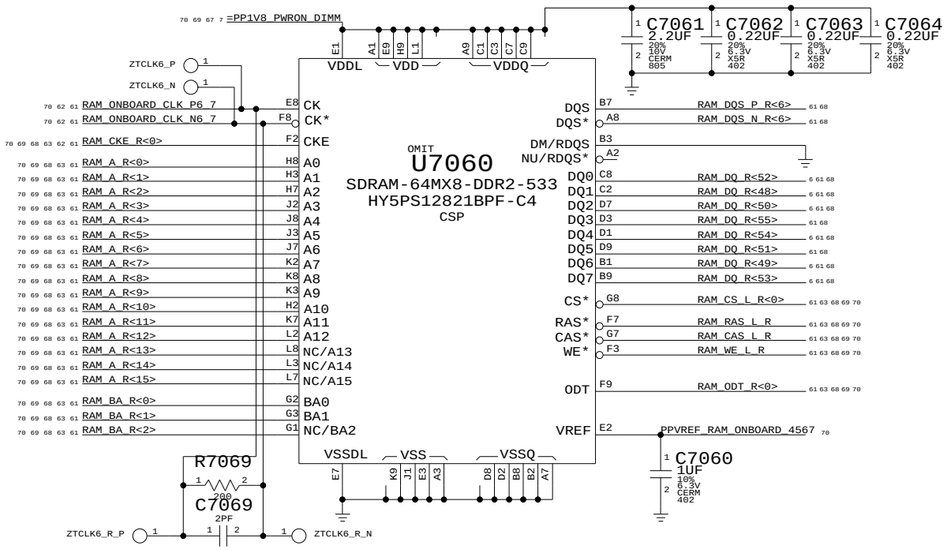
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-DS SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

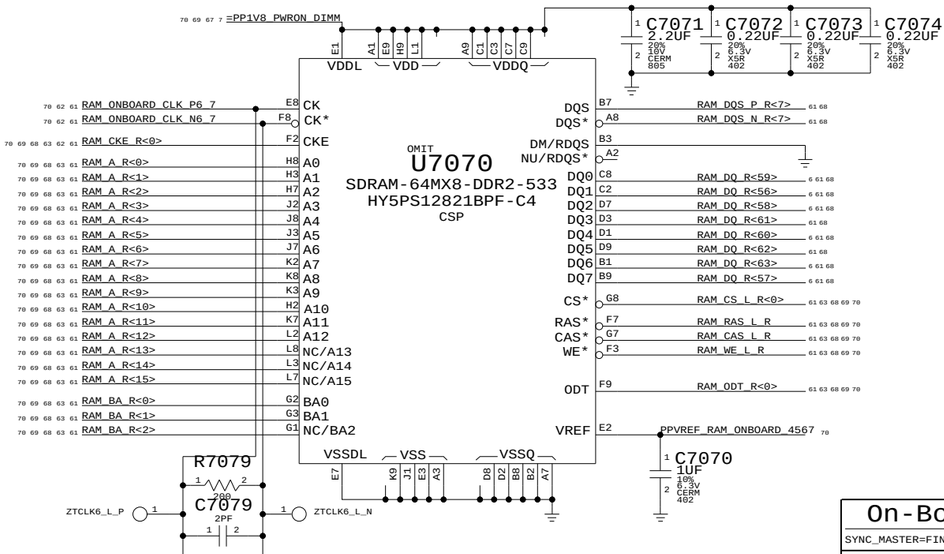
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 69 OF 154	









On-Board DDR SDRAM

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-DS SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 70 OF 154	

KODIAK AVDD FILTERING
(LOCATE CLOSE TO POWER AND GROUND PINS)

=PP2V5_PWRON_NB_PCIE → L8200 0.22UH (0805-1) → PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_2
- C8200 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
- C8201 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
- C8202 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
- KOD_G10_GND (THIS PAGE)

=PP2V5_PWRON_NB_PCIE → L8201 0.22UH (0805-1) → PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_1
- C8203 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
- C8204 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
- C8205 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
- KOD_K07_GND (THIS PAGE)

=PP2V5_PWRON_NB_PCIE → L8202 0.22UH (0805-1) → PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_0
- C8206 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
- C8207 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
- C8208 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
- KOD_H05_GND (THIS PAGE)

PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_2 / PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_1 / PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_0 → J06 / J07 / H11

PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_A / PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_B / PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_C → J12 / K13 / J09

PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD → L8203 0.22UH (0805-1) ← =PP2V5_PWRON_NB_PCIE
- C8222 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
- C8225 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
- C8223 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
- C8224 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
- KOD_L13_GND (THIS PAGE)
- KOD_J13_GND (THIS PAGE)

=PP2V5_PWRON_NB_PCIE → L8205 0.22UH (0805-1)
- C8228 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
- C8229 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
- C8230 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
- KOD_H08_GND (THIS PAGE)

U1900
KODIAK-ASIC-040812

PCI-E X16 INTERFACE
BGA
(5 OF 10)
SEE_TABLE

PCIE_AVDD_0 (1.65V-2.75V) SERDES	PCIE_AVDD_1 (1.65V-2.75V) SERDES	PCIE_AVDD_2 (1.65V-2.75V) SERDES	PCIE_REFCLK_AVDDA (1.65V-2.75V) PLL	PCIE_REFCLK_AVDDB (1.65V-2.75V) PLL	PCIE_REFCLK_AVDD2 (1.65V-2.75V) PLL
J06	J07	H11	J12	K13	J09

(1.6V-1.2V)

PCIE_VDD	A04
PCIE_VDD	A08
PCIE_VDD	A12
PCIE_VDD	B06
PCIE_VDD	B10
PCIE_VDD	C03
PCIE_VDD	D01
PCIE_VDD	D04
PCIE_VDD	D08
PCIE_VDD	D12
PCIE_VDD	E06
PCIE_VDD	E10
PCIE_VDD	E14

=PPVCORE_PWRON_NB_PCIE

(1.6V-1.2V)

PCIE_VDD	F02
PCIE_VDD	F05
PCIE_VDD	G08
PCIE_VDD	G12
PCIE_VDD	H01
PCIE_VDD	H04
PCIE_VDD	H07
PCIE_VDD	H10
PCIE_VDD	H14
PCIE_VDD	K12
PCIE_VDD	L11
PCIE_VDD	L14
PCIE_VDD	M12

=PPVCORE_PWRON_NB_PCIE

KODIAK PCI-E 100MHZ REFCLK
PP8201 P4MM
- 100+ ← CLK_KOD_100M_PF<0>
- 100- ← CLK_KOD_100M_NF<0>

PP8200 P4MM

PCIE_REFCLK_P / PCIE_REFCLK_N (100MHZ) → J11 / J10

KODIAK PCIE REFCLK TERMINATION
(LOCATE CLOSE TO INPUT PINS)

CLK_KOD_100M_P<0> → R8202 20.5 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → 100M_P<0>
- C8245 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
- NOSTUFF
- C8244 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
- 100M_G
- R8203 29.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
- R8204 29.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
- C8246 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

CLK_KOD_100M_N<0> → R8205 20.5 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → 100M_N<0>

=PP2V5_PWRON_NB_PCIE → R8200 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → PCIE_SLOTA_PRSNT_L

R8201 200 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PCIE_VCAL_RES0 → F14
PCIE_VCAL_RES1 → J14

KODIAK PCI-E DECOUPLING
(LOCATE CLOSE TO POWER AND GROUND PINS)

=PPVCORE_PWRON_NB_PCIE
- C8209 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
- C8210 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
- C8211 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
- C8212 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
- C8213 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
- C8214 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
- C8215 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
- C8216 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
- C8217 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
- C8218 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
- C8219 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
- C8220 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
- C8221 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PCIE_GND	A06
PCIE_GND	A10
PCIE_GND	B02
PCIE_GND	B04
PCIE_GND	B08
PCIE_GND	B12
PCIE_GND	D02
PCIE_GND	D06
PCIE_GND	D10
PCIE_GND	D14
PCIE_GND	E08
PCIE_GND	E12
PCIE_GND	F01

PCIE_GND	F04
PCIE_GND	F06
PCIE_GND	G14
PCIE_GND	H02
PCIE_GND	H12
PCIE_GND	K10
PCIE_GND	K14
PCIE_GND	L12
PCIE_GND	M11
PCIE_GND	M13

KODIAK PCI-E AC COUPLERS
(LOCATE NEAR SOURCE PINS)

PCIE_HSON0	D03	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<0>	C8247	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<0>	
PCIE_HSOP0	E03	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<0>	C8248	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<0>	
PCIE_HSON1	J01	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<1>	C8249	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<1>	
PCIE_HSOP1	J02	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<1>	C8250	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<1>	
PCIE_HSON2	C01	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<2>	C8251	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<2>	
PCIE_HSOP2	C02	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<2>	C8252	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<2>	
PCIE_HSON3	A07	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<3>	C8253	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<3>	
PCIE_HSOP3	B07	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<3>	C8254	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<3>	
PCIE_HSON4	F03	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<4>	C8255	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<4>	
PCIE_HSOP4	G03	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<4>	C8256	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<4>	
PCIE_HSON5	H03	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<5>	C8257	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<5>	
PCIE_HSOP5	J03	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<5>	C8258	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<5>	
PCIE_HSON6	A03	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<6>	C8259	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<6>	
PCIE_HSOP6	B03	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<6>	C8260	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<6>	
PCIE_HSON7	A05	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<7>	C8261	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<7>	
PCIE_HSOP7	B05	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<7>	C8262	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<7>	
PCIE_HSON8	C11	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<8>	C8263	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<8>	
PCIE_HSOP8	C10	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<8>	C8264	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<8>	
PCIE_HSON9	B11	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<9>	C8265	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<9>	
PCIE_HSOP9	A11	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<9>	C8266	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<9>	
PCIE_HSON10	F11	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<10>	C8267	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<10>	
PCIE_HSOP10	F10	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<10>	C8268	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<10>	
PCIE_HSON11	B09	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<11>	C8269	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<11>	
PCIE_HSOP11	A09	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<11>	C8270	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<11>	
PCIE_HSON12	D13	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<12>	C8271	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<12>	
PCIE_HSOP12	E13	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<12>	C8272	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<12>	
PCIE_HSON13	B13	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<13>	C8273	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<13>	
PCIE_HSOP13	A13	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<13>	C8274	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<13>	
PCIE_HSON14	D09	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<14>	C8275	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<14>	
PCIE_HSOP14	E09	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<14>	C8276	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<14>	
PCIE_HSON15	C08	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<15>	C8277	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<15>	
PCIE_HSOP15	C09	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<15>	C8278	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<15>	

All capacitors: 0.1UF 10% 16V CERM 402

PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<0>	G05
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<0>	G04
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<1>	G01
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<1>	G02
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<2>	C04
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<2>	C05
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<3>	C07
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<3>	C06
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<4>	E01
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<4>	E02
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<5>	J05
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<5>	J04
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<6>	H06
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<6>	G06
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<7>	E05
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<7>	D05
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<8>	D11
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<8>	E11
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<9>	F12
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<9>	F13
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<10>	H09
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<10>	G09
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<11>	F09
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<11>	F08
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<12>	G13
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<12>	H13
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<13>	C13
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<13>	C12
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<14>	D07
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<14>	E07
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<15>	G07
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<15>	F07

PCIE_PRESENTN → AJ02

(DNU)
PCIE_AVREG_2 → G11 NC_A_AVREG_2
PCIE_AVREG_1 → J08 NC_A_AVREG_1
PCIE_AVREG_0 → E04 NC_A_AVREG_0

=PPVCORE_PWRON_NB_PCIE
- C8231 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
- C8232 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
- C8233 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
- C8234 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
- C8235 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
- C8236 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
- C8241 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
- C8242 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
- C8243 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
- C8237 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
- C8238 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
- C8239 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
- C8240 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

KODIAK PCI-E DECOUPLING
(LOCATE CLOSE TO POWER AND GROUND PINS)

AVDD_0_GND	AVDD_1_GND	AVDD_2_GND	REFCLK_AGNDA	REFCLK_AGNDB	REFCLK_AGND2
H05	K07	G10	J13	L13	H08

KOD_H05_GND / KOD_K07_GND / KOD_G10_GND (THIS PAGE, X3) → XW8200 SM, XW8201 SM, XW8202 SM

KOD_H08_GND / KOD_L13_GND / KOD_J13_GND (THIS PAGE, X3) → XW8203 SM, XW8204 SM, XW8205 SM

KODIAK PCI-E X16

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=08/01/2005

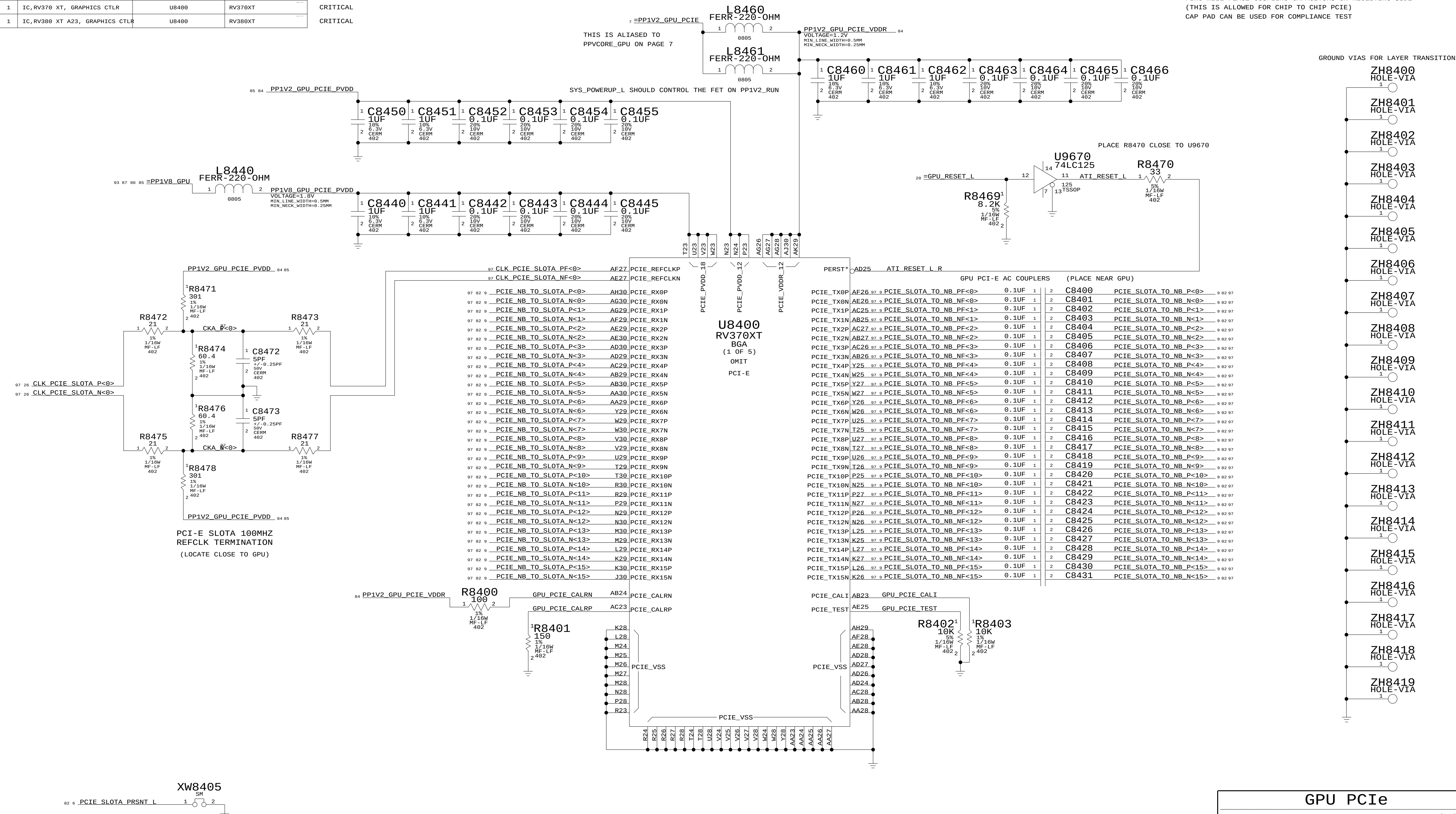
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT: 82 OF: 154	

DRAWING

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION	
338S0239	1	IC,RV370 XT, GRAPHICS CTLR	U8400	RV370XT	CRITICAL
338S0265	1	IC,RV380 XT A23, GRAPHICS CTLR	U8400	RV380XT	CRITICAL

REMOVED COMPLIANCE TEST POINTS
FINO WILL PLACE COUPLING CAPACITORS ON RECEIVING SIDE
(THIS IS ALLOWED FOR CHIP TO CHIP PCIE)
CAP PAD CAN BE USED FOR COMPLIANCE TEST



GPU PCIe

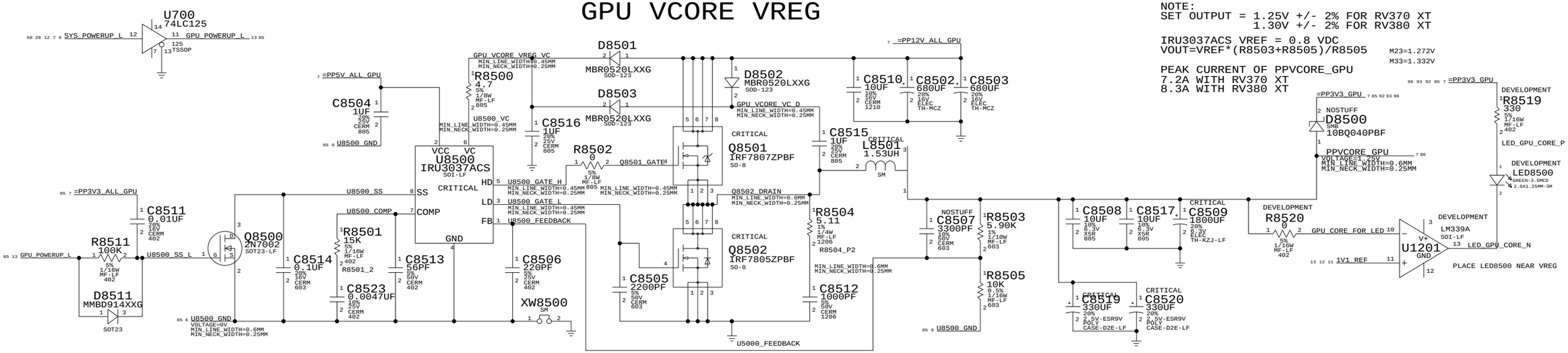
SYNC_MASTER=M23-DD SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE NONE	SHT 84	OF 154

GPU VCORE VREG

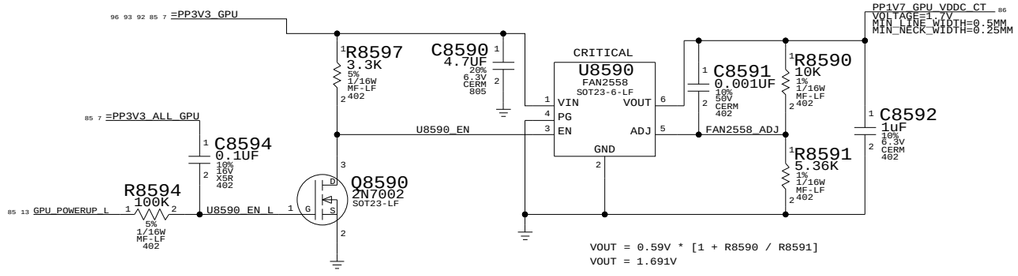


NOTE:
SET OUTPUT = 1.25V +/- 2% FOR RV370 XT
1.30V +/- 2% FOR RV380 XT

IRU3037ACS VREF = 0.8 VDC
VOUT=VREF*(R8503+R8505)/R8505
M23=1.272V
M33=1.332V

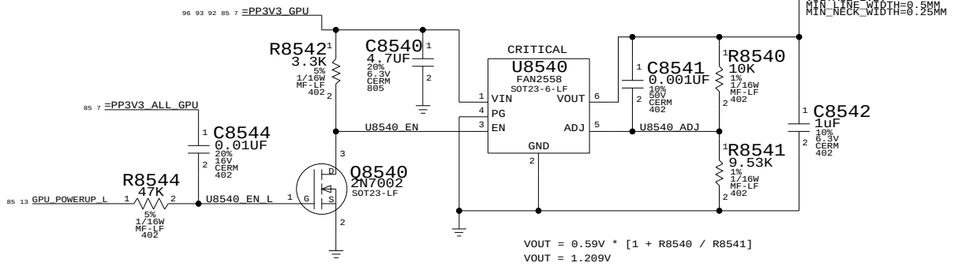
PEAK CURRENT OF PPVCORE_GPU
7.2A WITH RV370 XT
8.3A WITH RV380 XT

GPU 1.7V VDDC_CT



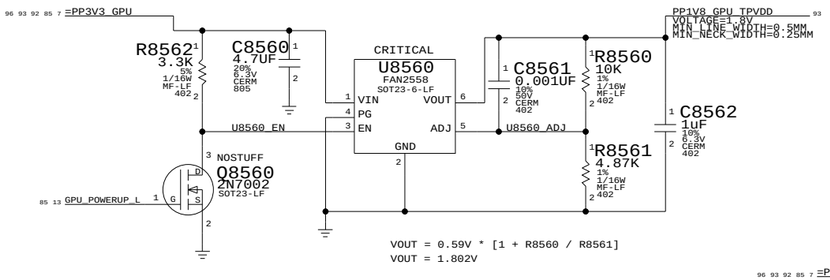
VOUT = 0.59V * [1 + R8590 / R8591]
VOUT = 1.691V

GPU 1.20V PCIE PVDD



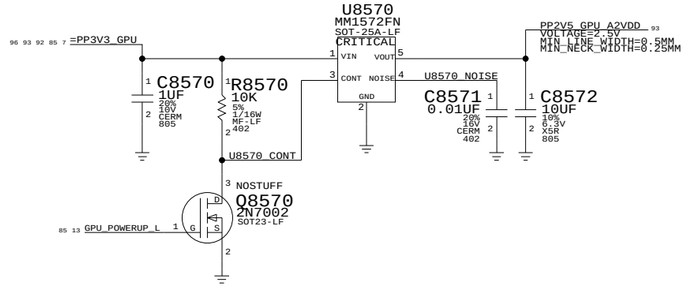
VOUT = 0.59V * [1 + R8540 / R8541]
VOUT = 1.209V

GPU 1.80V TPVDD

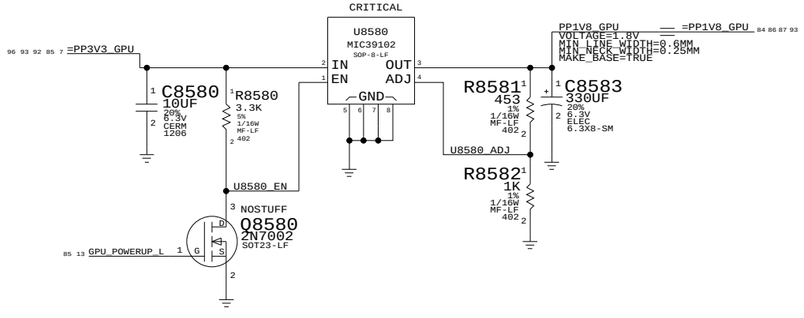


VOUT = 0.59V * [1 + R8560 / R8561]
VOUT = 1.802V

GPU 2.5V A2VDD



GPU 1.8V VREG



POWER SEQUENCING FOR RV370/80: =PP3V3_GPU > =PPV_GPU_MEM > VDDC_CT > PPVCORE_GPU
PP2V5_GPU_A2VDD > PP1V8_GPU > PCIE_PVDD

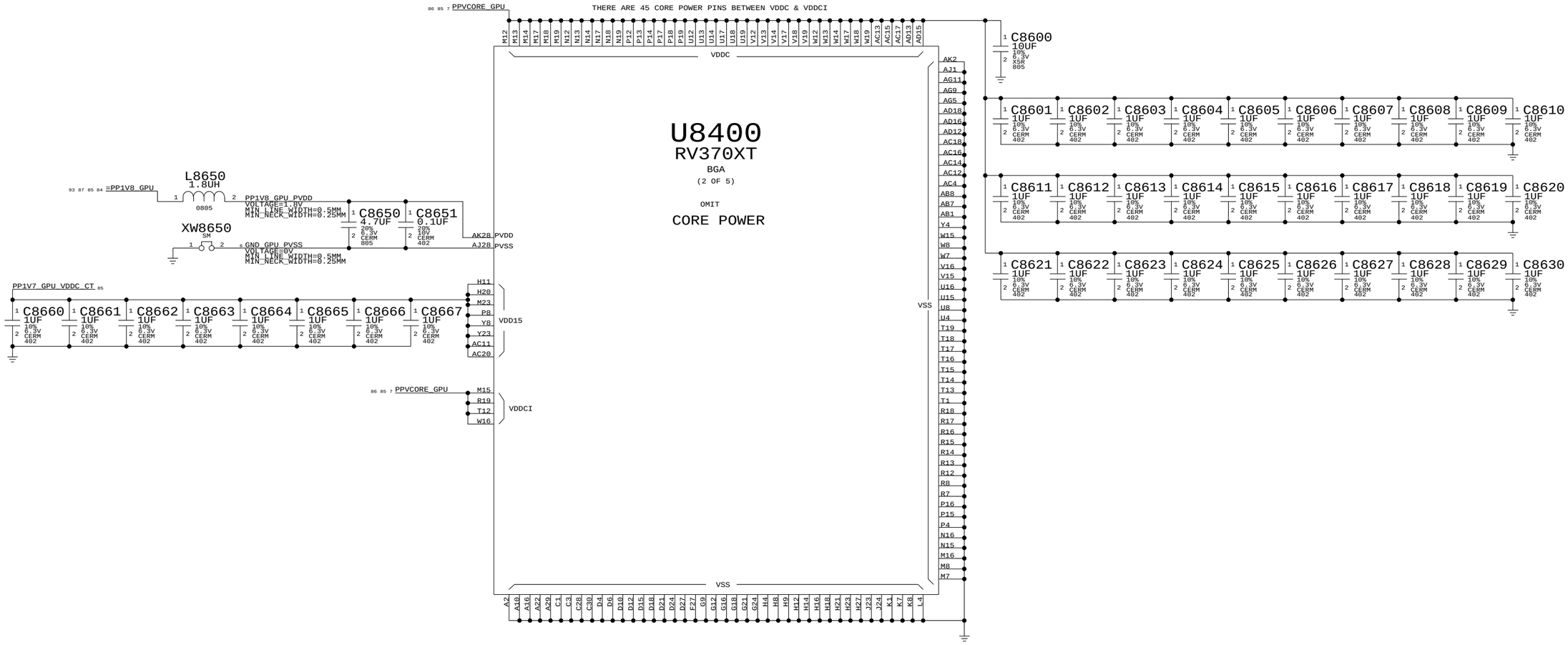
THE ENTIRE SEQUENCE SHOULD TAKE LESS THAN 40 MS (T1+T3 IN DATABOOK)
HOWEVER IDEALLY ALL POWER RAILS SHOULD RAMP TOGETHER
POWER DOWN SEQUENCE SHOULD BE IN REVERSE ORDER

Graphics Vregs

SYNC_MASTER=M23-DD SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 85 OF 154	



GPU Core Power

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-DD SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

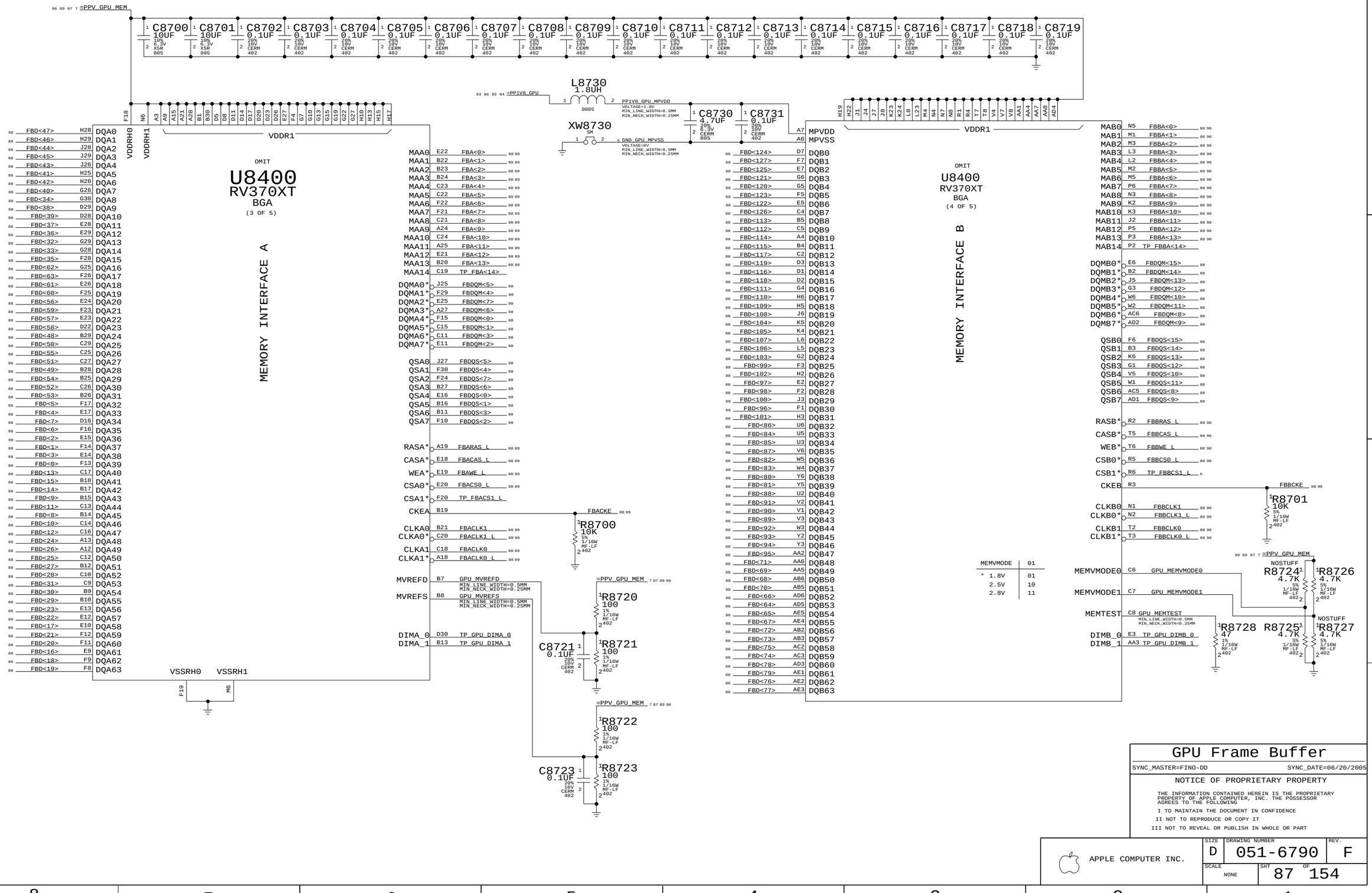
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 86 OF 154	



FRAME BUFFER A TERMINATION

PLACE R'S CLOSE TO MEMORY

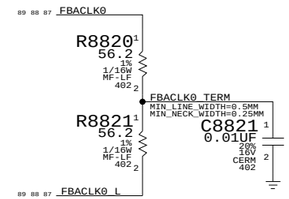
FBD<31>	22	3	6	RP8820	RFBD<31>
FBD<30>	22	4	5	RP8820	RFBD<30>
FBD<29>	22	1	8	RP8820	RFBD<29>
FBD<28>	22	2	7	RP8820	RFBD<28>
FBD<27>	22	3	6	RP8821	RFBD<27>
FBD<26>	22	4	5	RP8821	RFBD<26>
FBD<25>	22	2	7	RP8821	RFBD<25>
FBD<24>	22	1	8	RP8821	RFBD<24>
FBD<0>	22	1	8	RP8822	RFBD<0>
FBD<1>	22	2	7	RP8822	RFBD<1>
FBD<2>	22	4	5	RP8822	RFBD<2>
FBD<3>	22	3	6	RP8822	RFBD<3>
FBD<17>	22	1	8	RP8823	RFBD<17>
FBD<16>	22	2	7	RP8823	RFBD<16>
FBD<18>	22	3	6	RP8823	RFBD<18>
FBD<19>	22	4	5	RP8823	RFBD<19>
FBD<15>	22	4	5	RP8824	RFBD<15>
FBD<14>	22	3	6	RP8824	RFBD<14>
FBD<13>	22	2	7	RP8824	RFBD<13>
FBD<12>	22	1	8	RP8824	RFBD<12>
FBD<10>	22	3	6	RP8825	RFBD<10>
FBD<11>	22	4	5	RP8825	RFBD<11>
FBD<9>	22	1	8	RP8825	RFBD<9>
FBD<8>	22	2	7	RP8825	RFBD<8>
FBD<5>	22	2	7	RP8826	RFBD<5>
FBD<6>	22	3	6	RP8826	RFBD<6>
FBD<4>	22	1	8	RP8826	RFBD<4>
FBD<7>	22	4	5	RP8826	RFBD<7>
FBD<20>	22	1	8	RP8827	RFBD<20>
FBD<21>	22	2	7	RP8827	RFBD<21>
FBD<22>	22	3	6	RP8827	RFBD<22>
FBD<23>	22	4	5	RP8827	RFBD<23>

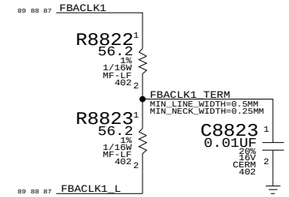
FBD<32>	22	3	6	RP8828	RFBD<32>
FBD<33>	22	4	5	RP8828	RFBD<33>
FBD<34>	22	2	7	RP8828	RFBD<34>
FBD<35>	22	1	8	RP8828	RFBD<35>
FBD<36>	22	4	5	RP8816	RFBD<36>
FBD<37>	22	3	6	RP8816	RFBD<37>
FBD<38>	22	2	7	RP8816	RFBD<38>
FBD<39>	22	1	8	RP8816	RFBD<39>
FBD<40>	22	3	6	RP8829	RFBD<40>
FBD<41>	22	4	5	RP8829	RFBD<41>
FBD<42>	22	2	7	RP8829	RFBD<42>
FBD<43>	22	1	8	RP8829	RFBD<43>
FBD<44>	22	4	5	RP8830	RFBD<44>
FBD<45>	22	3	6	RP8830	RFBD<45>
FBD<46>	22	1	8	RP8830	RFBD<46>
FBD<47>	22	2	7	RP8830	RFBD<47>
FBD<48>	22	4	5	RP8831	RFBD<48>
FBD<49>	22	2	7	RP8831	RFBD<49>
FBD<50>	22	3	6	RP8831	RFBD<50>
FBD<51>	22	1	8	RP8831	RFBD<51>
FBD<52>	22	3	6	RP8800	RFBD<52>
FBD<53>	22	4	5	RP8800	RFBD<53>
FBD<54>	22	2	7	RP8800	RFBD<54>
FBD<55>	22	1	8	RP8800	RFBD<55>
FBD<56>	22	4	5	RP8801	RFBD<56>
FBD<57>	22	3	6	RP8801	RFBD<57>
FBD<58>	22	1	8	RP8801	RFBD<58>
FBD<59>	22	2	7	RP8801	RFBD<59>
FBD<60>	22	4	5	RP8802	RFBD<60>
FBD<61>	22	2	7	RP8802	RFBD<61>
FBD<62>	22	3	6	RP8802	RFBD<62>
FBD<63>	22	1	8	RP8802	RFBD<63>

FBDQS<0>	22	1	R8800
FBDQS<1>	22	1	R8801
FBDQS<2>	22	1	R8802
FBDQS<3>	22	1	R8803
FBDQS<4>	22	1	R8804
FBDQS<5>	22	1	R8805
FBDQS<6>	22	1	R8806
FBDQS<7>	22	1	R8807

FBDQM<0>	22	1	R8830
FBDQM<1>	22	1	R8831
FBDQM<2>	22	1	R8832
FBDQM<3>	22	1	R8833
FBDQM<4>	22	1	R8834
FBDQM<5>	22	1	R8835
FBDQM<6>	22	1	R8836
FBDQM<7>	22	1	R8837

PLACE CLOCK TERMINATION AFTER MEMORY
GPU -> MEMORY -> TERMINATION





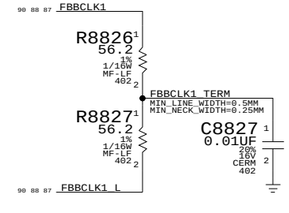
FRAME BUFFER B TERMINATION

FBD<64>	22	1	8	RP8810	RFBD<64>
FBD<65>	22	4	5	RP8810	RFBD<65>
FBD<66>	22	2	7	RP8810	RFBD<66>
FBD<67>	22	3	6	RP8810	RFBD<67>
FBD<84>	22	1	8	RP8809	RFBD<84>
FBD<85>	22	2	7	RP8809	RFBD<85>
FBD<86>	22	3	6	RP8809	RFBD<86>
FBD<87>	22	4	5	RP8809	RFBD<87>
FBD<72>	22	2	7	RP8819	RFBD<72>
FBD<73>	22	1	8	RP8819	RFBD<73>
FBD<75>	22	4	5	RP8819	RFBD<75>
FBD<74>	22	3	6	RP8819	RFBD<74>
FBD<68>	22	1	8	RP8808	RFBD<68>
FBD<70>	22	2	7	RP8808	RFBD<70>
FBD<69>	22	3	6	RP8808	RFBD<69>
FBD<71>	22	4	5	RP8808	RFBD<71>
FBD<80>	22	1	8	RP8807	RFBD<80>
FBD<81>	22	2	7	RP8807	RFBD<81>
FBD<82>	22	3	6	RP8807	RFBD<82>
FBD<83>	22	4	5	RP8807	RFBD<83>
FBD<76>	22	2	7	RP8817	RFBD<76>
FBD<77>	22	1	8	RP8817	RFBD<77>
FBD<78>	22	4	5	RP8817	RFBD<78>
FBD<79>	22	3	6	RP8817	RFBD<79>
FBD<91>	22	3	6	RP8818	RFBD<91>
FBD<90>	22	4	5	RP8818	RFBD<90>
FBD<89>	22	1	8	RP8818	RFBD<89>
FBD<88>	22	2	7	RP8818	RFBD<88>
FBD<95>	22	3	6	RP8803	RFBD<95>
FBD<94>	22	4	5	RP8803	RFBD<94>
FBD<93>	22	1	8	RP8803	RFBD<93>
FBD<92>	22	2	7	RP8803	RFBD<92>

FBD<96>	22	4	5	RP8815	RFBD<96>
FBD<97>	22	3	6	RP8815	RFBD<97>
FBD<98>	22	2	7	RP8815	RFBD<98>
FBD<99>	22	1	8	RP8815	RFBD<99>
FBD<100>	22	4	5	RP8814	RFBD<100>
FBD<101>	22	3	6	RP8814	RFBD<101>
FBD<102>	22	2	7	RP8814	RFBD<102>
FBD<103>	22	1	8	RP8814	RFBD<103>
FBD<104>	22	4	5	RP8812	RFBD<104>
FBD<105>	22	3	6	RP8812	RFBD<105>
FBD<106>	22	2	7	RP8812	RFBD<106>
FBD<107>	22	1	8	RP8812	RFBD<107>
FBD<108>	22	4	5	RP8813	RFBD<108>
FBD<109>	22	3	6	RP8813	RFBD<109>
FBD<110>	22	2	7	RP8813	RFBD<110>
FBD<111>	22	1	8	RP8813	RFBD<111>
FBD<112>	22	3	6	RP8811	RFBD<112>
FBD<113>	22	4	5	RP8811	RFBD<113>
FBD<114>	22	2	7	RP8811	RFBD<114>
FBD<115>	22	1	8	RP8811	RFBD<115>
FBD<116>	22	3	6	RP8806	RFBD<116>
FBD<117>	22	4	5	RP8806	RFBD<117>
FBD<118>	22	2	7	RP8806	RFBD<118>
FBD<119>	22	1	8	RP8806	RFBD<119>
FBD<120>	22	3	6	RP8804	RFBD<120>
FBD<121>	22	4	5	RP8804	RFBD<121>
FBD<122>	22	2	7	RP8804	RFBD<122>
FBD<123>	22	1	8	RP8804	RFBD<123>
FBD<124>	22	4	5	RP8805	RFBD<124>
FBD<125>	22	2	7	RP8805	RFBD<125>
FBD<126>	22	3	6	RP8805	RFBD<126>
FBD<127>	22	1	8	RP8805	RFBD<127>

FBDQS<8>	22	1	R8808
FBDQS<9>	22	1	R8809
FBDQS<10>	22	1	R8810
FBDQS<11>	22	1	R8811
FBDQS<12>	22	1	R8812
FBDQS<13>	22	1	R8813
FBDQS<14>	22	1	R8814
FBDQS<15>	22	1	R8815

FBDQM<8>	22	1	R8838
FBDQM<9>	22	1	R8839
FBDQM<10>	22	1	R8840
FBDQM<11>	22	1	R8841
FBDQM<12>	22	1	R8842
FBDQM<13>	22	1	R8843
FBDQM<14>	22	1	R8844
FBDQM<15>	22	1	R8845



ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
FBD<127..0>	GPU_FB	GPU_FB	
RFBD<127..0>	GPU_FB	GPU_FB	
FBA<13..0>	GPU_FB	GPU_FB	
FBBA<13..0>	GPU_FB	GPU_FB	
FBDQM<15..0>	GPU_FB	GPU_FB	
FBDQS<15..0>	GPU_FB	GPU_FBDQS	
FBARAS_L	GPU_FB	GPU_FB	
FBACAS_L	GPU_FB	GPU_FB	
FBAWE_L	GPU_FB	GPU_FB	
FBACS0_L	GPU_FB	GPU_FB	
FBACKE	GPU_FB	GPU_FB	
FBBRAS_L	GPU_FB	GPU_FB	
FBBCAS_L	GPU_FB	GPU_FB	
FBBWE_L	GPU_FB	GPU_FB	
FBBCS0_L	GPU_FB	GPU_FB	
FBBCKE	GPU_FB	GPU_FB	

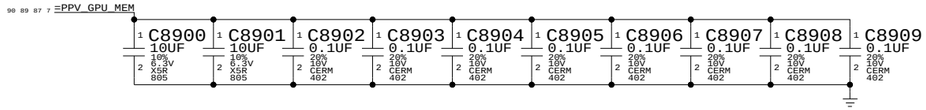
ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
FBACLK0	GPU_FBCLK	GPU_FBCLK	FBACLK0
FBACLK0_L	GPU_FBCLK	GPU_FBCLK	FBACLK0
FBACLK1	GPU_FBCLK	GPU_FBCLK	FBACLK1
FBACLK1_L	GPU_FBCLK	GPU_FBCLK	FBACLK1
FBBCLK0	GPU_FBCLK	GPU_FBCLK	FBBCLK0
FBBCLK0_L	GPU_FBCLK	GPU_FBCLK	FBBCLK0
FBBCLK1	GPU_FBCLK	GPU_FBCLK	FBBCLK1
FBBCLK1_L	GPU_FBCLK	GPU_FBCLK	FBBCLK1

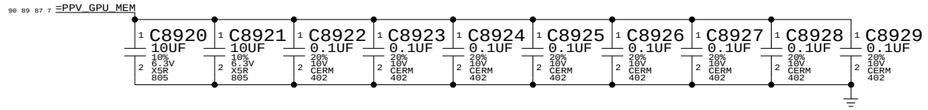
FB Series Termination

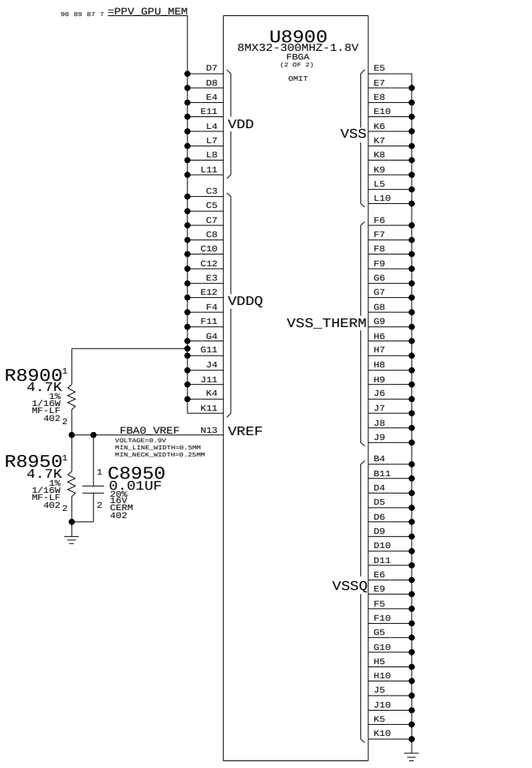
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-DD SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

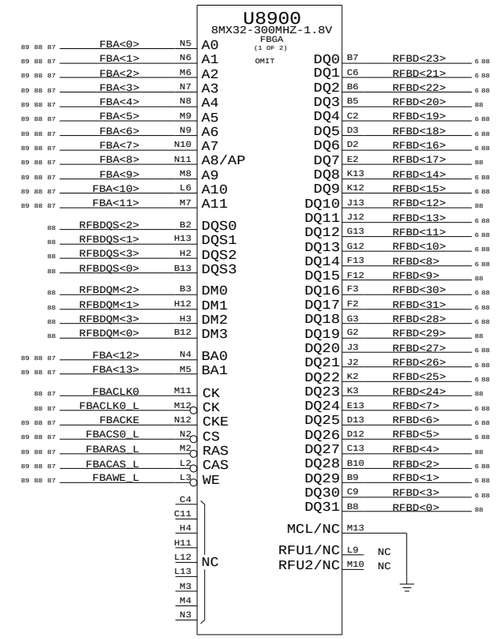
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

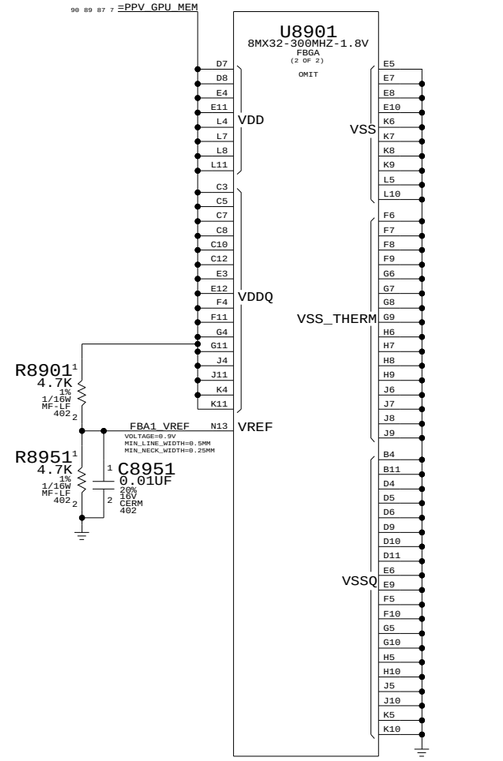
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 88 OF 154	

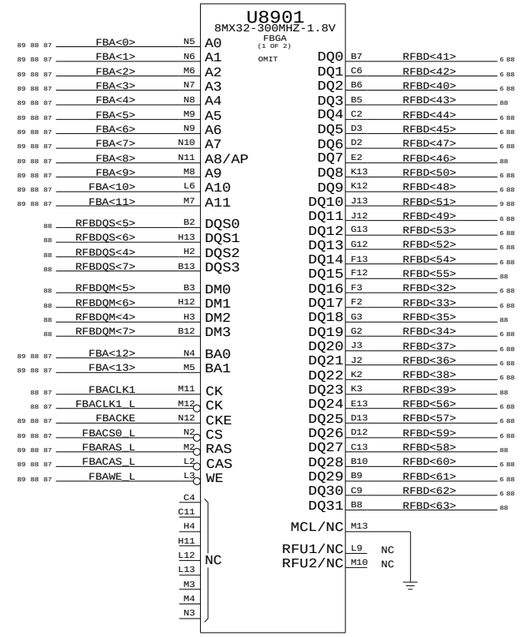


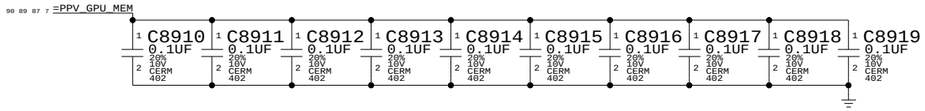


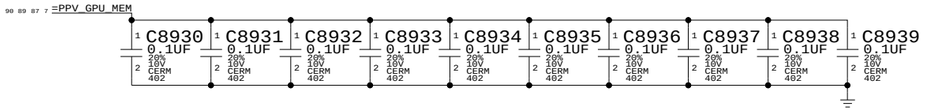


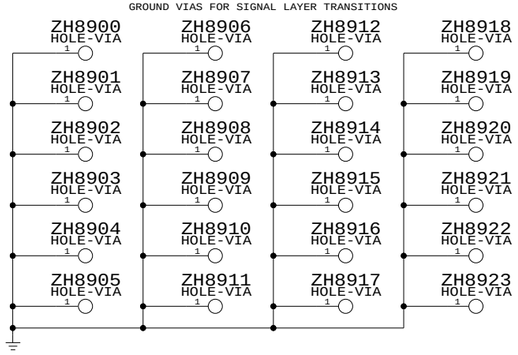












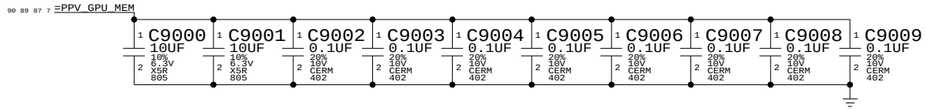
PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION	
333S0319	2	SDRAM,4MX32,GDDR,300MHZ,1.8V,SAM	U8900,U8901	CRITICAL	FB64MB_300MHZ_SAM	SAMSUNG
333S0311	2	SDRAM,8MX32,GDDR,300MHZ,1.8V,SAM	U8900,U8901	CRITICAL	FB128MB_300MHZ_SAM	
333S0312	2	SDRAM,8MX32,GDDR,350MHZ,1.8V,SAM	U8900,U8901	CRITICAL	FB128MB_350MHZ_SAM	
333S0320	2	SDRAM,4MX32,GDDR,300MHZ,1.8V,HYN	U8900,U8901	CRITICAL	FB64MB_300MHZ_HYN	HYNIX
333S0314	2	SDRAM,8MX32,GDDR,300MHZ,1.8V,HYN	U8900,U8901	CRITICAL	FB128MB_300MHZ_HYN	
333S0315	2	SDRAM,8MX32,GDDR,350MHZ,1.8V,HYN	U8900,U8901	CRITICAL	FB128MB_350MHZ_HYN	

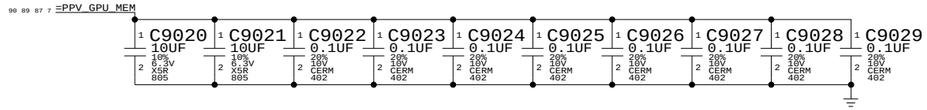
GPU GDDR SDRAM A

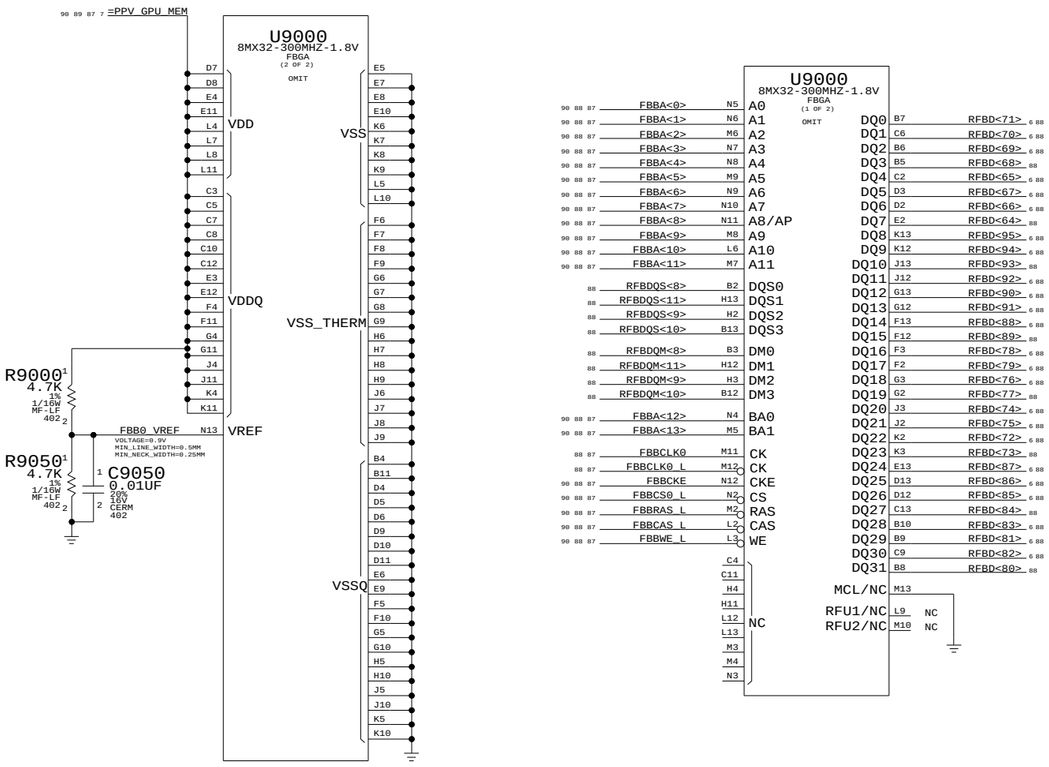
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-DD SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

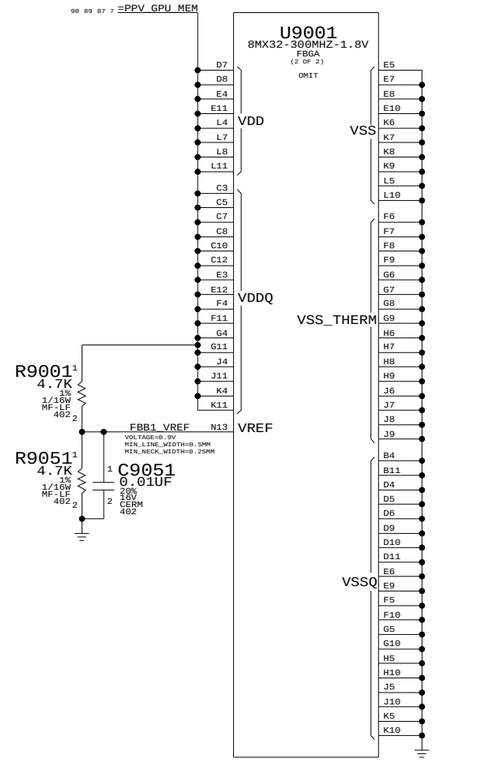
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

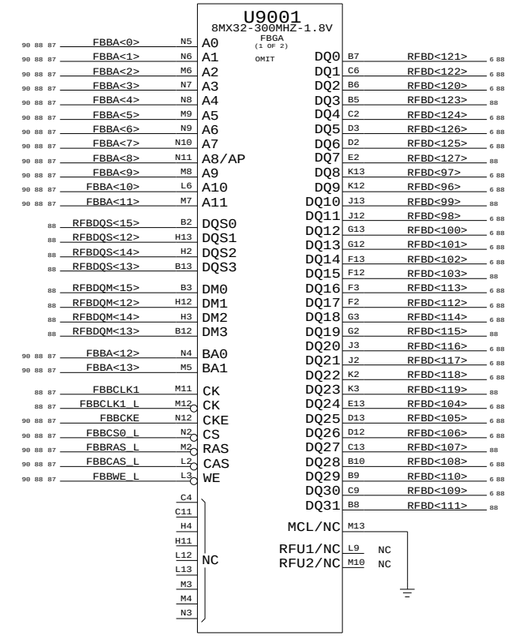
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 89 OF 154	

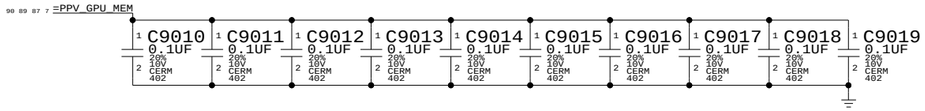


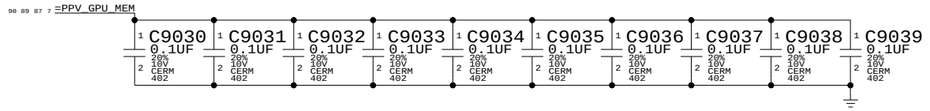


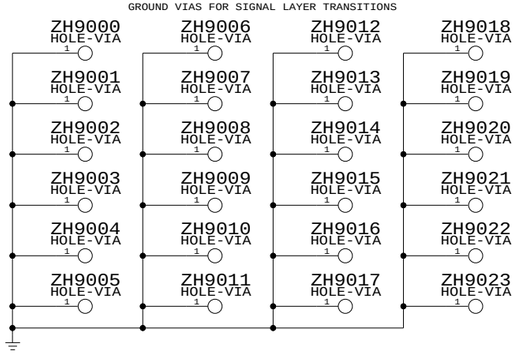












PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION	
333S0319	2	SDRAM,4MX32,GDDR,300MHZ,1.8V,SAM	U9000,U9001	CRITICAL	FB64MB_300MHZ_SAM	SAMSUNG
333S0311	2	SDRAM,8MX32,GDDR,300MHZ,1.8V,SAM	U9000,U9001	CRITICAL	FB128MB_300MHZ_SAM	
333S0312	2	SDRAM,8MX32,GDDR,350MHZ,1.8V,SAM	U9000,U9001	CRITICAL	FB128MB_350MHZ_SAM	
333S0320	2	SDRAM,4MX32,GDDR,300MHZ,1.8V,HYN	U9000,U9001	CRITICAL	FB64MB_300MHZ_HYN	HYNIX
333S0314	2	SDRAM,8MX32,GDDR,300MHZ,1.8V,HYN	U9000,U9001	CRITICAL	FB128MB_300MHZ_HYN	
333S0315	2	SDRAM,8MX32,GDDR,350MHZ,1.8V,HYN	U9000,U9001	CRITICAL	FB128MB_350MHZ_HYN	

GPU GDDR SDRAM B

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-DD SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

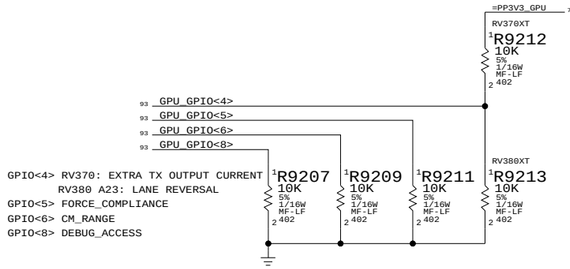
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

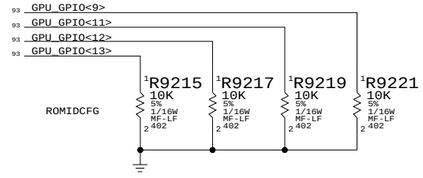
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT: 90	OF: 154

ATI STRAPS

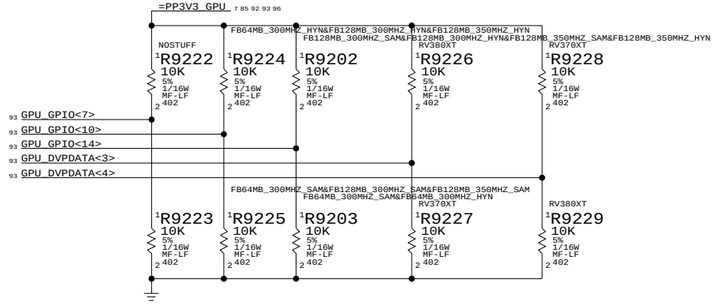
GPIO<1> TRANSMITTER DE-EMPHASIS (ACTIVE LOW)

GPIO<0> TRANSMITTER POWER SAVINGS
(FEATURE DOES NOT WORK - PULLED HIGH TO DISABLE)



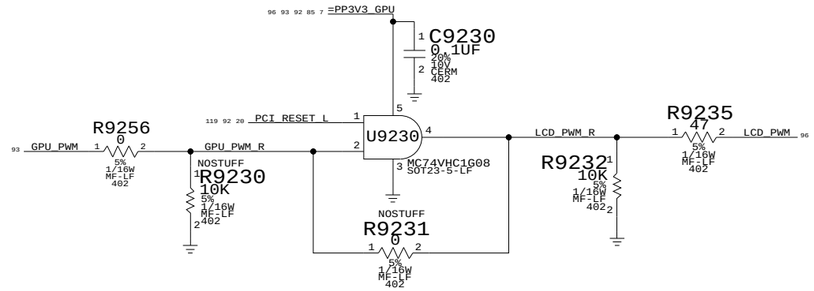


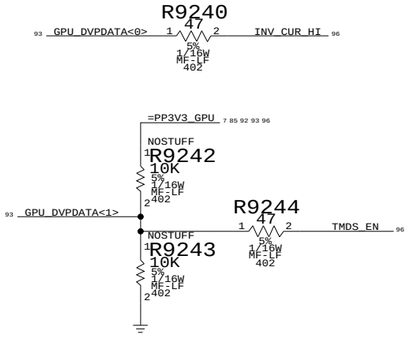
MEMORY STRAPS

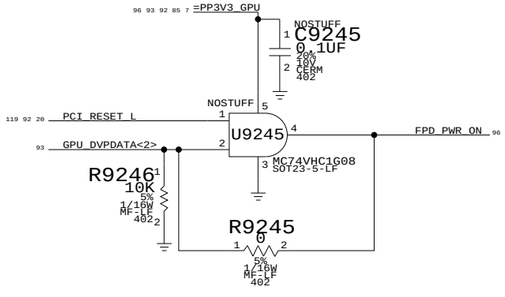


GPIO<7> - MEMORY DIE REVISION
  0 - ORIGINAL DIE REVISION
  1 - NEW (FUTURE) DIE REV
GPIO<10> - MEMORY VENDOR
  0 - SAMSUNG
  1 - HYNIX
GPIO<14> - MEMORY DENSITY
  0 - 4MX32
  1 - 8MX32
DVPDATA<3,4> - SPEED
  00 - 325E / 200M
  01 - 400E / 300M
  10 - 500E / 350M
  11 - RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

APPLE GPIOS







GPU Straps

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-DD SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 92 OF 154	

SPREAD SPECTRUM SUPPORT

S0=1;S1=M => -1.5% DOWN-SPREAD

27M OSC

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
197S0176	1	OSC, XTAL, 27 MHZ, 30PPM	G9370	CRITICAL	

DIFFERENTIAL IMPEDANCE SHOULD BE 100 OHM

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
TMDS_TCKM	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TMDS_CK
	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TMDS_CK
TMDS0	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TMDS_D0
	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TMDS_D0
TMDS0	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TMDS_D1
	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TMDS_D1
TMDS0	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TMDS_D2
	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TMDS_D2
	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA	
	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA	
	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA	
	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA	
	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA	
		I2C	
		I2C	
		I2C	
		I2C	

GPU THERMAL SENSOR

PLACE C9392 CLOSE TO TEMP SENSOR

PLACE R9321-3 & FL9600-2 NEAR MINI-VGA CONNECTOR
ROUTE GND IN BETWEEN RGB SIGNALS WITH A VIA EVERY INCH

GPU DVI & DACs

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-DD SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 93 OF 154	

INTERNAL LCD

	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
TCKP	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TCK
TCKM	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TCK
TD0P	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TD0
TD0M	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TD0
TD1P	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TD1
TD1M	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TD1
TD2P	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TD2
TD2M	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TD2

PLACE R9600-R9604, C9600 AS CLOSE TO GPU AS POSSIBLE

PLACE FILTER CLOSE TO TMDS CONNECTOR

TMDS_D2M — R9626 0 (NOSTUFF) — L9602 90-OHM — TD2M
TMDS_D2P — R9604 332 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R9627 0 (NOSTUFF) — TD2P
TMDS_D1M — R9628 0 (NOSTUFF) — L9608 90-OHM — TD1M
TMDS_D1P — R9603 332 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R9629 0 (NOSTUFF) — TD1P
TMDS_D0M — R9630 0 (NOSTUFF) — L9609 90-OHM — TD0M
TMDS_D0P — R9602 332 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R9631 0 (NOSTUFF) — TD0P
TMDS_CKM — R9632 0 (NOSTUFF) — L9610 90-OHM — TCKM
TMDS_CKP — R9601 165 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R9633 0 (NOSTUFF) — TCKP

TMDS_CK_TERM: C9600 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402; R9600 165 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

=PP3V3_GPU — R9605 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R9607 2.0K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R9682 0 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805 — PP3V3_DDC — C9601 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

I2C_GPU_TMDS_SCL — R9608 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — I2C_TMDS_SCL
I2C_GPU_TMDS_SDA — R9606 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — I2C_TMDS_SDA

INTERNAL TMDS CONNECTOR

SDF9600 STDOFF-3MMOD4.6MMH-1.35-TH — GND_CHASSIS_TMDS0
(516S0241) CRITICAL — C9620 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
J9602 53307-3072 F-ST-SM
PPVCC_TMDS
PP3V3_DDC — VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
TD0M, TD0P, TD2M, TD2P, I2C_TMDS_SDA
TCKM, TCKP, TD1M, TD1P, I2C_TMDS_SCL
C9616 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
C9615 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
SDF9601 STDOFF-3MMOD4.6MMH-1.35-TH — GND_CHASSIS_TMDS1
C9621 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

PANEL POWER SEQUENCING

=PP3V3_GPU
Q9600 IRF7410PBF SO-8 (NOSTUFF) — 376S0337
=PP3V3_GPU — R9634 0 5% 1/4W MF-LF 1206
C9610 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402 (NOSTUFF)
R9625 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (NOSTUFF)
C9618 0.022UF 20% 16V CERM 402 (NOSTUFF)
FPD_PWR_SW_G
PPVCC_TMDS — VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
R9613 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (NOSTUFF)
D9614 MMBD914XXG SOT23
C9617 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
R9660 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (NOSTUFF)
FPD_PWR_ON_D
Q9601 2N7002 SOT23-LF (NOSTUFF)
FPD_PWR_ON
TMDS_EN_R — R9614 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_EN

U9670 74LC125 — LED5900_PWR — R9612 820 5% 1/16W MF-LF 603 — LED5900_P1
FPD_PWR_ON — LED9600 GREEN-3.6MCD 2.0X1.25MM-SM
SILKSCREEN: 3

INVERTER INTERFACE

=PP12V_GPU — C9642 1UF 20% 25V CERM 805 — CRITICAL J9601 87437-0443-BLK M-ST-SM
LCD_PWM
INV_CUR_HI
518S0331

EXTERNAL VGA CONNECTOR

	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE
FILT_ANALOG_GRN	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA
ANALOG_GRN_LC	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA
ANALOG_GRN_LCL	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA
FILT_ANALOG_RED	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA
ANALOG_RED_LC	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA
ANALOG_RED_LCL	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA
FILT_ANALOG_BLU	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA
ANALOG_BLU_LC	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA
ANALOG_BLU_LCL	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA
VGA_VSYNC	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA
VGA_VSYNC_R	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA
VGA_HSYNC	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA
VGA_HSYNC_R	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA

PP5V_USB2 — R9680 0 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805 — PP5V_VGA — VOLTAGE=5V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
C9602 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
GND_CHASSIS_VGA

=PP3V3_GPU — C9670 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
U9670 74LC125 CRITICAL 125 TSSOP
ANALOG_VSYNC — R9671 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VGA_VSYNC_R
U9670 74LC125 — ANALOG_HSYNC — R9672 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VGA_HSYNC_R
C9607 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402 (NOSTUFF)
C9608 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402 (NOSTUFF)
GND_CHASSIS_VGA

=PP3V3_GPU
R9673 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R9674 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Q9675 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363
I2C_GPU_MON_SCL — R9675 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — I2C_MON_SCL_R
I2C_GPU_MON_SDA — Q9675 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363 — R9676 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — I2C_MON_SDA_R
PP5V_VGA — R9677 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R9678 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C9677 47PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C9678 47PF 5% 50V CERM 402
GND_CHASSIS_VGA

INDUCTORS SHOULD BE 47 NH
ANY ~8PF CAP SHOULD DO

ANALOG_RED — L9640 47NH-0.20-OHM 0805 — C9640 8.2PF +/-0.25PF 50V CERM 402
ANALOG_RED_LC — L9641 47NH-0.20-OHM 0805 — NOSTUFF FL9600 LCFILTER SM-220MHZ-LF — R9640 0 — ANALOG_RED_LCL
R9643 301 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

ANALOG_GRN — L9642 47NH-0.20-OHM 0805 — C9643 8.2PF +/-0.25PF 50V CERM 402
ANALOG_GRN_LC — L9643 47NH-0.20-OHM 0805 — NOSTUFF FL9601 LCFILTER SM-220MHZ-LF — R9641 0 — ANALOG_GRN_LCL
R9644 301 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

ANALOG_BLU — L9644 47NH-0.20-OHM 0805 — C9644 8.2PF +/-0.25PF 50V CERM 402
ANALOG_BLU_LC — L9645 47NH-0.20-OHM 0805 — NOSTUFF FL9602 LCFILTER SM-220MHZ-LF — R9642 0 — ANALOG_BLU_LCL
R9645 301 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PLACE R9321-3 & FL9600-2 CLOSE TO J9603

M23: 514S0089

CRITICAL J9603 MINI-VGA F-ST-SM
NC — PIN 15 NC REQUESTED BY EMC
VGA_HSYNC_R, FILT_ANALOG_RED, FILT_ANALOG_GRN, FILT_ANALOG_BLU, I2C_MON_SCL_R, MON_DETECT
VGA_VSYNC_R, (RED_RTN), (GRN_RTN), PP5V_VGA, I2C_MON_SDA_R, (BLU_RTN)
C9605 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C9604 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C9603 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
GND_CHASSIS_VGA

TMDS/Inverter/ExtVGA

SYNC_MASTER=M23-DD SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 96 OF 154	

KODIAK PCI-E PHYSICAL CONSTRAINT TABLE

SIG_NAME	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE
100M_N<0>		CLK_100M	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
100M_P<0>		CLK_100M	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
CLK_KOD_100M_N<0>		CLK_KODPCIE_100M	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
CLK_KOD_100M_P<0>		CLK_KODPCIE_100M	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
CLK_KOD_100M_NF<0>		CLK_KODPCIE_100MF	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
CLK_KOD_100M_PF<0>		CLK_KODPCIE_100MF	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<0>	PCIE_NB2SA0	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_0_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<0>	PCIE_NB2SA0	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_0_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<1>	PCIE_NB2SA1	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_1_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<1>	PCIE_NB2SA1	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_1_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<2>	PCIE_NB2SA2	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_2_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<2>	PCIE_NB2SA2	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_2_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<3>	PCIE_NB2SA3	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_3_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<3>	PCIE_NB2SA3	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_3_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<4>	PCIE_NB2SA4	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_4_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<4>	PCIE_NB2SA4	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_4_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<5>	PCIE_NB2SA5	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_5_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<5>	PCIE_NB2SA5	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_5_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<6>	PCIE_NB2SA6	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_6_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<6>	PCIE_NB2SA6	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_6_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<7>	PCIE_NB2SA7	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_7_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<7>	PCIE_NB2SA7	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_7_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<8>	PCIE_NB2SA8	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_8_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<8>	PCIE_NB2SA8	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_8_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<9>	PCIE_NB2SA9	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_9_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<9>	PCIE_NB2SA9	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_9_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<10>	PCIE_NB2SA10	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_10_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<10>	PCIE_NB2SA10	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_10_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<11>	PCIE_NB2SA11	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_11_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<11>	PCIE_NB2SA11	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_11_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<12>	PCIE_NB2SA12	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_12_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<12>	PCIE_NB2SA12	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_12_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<13>	PCIE_NB2SA13	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_13_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<13>	PCIE_NB2SA13	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_13_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<14>	PCIE_NB2SA14	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_14_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<14>	PCIE_NB2SA14	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_14_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<15>	PCIE_NB2SA15	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_15_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<15>	PCIE_NB2SA15	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_15_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<0>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_0	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<0>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_0	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<1>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_1	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<1>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_1	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<2>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_2	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<2>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_2	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<3>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_3	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<3>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_3	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<4>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_4	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<4>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_4	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<5>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_5	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<5>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_5	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<6>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_6	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<6>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_6	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<7>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_7	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<7>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_7	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<8>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_8	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<8>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_8	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<9>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_9	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<9>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_9	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<10>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_10	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<10>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_10	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<11>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_11	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<11>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_11	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<12>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_12	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<12>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_12	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<13>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_13	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<13>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_13	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<14>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_14	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<14>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_14	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<15>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_15	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<15>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_15	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA

SIG_NAME	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE
CLK_PCIE_SLOTA_N<0>		KODPCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
CLK_PCIE_SLOTA_P<0>		KODPCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
CLK_PCIE_SLOTA_NF<0>		KODPCIE_CLKF	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
CLK_PCIE_SLOTA_PF<0>		KODPCIE_CLKF	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
CKA_P<0>		CLK_SLOTA_CKA	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
CKA_N<0>		CLK_SLOTA_CKA	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<0>	PCIE_SA2NB0	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_0_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<0>	PCIE_SA2NB0	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_0_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<1>	PCIE_SA2NB1	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_1_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<1>	PCIE_SA2NB1	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_1_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<2>	PCIE_SA2NB2	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_2_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<2>	PCIE_SA2NB2	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_2_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<3>	PCIE_SA2NB3	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_3_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<3>	PCIE_SA2NB3	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_3_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<4>	PCIE_SA2NB4	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_4_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<4>	PCIE_SA2NB4	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_4_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<5>	PCIE_SA2NB5	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_5_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<5>	PCIE_SA2NB5	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_5_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<6>	PCIE_SA2NB6	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_6_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<6>	PCIE_SA2NB6	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_6_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<7>	PCIE_SA2NB7	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_7_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<7>	PCIE_SA2NB7	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_7_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<8>	PCIE_SA2NB8	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_8_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<8>	PCIE_SA2NB8	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_8_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<9>	PCIE_SA2NB9	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_9_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<9>	PCIE_SA2NB9	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_9_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<10>	PCIE_SA2NB10	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_10_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<10>	PCIE_SA2NB10	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_10_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<11>	PCIE_SA2NB11	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_11_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<11>	PCIE_SA2NB11	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_11_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<12>	PCIE_SA2NB12	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_12_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<12>	PCIE_SA2NB12	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_12_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<13>	PCIE_SA2NB13	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_13_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<13>	PCIE_SA2NB13	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_13_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<14>	PCIE_SA2NB14	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_14_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<14>	PCIE_SA2NB14	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_14_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<15>	PCIE_SA2NB15	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_15_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<15>	PCIE_SA2NB15	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_15_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<0>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_0	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<0>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_0	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<1>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_1	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<1>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_1	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<2>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_2	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<2>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_2	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<3>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_3	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<3>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_3	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<4>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_4	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<4>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_4	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<5>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_5	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<5>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_5	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<6>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_6	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<6>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_6	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<7>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_7	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<7>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_7	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<8>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_8	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<8>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_8	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<9>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_9	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<9>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_9	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<10>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_10	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<10>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_10	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<11>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_11	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<11>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_11	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<12>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_12	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<12>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_12	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<13>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_13	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<13>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_13	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<14>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_14	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<14>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_14	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<15>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_15	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<15>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_15	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA

KODIAK PCI-E POWER PHYSICAL CONSTRAINT TABLE

SIG_NAME	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH	VOLTAGE
KOD_G10_GND	0.3MM	0.25MM	0
KOD_H05_GND	0.3MM	0.25MM	0
KOD_H08_GND	0.3MM	0.25MM	0
KOD_J13_GND	0.3MM	0.25MM	0
KOD_K07_GND	0.3MM	0.25MM	0
KOD_L13_GND	0.3MM	0.25MM	0
PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD	0.3MM	0.25MM	1.2
PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_2	0.3MM	0.25MM	1.2
PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_1	0.3MM	0.25MM	1.2
PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_0	0.3MM	0.25MM	1.2
PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_A	0.3MM	0.25MM	1.2
PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_B	0.3MM	0.25MM	1.2
PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_C	0.3MM	0.25MM	1.2
PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_2	0.3MM	0.25MM	1.2
PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_0	0.3MM	0.25MM	1.2

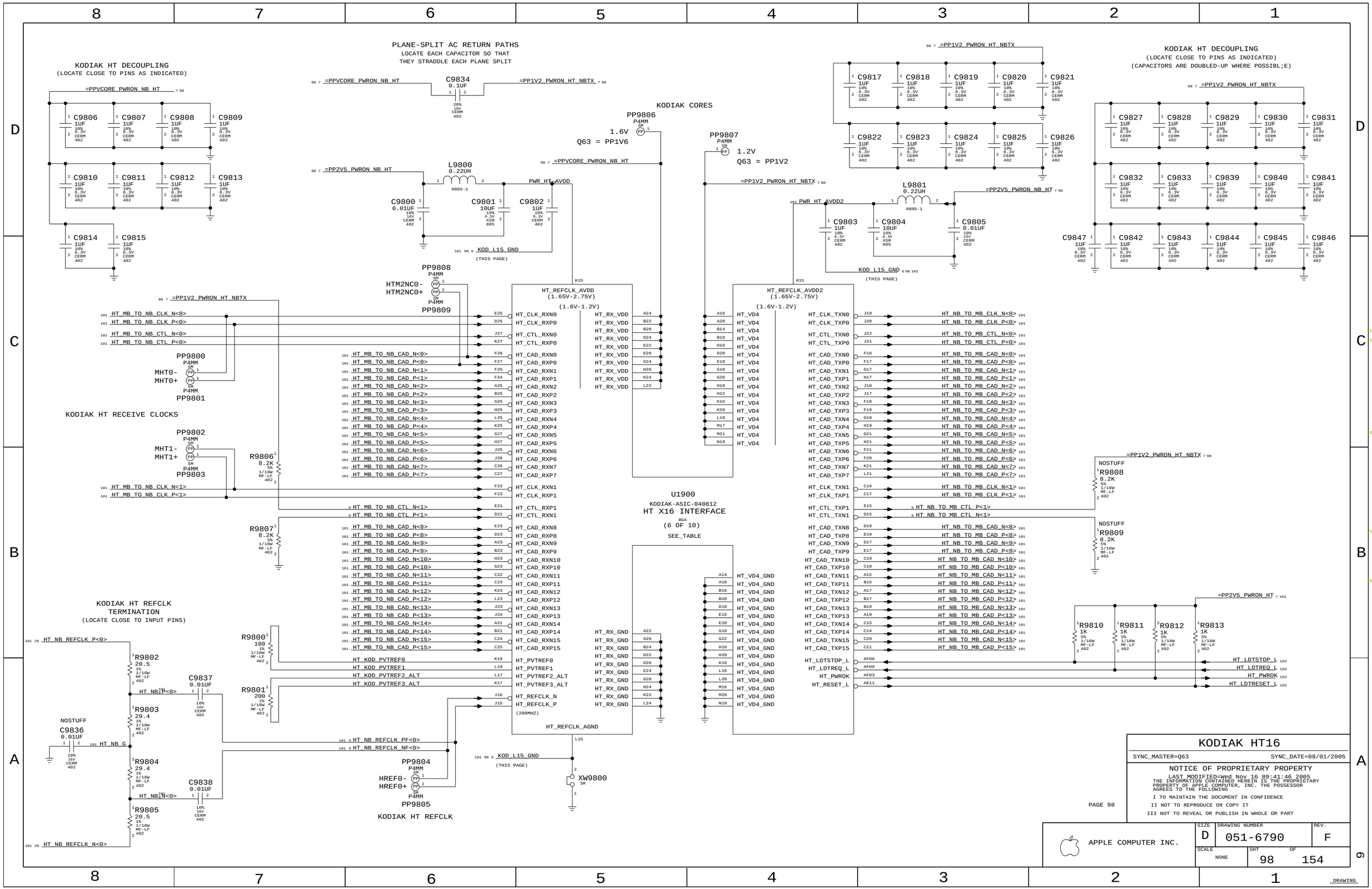
KODIAK PCI-E CONST

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-DD SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F

SCALE: NONE SHT: 97 OF: 154



SIG_NAME	MAKE_BASE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	EC_SET	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE
HT_NB_TO_MB_CLK_N<0>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CLK	HT_NB_TO_SB_PP	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CLK
HT_NB_TO_MB_CLK_P<0>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CLK	HT_NB_TO_SB_PP	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CLK
HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<0>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD0	HT_NB_TO_SB_PP	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD
HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<0>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD0	HT_NB_TO_SB_PP	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD
HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<1>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD1	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD
HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<1>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD1	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD
HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<2>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD2	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD
HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<2>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD2	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD
HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<3>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD3	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD
HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<3>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD3	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD
HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<4>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD4	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD
HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<4>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD4	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD
HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<5>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD5	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD
HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<5>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD5	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD
HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<6>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD6	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD
HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<6>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD6	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD
HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<7>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD7	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD
HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<7>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD7	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD
HT_NB_TO_MB_CTL_N<0>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CTL0	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD
HT_NB_TO_MB_CTL_P<0>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CTL0	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD
HT_MB_TO_NB_CLK_N<0>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CLK	HT_SB_TO_NB_PP	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CLK
HT_MB_TO_NB_CLK_P<0>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CLK	HT_SB_TO_NB_PP	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CLK
HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<0>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD0	HT_SB_TO_NB_PP	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD
HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<0>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD0	HT_SB_TO_NB_PP	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD
HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<1>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD1	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD
HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<1>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD1	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD
HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<2>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD2	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD
HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<2>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD2	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD
HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<3>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD3	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD
HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<3>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD3	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD
HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<4>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD4	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD
HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<4>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD4	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD
HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<5>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD5	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD
HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<5>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD5	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD
HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<6>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD6	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD
HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<6>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD6	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD
HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<7>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD7	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD
HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<7>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD7	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD
HT_MB_TO_NB_CTL_N<0>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CTL0	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD
HT_MB_TO_NB_CTL_P<0>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CTL0	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD
NC_HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<8..15>	TRUE				HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<8..15>
NC_HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<8..15>	TRUE				HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<8..15>
TP_HT_MB_TO_NB_CLK_N<1>	TRUE				HT_MB_TO_NB_CLK_N<1>
TP_HT_MB_TO_NB_CLK_P<1>	TRUE				HT_MB_TO_NB_CLK_P<1>
NC_HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<8..15>	TRUE				HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<8..15>
NC_HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<8..15>	TRUE				HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<8..15>
NC_HT_NB_TO_MB_CLK_N<1>	TRUE				HT_NB_TO_MB_CLK_N<1>
NC_HT_NB_TO_MB_CLK_P<1>	TRUE				HT_NB_TO_MB_CLK_P<1>
HT_NB_REFCLK_P<0>		HT_NB_REFCLK0	HT_NB_REFCLK	HT_CLK	HT_CLK
HT_NB_REFCLK_N<0>		HT_NB_REFCLK0		HT_CLK	HT_CLK
HT_NB_P<0>		HT_NB0		HT_CLK	HT_CLK
HT_NB_N<0>		HT_NB0		HT_CLK	HT_CLK
HT_NB_REFCLK_PF<0>		HT_NB_REFCLK_F0		HT_CLK	HT_CLK
HT_NB_REFCLK_NF<0>		HT_NB_REFCLK_F0		HT_CLK	HT_CLK

I97

SIG_NAME	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH	VOLTAGE
PWR_HT_AVDD	0.4MM	0.2MM	2.5
PWR_HT_AVDD2	0.4MM	0.2MM	2.5
KOD_L15_GND	0.4MM	0.2MM	0
HT_NB_G KEEP DIFF CLOCK FROM BEING A SINGLE XNET			0

HT ALIASES

FINO-ME 06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F

SCALE: NONE SHT 101 OF 154

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
	0.38mm SPACING	HT_CLK66M_SB_C 103
HT_CLK66M_SB	0.38mm SPACING	HT_CLK66M_SB 26 103
	P3MM SPACING	HT_LDTRESET_L 98 103

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
=PP2V5_PWRON_HT
=PP1V2_PWRON_HT

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
- SB_HT_200M
  Stuffs resistor to select 200MHz HT I/F.

103 7 =PP1V2_PWRON_SB_HT
RA300 3.3 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805
PP1V2_PWRON_HT_PLLDVDD VOLTAGE=1.2V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.38mm
CA300 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
CA301 1uF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
RA310 3.3 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805
PP1V2_PWRON_HT_PLLAVDD VOLTAGE=1.2V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.38mm
CA310 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
CA311 1uF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
=PP2V5_PWRON_HT 7 98
CA320 0.1uF 20% 16V CERM 402
=PP1V2_PWRON_SB_HT 7 103
CA302 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
CA330 0.1uF 20% 16V CERM 402
CA331 0.1uF 20% 16V CERM 402
CA332 0.1uF 20% 16V CERM 402
=PP1V2_PWRON_SB_HT 7 103
CA309 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
CA340 0.1uF 20% 16V CERM 402
CA341 0.1uF 20% 16V CERM 402
CA342 0.1uF 20% 16V CERM 402
HTS2MC0+ PPA300 P4MM SM
HTS2MC0- PPA301 P4MM SM
HTS2MC0+ PPA303 P4MM SM
HTS2MC0- PPA304 P4MM SM
U2300 SHASTA V1.1 BGA-LF SEE_TABLE
HYPERTRANSPORT (3 OF 8)
AVDD DVDD VDDP HT_RXVDD HT_TXVDD HT_PLL HT
HT_CLKIN_P D15 HT_CLKIN_N C15
HT_CADIN_0_P D17 HT_CADIN_0_N C17
HT_CADIN_1_P B18 HT_CADIN_1_N A18
HT_CADIN_2_P F15 HT_CADIN_2_N E15
HT_CADIN_3_P D16 HT_CADIN_3_N C16
HT_CADIN_4_P B16 HT_CADIN_4_N A16
HT_CADIN_5_P D14 HT_CADIN_5_N C14
HT_CADIN_6_P E14 HT_CADIN_6_N F14
HT_CADIN_7_P B14 HT_CADIN_7_N A14
HT_CTLIN_P F13 HT_CTLIN_N E13
HT_PWROK E16 HT_RESET_L C18 HT_LDTSTOP_L E17
HT_REFCLK C8 HT_S100M66M D8 SEL_HT00_H V8
HT_CLKOUT_P B10 HT_CLKOUT_N A10
HT_CADOUT_0_P D10 HT_CADOUT_0_N C10
HT_CADOUT_1_P B8 HT_CADOUT_1_N A8
HT_CADOUT_2_P E11 HT_CADOUT_2_N F11
HT_CADOUT_3_P D11 HT_CADOUT_3_N C11
HT_CADOUT_4_P A11 HT_CADOUT_4_N B11
HT_CADOUT_5_P C12 HT_CADOUT_5_N D12
HT_CADOUT_6_P E12 HT_CADOUT_6_N F12
HT_CADOUT_7_P A13 HT_CADOUT_7_N B13
HT_CTLOUT_P C13 HT_CTLOUT_N D13
HT_LDTREQ_L A19
HT_R100P E10 HT_R100N F10
HT_PLL AGND DGND HT_RXGND HT_TXGND
HT_MB_TO_SB_CLK_P<0> HT_MB_TO_SB_CLK_N<0>
HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_P<0> HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_N<0>
HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_P<1> HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_N<1>
HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_P<2> HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_N<2>
HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_P<3> HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_N<3>
HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_P<4> HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_N<4>
HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_P<5> HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_N<5>
HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_P<6> HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_N<6>
HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_P<7> HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_N<7>
HT_MB_TO_SB_CTL_P<0> HT_MB_TO_SB_CTL_N<0>
HT_SB_TO_MB_CLK_P<0> HT_SB_TO_MB_CLK_N<0>
HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_P<0> HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_N<0>
HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_P<1> HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_N<1>
HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_P<2> HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_N<2>
HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_P<3> HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_N<3>
HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_P<4> HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_N<4>
HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_P<5> HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_N<5>
HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_P<6> HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_N<6>
HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_P<7> HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_N<7>
HT_SB_TO_MB_CTL_P<0> HT_SB_TO_MB_CTL_N<0>
PPA302 P4MM SM
RA355 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
103 26 HT_CLK66M_SB
1.0V pk-pk
103 HT_CLK66M_SB_C
SB_HT_S100M66M
SB_SELHT100
RA301 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 HT_LDTREQ_L 98
SB_HT_R100_P
SB_HT_R100_N
RA350 82.5 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
CA350 47pF 5% 50V CERM 402
CA351 47pF 5% 50V CERM 402
103 7 =PP1V2_PWRON_SB_HT
NOSTUFF RA352 4.7K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF RA354 10K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
1 = 100MHz
RA353 4.7K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RA351 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
0 = 66MHz
0 = 200MHz

HT Refclk	HT I/F Speed
1 = 100MHz	1 = 100MHz
0 = 66MHz	0 = 200MHz

← DETERMINES THE OPERATING FREQUENCY OF HT CORE
1: THE HT SLAVE, HTGS AND THE HT SIDE OF THE PCI BRIDGES OPERATE AT 100 MHZ
0: THE HT SLAVE, HTGS AND THE HT SIDE OF THE PCI BRIDGES OPERATE AT 200 MHZ

Shasta HyperTransport

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=08/01/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 103 OF 154	

LAST_MODIFIED=Wed Nov 16 09:40:26 2005

DRAWING
TITLE=KILOHANA
ASSEMBLY=DRAWING

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_PCI
- =PP3V3_SB_PCI (CAN BE _PP3V3_PCI)
- =PP3V3_PWRON_SB
- =PP2V5_PWRON_SB

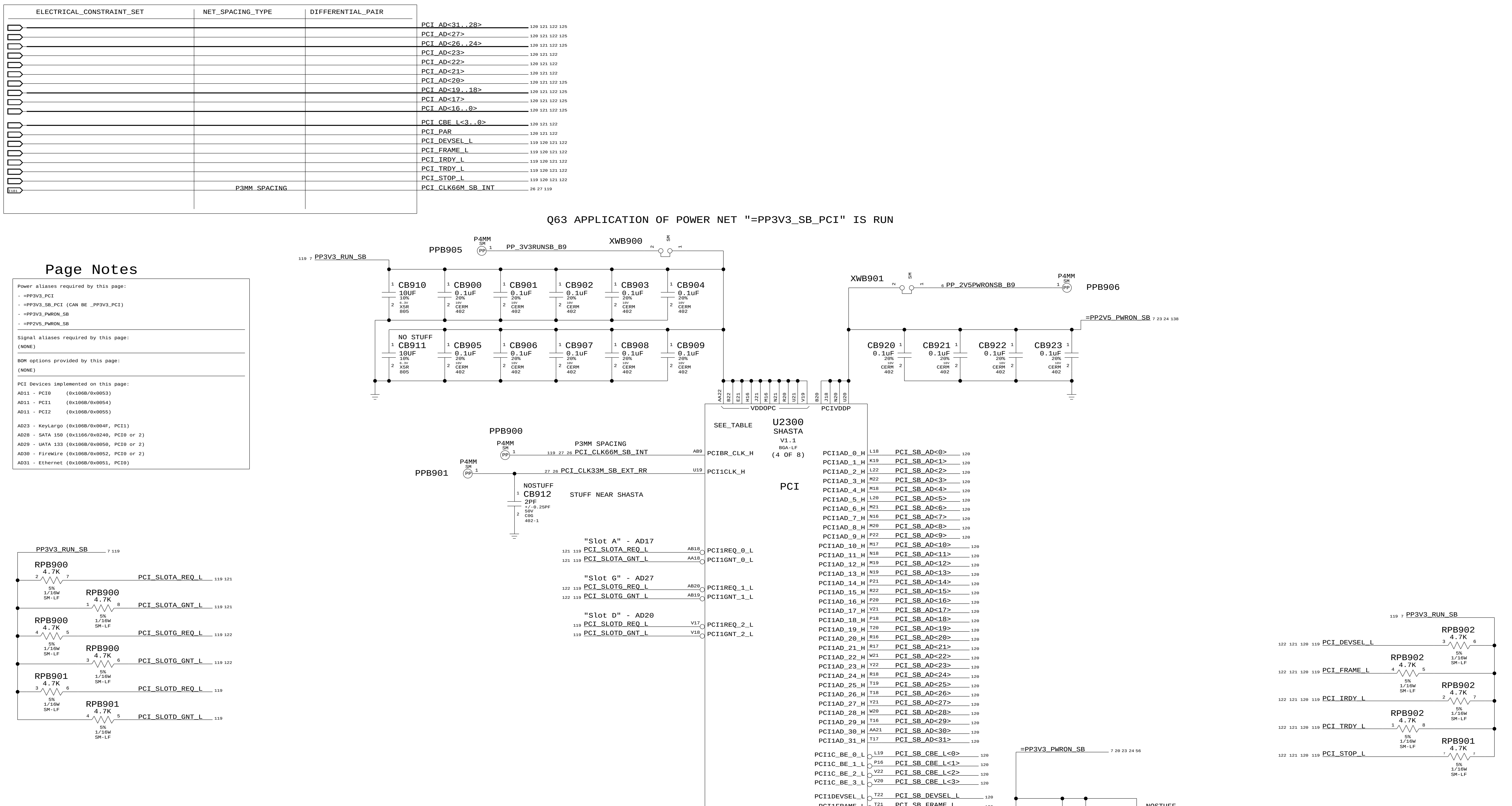
Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

PCI Devices implemented on this page:

AD11 - PCI0 (0x106B/0x0053)
AD11 - PCI1 (0x106B/0x0054)
AD11 - PCI2 (0x106B/0x0055)

AD23 - KeyLargo (0x106B/0x004F, PCI1)
AD28 - SATA 150 (0x1166/0x0240, PCI0 or 2)
AD29 - UATA 133 (0x106B/0x0050, PCI0 or 2)
AD30 - FireWire (0x106B/0x0052, PCI0 or 2)
AD31 - Ethernet (0x106B/0x0051, PCI0)



Shasta PCI Interface

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=08/01/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I NOT TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	119	154

LAST_MODIFIED=Wed Nov 16 09:48:30 2005

ALL RESISTOR PACKS ARE 47 OHM 1/16W 5%

R PAKS ARE PIN SWAPPABLE ACROSS ALL SIGNALS (EXCEPT IDSELS)

119	PCI_SB_AD<0>	RPC003	4	5	47	PCI_AD<0>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<1>	RPC003	1	8	47	PCI_AD<1>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<2>	RPC009	1	8	47	PCI_AD<2>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<3>	RPC001	3	6	47	PCI_AD<3>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<4>	RPC000	3	6	47	PCI_AD<4>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<5>	RPC003	2	7	47	PCI_AD<5>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<6>	RPC001	4	5	47	PCI_AD<6>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<7>	RPC000	2	7	47	PCI_AD<7>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<8>	RPC007	4	5	47	PCI_AD<8>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<9>	RPC002	1	8	47	PCI_AD<9>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<10>	RPC000	1	8	47	PCI_AD<10>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<11>	RPC009	3	6	47	PCI_AD<11>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<12>	RPC000	4	5	47	PCI_AD<12>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<13>	RPC009	4	5	47	PCI_AD<13>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<14>	RPC002	2	7	47	PCI_AD<14>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<15>	RPC002	4	5	47	PCI_AD<15>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<16>	RPC002	3	6	47	PCI_AD<16>	119 121 122 125

RC000

119	PCI_SB_AD<17>		1		47 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	2	PCI_AD<17>	119 121 122 125

119	PCI_SB_AD<18>	RPC007	1	8	47	PCI_AD<18>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<19>	RPC006	2	7	47	PCI_AD<19>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<20>	RPC007	2	7	47	PCI_AD<20>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<21>	RPC008	1	8	47	PCI_AD<21>	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_AD<22>	RPC004	1	8	47	PCI_AD<22>	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_AD<23>	RPC006	4	5	47	PCI_AD<23>	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_AD<24>	RPC008	4	5	47	PCI_AD<24>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<25>	RPC006	3	6	47	PCI_AD<25>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<26>	RPC008	3	6	47	PCI_AD<26>	119 121 122 125

RC001

119	PCI_SB_AD<27>		1		47 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	2	PCI_AD<27>	119 121 122 125

119	PCI_SB_AD<28>	RPC004	4	5	47	PCI_AD<28>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<29>	RPC008	2	7	47	PCI_AD<29>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<30>	RPC004	2	7	47	PCI_AD<30>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<31>	RPC007	3	6	47	PCI_AD<31>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_CBE_L<0>	RPC003	3	6	47	PCI_CBE_L<0>	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_CBE_L<1>	RPC001	1	8	47	PCI_CBE_L<1>	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_CBE_L<2>	RPC006	1	8	47	PCI_CBE_L<2>	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_CBE_L<3>	RPC004	3	6	47	PCI_CBE_L<3>	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_DEVSEL_L	RPC005	3	6	47	PCI_DEVSEL_L	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_FRAME_L	RPC005	4	5	47	PCI_FRAME_L	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_IRDY_L	RPC005	2	7	47	PCI_IRDY_L	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_TRDY_L	RPC005	1	8	47	PCI_TRDY_L	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_STOP_L	RPC001	2	7	47	PCI_STOP_L	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_PAR	RPC009	2	7	47	PCI_PAR	119 121 122

PLACE CLOSE TO SHASTA

AD<17> IS IDSEL FOR AIRPORT
AD<27> IS IDSEL FOR USB

PCI SERIES TERMINATION

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-MW SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 120 OF 154	

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
PCI_CLK_AIRPORT	CLOCKS	

PCI_CLK33M_AIRPORT 26 121

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- _PP3V3_PCI

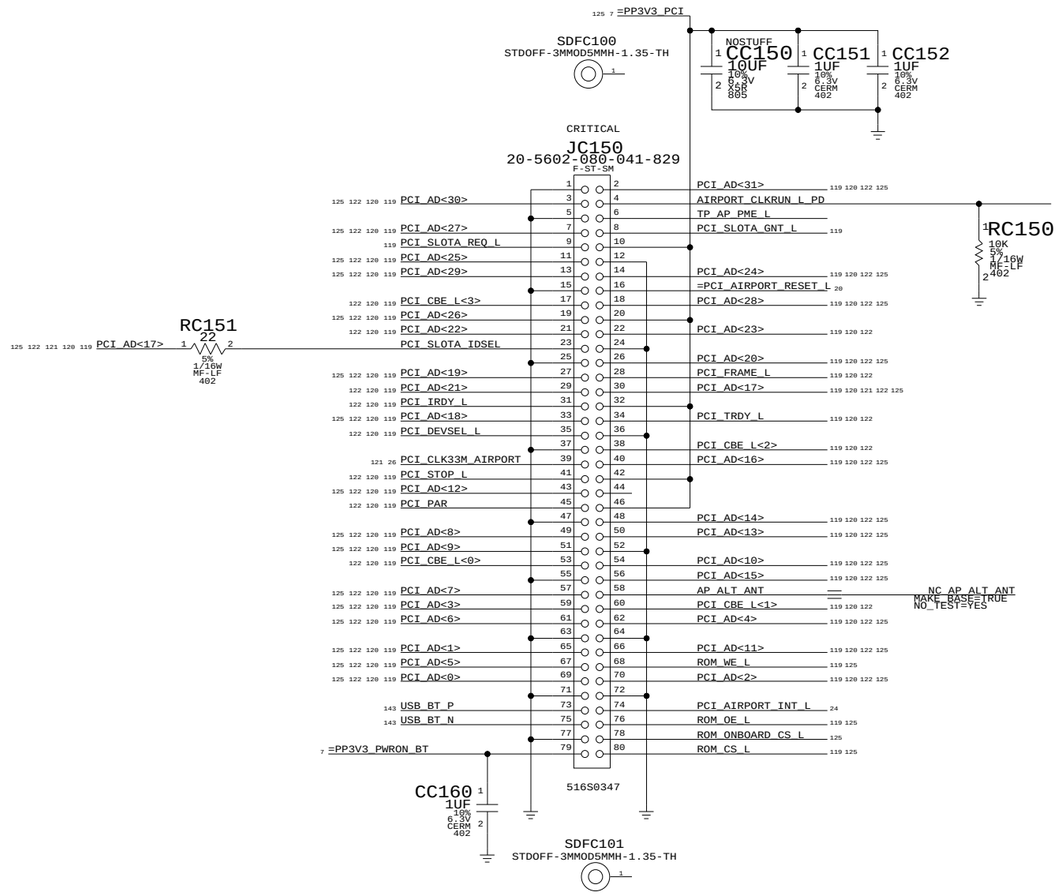
Signal aliases required by this page:
- _PCI_CLK33M_AIRPORT (33MHz PCI clock)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

PCI Devices implemented on this page:
AD17 (Slot "A") - AirPort (0x????/0x????)

NOTE: This AirPort implementation does not support PME#.

Q85 WIRELESS CONNECTOR



AIRPORT & BLUETOOTH

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-MW SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	121	154

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
	CLOCKS	

=PCI_CLK33M_USB2 27 122

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- _PPVIO_PCI (to 3.3V or 5V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- _PCI_CLK33M_USB2 (33MHz PCI clock)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

PCI Devices implemented on this page:
AD27 (Slot "G") - USB2 (0x1033/0x0035)

NOTE: This USB2 implementation supports
D3cold.

Q63 APPLICATION OF POWER NET "=PPVIO_PCI_USB2" IS PP3V3_RUN

122 7 =PPVIO_PCI_USB2

CC201 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
CC202 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
CC203 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

XWC200 SM 2 1 6 PP_VIOPCIUSB2_C2 P4MM SM PP 1 PPC203

H3 M4 C8 VDD_PCI

CRITICAL
UC200
NEC_UPD720101_USB2
FBGA-LF

125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<0>	M5	AD0	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<1>	P5	AD1	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<2>	N5	AD2	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<3>	P4	AD3	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<4>	N4	AD4	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<5>	M3	AD5	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<6>	N3	AD6	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<7>	M1	AD7	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<8>	L2	AD8	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<9>	L1	AD9	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<10>	K2	AD10	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<11>	L3	AD11	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<12>	K1	AD12	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<13>	K3	AD13	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<14>	J2	AD14	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<15>	J1	AD15	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<16>	F2	AD16	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<17>	E1	AD17	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<18>	E2	AD18	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<19>	D1	AD19	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<20>	D2	AD20	
121 120 119 PCI_AD<21>	D3	AD21	
121 120 119 PCI_AD<22>	C1	AD22	
121 120 119 PCI_AD<23>	C2	AD23	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<24>	B1	AD24	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<25>	A2	AD25	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<26>	B3	AD26	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<27> (PCI_AD<27>)	C4	AD27	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<28>	A3	AD28	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<29>	C5	AD29	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<30>	B4	AD30	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<31>	A4	AD31	
121 120 119 PCI_CBE_L<0>	M2	CBE0	
121 120 119 PCI_CBE_L<1>	J3	CBE1	
121 120 119 PCI_CBE_L<2>	F3	CBE2	
121 120 119 PCI_CBE_L<3>	C3	CBE3	
121 120 119 PCI_PAR	J4	PAR	
121 120 119 PCI_FRAME_L	F3	FRAME	
121 120 119 PCI_IRDY_L	F4	IRDY	
121 120 119 PCI_TRDY_L	G1	TRDY	
121 120 119 PCI_STOP_L	G3	STOP	
PCI_SLOTG_IDSEL	B5	IDSEL	
121 120 119 PCI_DEVSEL_L	G2	DEVSEL	
119 PCI_SLOTG_REQ_L	C6	REQ	
119 PCI_SLOTG_GNT_L	D6	GNT	
NEC_PERR_L_PU	H2	PERR	
NEC_SERR_L_PU	H1	SERR (OD)	
NEC_INTA_L	C7	INTA (OD)	
NEC_INTB_L	B7	INTB (OD)	
NEC_INTC_L	A7	INTC (OD)	
122 27 =PCI_CLK33M_USB2	A8	PCLK	
NEC_VBBRST_L	B8	VBBRST (CHIP RESET)	
NEC_CRUN_L_PD	N6	CRUN	
NEC_PME_L	D5	PME (OD)	
	C5	VCCRST (PCI RESET)	
6 TP_NEC_SMI_L	L6	SMI (OD)	
NEC_LEGC_PD	L7	LEGC	

IPD	NTEST1	M8	TP_NEC_NTEST1 6
IPD	SMC	M7	TP_NEC_SMC 6
IPD	TEB	N7	TP_NEC_TEB
IPD	AMC	P7	TP_NEC_AMC
IPD	TEST	L8	TP_NEC_TEST 6
	NANDTEST	M10	TP_NEC_NANDTEST
	SRCLK	M9	TP_NEC_SRCLK 6
	SRDTA	N9	TP_NEC_SRDATA
IPD	SRMOD	P9	TP_NEC_SRMOD 6

ALL NETS TO FUNCTIONAL TEST PAGE

RC214 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

122 7 =PPVIO_PCI_USB2

RC216 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RC213 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

24 PCI_USB2_INT_L

RPC203 47 5% 1/16W SM-LF (4 5)
RPC203 47 5% 1/16W SM-LF (2 7)
RPC203 47 5% 1/16W SM-LF (3 6)

119 30 28 24 SYS_IO_RESET_L

RC250 47 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

28 24 SYS_PME_L

RC251 47 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

20 =PCI_USB2_RESET_L

RC250, RC251 & RPC203 REQUIRED TO facilitate NAND-tree testing

RC215 4.7K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

RPC203 47 5% 1/16W SM-LF (8 1)

PPC200 P4MM SM PP 1
PPC201 P4MM SM PP 1

USB 2.0 PCI Interface

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=08/01/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 122 OF 154	

LAST_MODIFIED=Wed Nov 16 09:40:32 2005

DRAWING

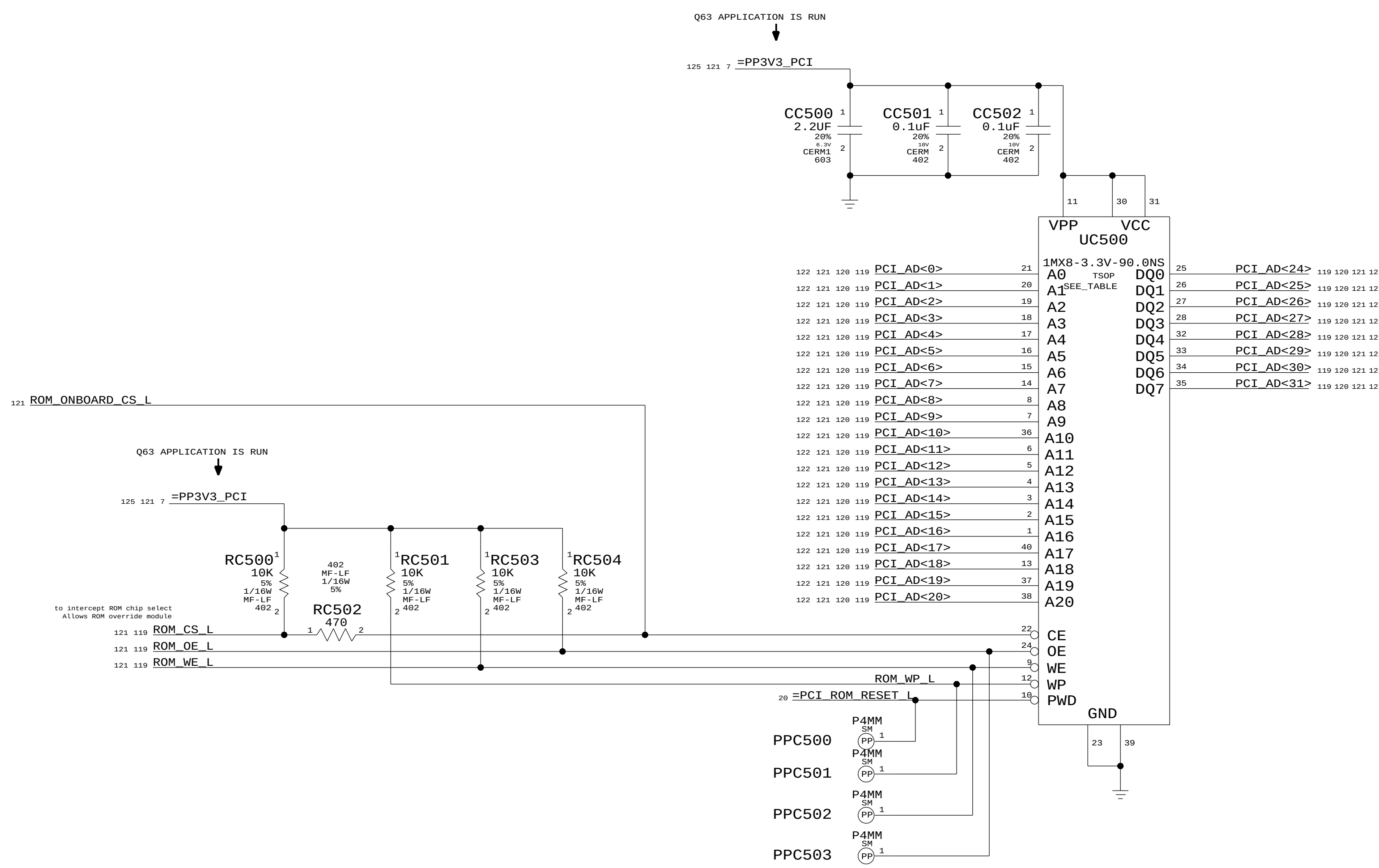
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_PCI

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: This page does not specify a BootROM part number. Must use a TABLE_x_ITEM symbol to declare U7500 part number.



BootROM

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=08/01/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 125	OF 154

LAST_MODIFIED=Wed Nov 16 09:40:33 2005

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
	SATA	SATA	SATA_RXD1_C	SATA_RXD_P1_C
	SATA	SATA	SATA_RXD1_C	SATA_RXD_N1_C
	SATA	SATA	SATA_TXD1	SATA_TXD_P1
	SATA	SATA	SATA_TXD1	SATA_TXD_N1
	SATA	SATA	SATA_RXD2_C	SATA_RXD_P2_C
	SATA	SATA	SATA_RXD2_C	SATA_RXD_N2_C
	SATA	SATA	SATA_TXD2	SATA_TXD_P2
	SATA	SATA	SATA_TXD2	SATA_TXD_N2
				UATA_DD<15..8>
				UATA_DD<7>
				UATA_DD<6..0>
				UATA_DA<2..0>
				UATA_CS0_L
				UATA_CS1_L
				UATA_HSTROBE
				UATA_STOP
				UATA_DMACK_L
	UATA_NETSPA			UATA_RESET_L
				UATA_DSTROBE
				UATA_DMARQ
				UATA_INTRQ
374				UATA_DD_R<15..8>
375				UATA_DD_R<7>
376				UATA_DD_R<6..0>
374				UATA_DA_R<2..0>
375				UATA_CS0_L_R
376				UATA_CS1_L_R
377				UATA_DMACK_L_R
376				UATA_HSTROBE_R
374				UATA_STOP_R
375				UATA_RESET_L_R

PLACE TERMINATION RESISTORS AT UATA CONNECTOR JC901

RC706 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402: UATA_RESET_L_R → UATA_RESET_L
RC704 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402: UATA_DMACK_L_R → UATA_DMACK_L
RC702 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402: UATA_HSTROBE_R → UATA_HSTROBE
RC703 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402: UATA_STOP_R → UATA_STOP

DIOR- :HDMARDY- :HSTROBE >

DIOW- :STOP >

RC700 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402: UATA_CS0_L_R → UATA_CS0_L
RC701 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402: UATA_CS1_L_R → UATA_CS1_L

SPARE
RPC704 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF

RPC704 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF:
UATA_DA_R<0> → UATA_DA<0>
UATA_DA_R<1> → UATA_DA<1>
UATA_DA_R<2> → UATA_DA<2>

RPC700 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF:
UATA_DD_R<0> → UATA_DD<0>
UATA_DD_R<1> → UATA_DD<1>
UATA_DD_R<2> → UATA_DD<2>
RPC703 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF: UATA_DD_R<3> → UATA_DD<3>
RPC701 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF: UATA_DD_R<4> → UATA_DD<4>
RPC701 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF: UATA_DD_R<5> → UATA_DD<5>
RPC703 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF: UATA_DD_R<6> → UATA_DD<6>
RPC702 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF: UATA_DD_R<7> → UATA_DD<7>
RPC702 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF: UATA_DD_R<8> → UATA_DD<8>
RPC703 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF: UATA_DD_R<9> → UATA_DD<9>
RPC700 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF: UATA_DD_R<10> → UATA_DD<10>
RPC702 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF: UATA_DD_R<11> → UATA_DD<11>
RPC701 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF: UATA_DD_R<12> → UATA_DD<12>
RPC702 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF: UATA_DD_R<13> → UATA_DD<13>
RPC701 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF: UATA_DD_R<14> → UATA_DD<14>
RPC703 33 5% 1/16W SM-LF: UATA_DD_R<15> → UATA_DD<15>

RC705 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP1V2_PWRON_DISK_SB → LC700 600-OHM-1.0A 0805

MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
PP1V2_SATA_VDD

CC705 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
CC700 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
CC701 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
CC702 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
CC703 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
CC704 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

XWCC00 SM: PP_1V2PWRONDISKSB_CC, NO_TEST=YES → P4MM SM PPCC00

SATA_VDD x 5

SATA_VDD (AB14, AB17, T14, W15, Y18)

U2300 SHASTA V1.1 BGA-LF (5 OF 8) SEE_TABLE

UATA:
UD_IDEDD_0_H J6 UATA_DD_R<0>
UD_IDEDD_1_H H7 UATA_DD_R<1>
UD_IDEDD_2_H H6 UATA_DD_R<2>
UD_IDEDD_3_H E2 UATA_DD_R<3>
UD_IDEDD_4_H C1 UATA_DD_R<4>
UD_IDEDD_5_H C2 UATA_DD_R<5>
UD_IDEDD_6_H E3 UATA_DD_R<6>
UD_IDEDD_7_H G6 UATA_DD_R<7>
UD_IDEDD_8_H G5 UATA_DD_R<8>
UD_IDEDD_9_H D4 UATA_DD_R<9>
UD_IDEDD_10_H G7 UATA_DD_R<10>
UD_IDEDD_11_H F6 UATA_DD_R<11>
UD_IDEDD_12_H C3 UATA_DD_R<12>
UD_IDEDD_13_H F5 UATA_DD_R<13>
UD_IDEDD_14_H E5 UATA_DD_R<14>
UD_IDEDD_15_H D5 UATA_DD_R<15>

DSTROBE aka: IORDY/HDMARDY* / HSTROBE aka: DIOR* / STOP aka: DIOW*

UD_IDEDA0_H E6 UATA_DA_R<0>
UD_IDEDA1_H C4 UATA_DA_R<1>
UD_IDEDA2_H D6 UATA_DA_R<2>

UD_IDECS1FX_L B3 UATA_CS0_L_R
UD_IDECS3FX_L B4 UATA_CS1_L_R

UATA_DSTROBE F9 → UD_IDECHRDY_H
UATA_DMARQ D7 ← UD_IDEDMARQ_H
UATA_INTRQ C5 ← UD_IDEINTRQ_H

UD_IDEDMACK_L E8 UATA_DMACK_L_R
UD_IDERD_L E4 UATA_HSTROBE_R
UD_IDEWR_L D3 UATA_STOP_R
UD_IDERST_L E7 UATA_RESET_L_R

SATA 0:
SATA_RXD_P1_C Y17 → RXDP1
SATA_RXD_N1_C Y16 → RXDN1
TXDP1 AA16 SATA_TXD_P1
TXDN1 AB16 SATA_TXD_N1

SATA 1:
SATA_RXD_P2_C AB15 → RXDP2
SATA_RXD_N2_C AA15 → RXDN2
TXDP2 Y15 SATA_TXD_P2
TXDN2 Y14 SATA_TXD_N2

SATA_GND (AA14, AA17, T13, W16)

AC coupling required for any SATA pair used.
Recommend 0.1uF cap placed close to Shasta.
(Caps provided by device page)

P4MM SM PPCC01

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- _PP1V2_PWRON_DISK

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Net Spacing Type: SATA

Line To Line:	0.38mm
Length Tolerance:	1.27mm
Primary Max Sep:	0.25mm outer
Primary Max Sep:	0.23mm inner
Secondary Max Sep:	2.54mm
Secondary Length:	12.70mm

NOTE: Target differential impedance for SATA data pairs is 100 ohms.

Shasta Disk

SYNC_MASTER=M23-DC SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

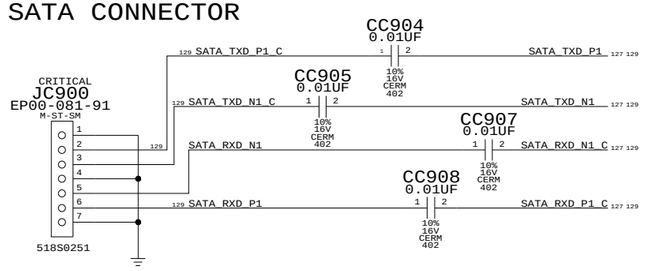
APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 127 OF 154	

LAST_MODIFIED=Wed Nov 16 09:40:33 2005

DRAWING TITLE=SCHEMATIC ASSEMBLY=SCHEMATIC

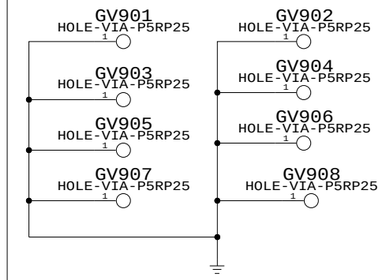
SATA CONNECTOR



SATA PORT1 IS NOT USED IN M23/M33:NO TEST

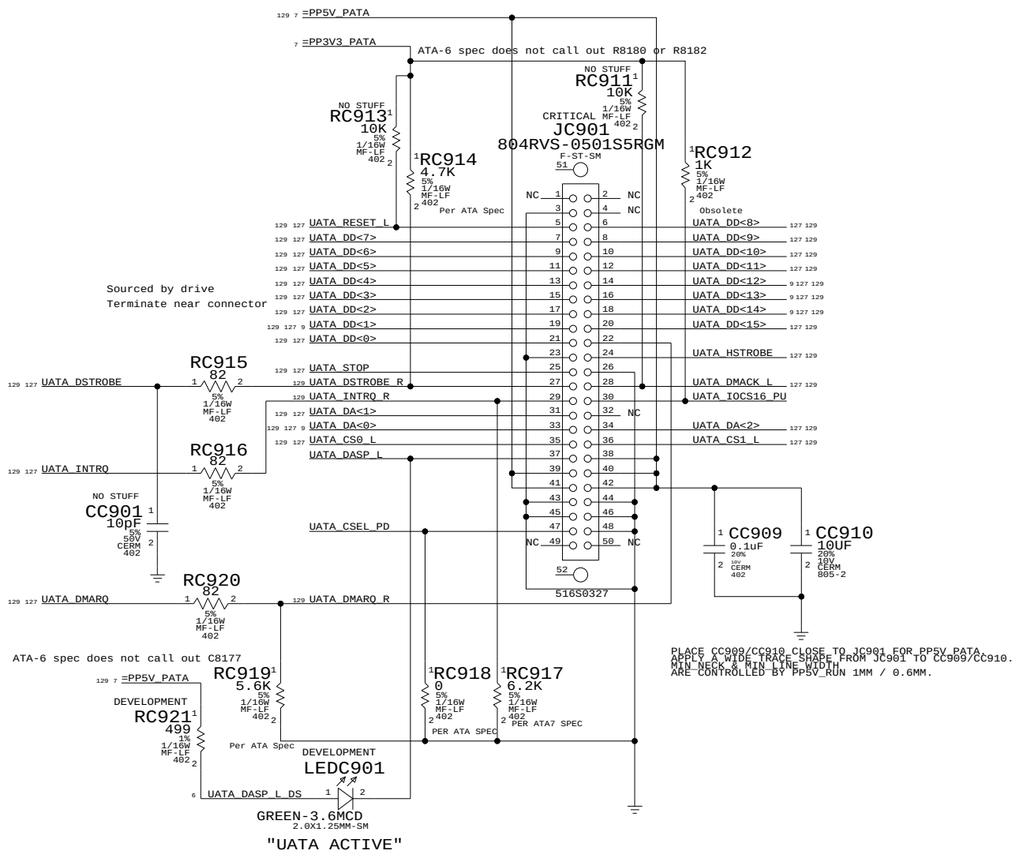
SATA_TXD_P2	NC_SATA_TXD_P2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SATA_TXD_N2	NC_SATA_TXD_N2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SATA_RXD_N2_C	NC_SATA_RXD_N2_C	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SATA_RXD_P2_C	NC_SATA_RXD_P2_C	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SATA DIFF PAIR GND VIAS



4-12-05
ADD THESE GROUND VIAS NEAR EACH LAYER JUMP FOR THE SATA DIFF PAIRS. ONE GND VIA PER SIGNAL VIA, AND PLACE GND VIA NO CLOSER THAN 0.152MM TO SIGNAL VIA.

PATA CONNECTOR



ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	NO_TEST
UATA_DD<15..8>	UATA_DD	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA	
UATA_DD<7>	UATA_DD7	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA	
UATA_DD<6..0>	UATA_DD	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA	
UATA_DA<2..0>	UATA_HOST	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA	
UATA_CS0_L	UATA_HOST	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA	
UATA_CS1_L	UATA_HOST	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA	
UATA_HSTROBE	UATA_HOST	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA	
UATA_STOP	UATA_HOST	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA	
UATA_DMACK_L	UATA_HOST_R	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA	
UATA_RESET_L	UATA_RESET_L	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA	
UATA_DSTROBE_R	UATA_DEV_R_C	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA	
UATA_DMARQ_R	UATA_DEV_R	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA	
UATA_INTRQ_R	UATA_DEV_R	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA	

UATA FROM RPAKS TO JC901

UATA_DD_R<15..8>	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		R392
UATA_DD_R<7>	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		R393
UATA_DD_R<6..0>	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		R394
UATA_DA_R<2..0>	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		R395
UATA_CS0_L_R	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		R396
UATA_CS1_L_R	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		R397
UATA_HSTROBE_R	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		R398
UATA_STOP_R	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		R399
UATA_DMACK_L_R	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		R400
UATA_RESET_L_R	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		R401
UATA_DSTROBE	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		R402
UATA_DMARQ	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		R403
UATA_INTRQ	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		R404

UATA FROM SHASTA U2300 TO RPAKS

SATA_TXD_P1	SATA_TXD1	SATA	SATA	TRUE
SATA_TXD_N1	SATA_TXD1	SATA	SATA	TRUE
SATA_TXD_P1_C	SATA_TXD1	SATA	SATA	TX1C TRUE
SATA_TXD_N1_C	SATA_TXD1	SATA	SATA	TX1C TRUE
SATA_RXD_N1_C	SATA_RXD1	SATA	SATA	TRUE
SATA_RXD_P1_C	SATA_RXD1	SATA	SATA	TRUE
SATA_RXD_N1	SATA_RXD1	SATA	SATA	RX1C TRUE
SATA_RXD_P1	SATA_RXD1	SATA	SATA	RX1C TRUE

4-11-05: BOARD FILE HAS PHYSICAL/SPACING NAME ASSIGMENT ALREADY FOR SATA DIFF PAIRS (CAP TO SHASTA). BUT NOT FOR THE SATA CAP TO CONNECTOR ROUTES, WHICH THE ABOVE ARE ADDED FOR THIS PURPOSE.

UATA TRACE IMPEDANCE ROUTE TO 50 OHMS

4-8-05
NOTES FOR SHARED PAGE 127
FOR M23/M33 CREATE A WIDE SHAPE
FOR PP1V2_SATA_VDD AND THEN NECK DOWN
TO THE DEFAULT VALUE WHEN NECESSARY.
THE WIDTH/NECK PROPERTIES ON PAGE 127
ARE SET BY Q63 FOR SCHEMATIC SHARING.

LC700 CHANGED TO 155S0240 (600 OHM,0.2 OHM DCR,1A)
PREVIOUS ONE WAS 155S0031 (600 OHM,0.6 OHM DCR,0.2A)
PER TOKIN AMERICA PN: N2012Z601.

4-11-05.
PP1V2_ALL REG. IS SET TO BE 1.22V TO 1.23V
AS NOTED ON THE 1.2 REG PAGE 13. THIS WILL
HELP MITIGATE THE LOSS ACROSS THE Q1306 FET
SI3326DV.

4-12-05.
UPDATED AC COUPLING CAPS FOR SATA JC900.
ADDED DECOUPLING CAPS FOR JC901 PP5V_PATA NET.

Disk Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=M23-DC SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 129 OF 154	

PLACE THESE SERIES TERM CLOSE TO DRIVER: SB/SHASTA

SHASTA -> VESTA

131 9	ENET_TXD_R<0>	I59	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_TXD<0>	9 131 132
131 9	ENET_TXD_R<1>	I60	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_TXD<1>	9 131 132
131 9	ENET_TXD_R<2>	I61	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_TXD<2>	9 131 132
131 9	ENET_TXD_R<3>	I62	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_TXD<3>	9 131 132
131 9	ENET_TXD_R<4>	I63	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_TXD<4>	9 131 132
131 9	ENET_TXD_R<5>	I64	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_TXD<5>	9 131 132
131 9	ENET_TXD_R<6>	I65	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_TXD<6>	9 131 132
131 9	ENET_TXD_R<7>	I66	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_TXD<7>	9 131 132
131 9	ENET_TX_EN_R	I67	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_TX_EN	9 131 132
131 9	ENET_TX_ER_R	I68	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_TX_ER	9 131 132
131	ENET_CLK125M_GTX_R	I69	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_CLK125M_GTX	131 132
131	ENET_MDIO_R		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_MDIO	131 132

PLACE THESE SERIES TERM CLOSE TO DRIVER: VESTA

VESTA -> SHASTA

132	ENET_CLK125M_GBE_REF_R	I84	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_CLK125M_GBE_REF	131
132	ENET_CLK25M_TX_R	I70	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_CLK25M_TX	131
132	ENET_CLK125M_RX_R	I71	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_CLK125M_RX	131
132 131 9	ENET_RXD_R<0>	I72	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_RXD<0>	9 131
132 131 9	ENET_RXD_R<1>	I73	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_RXD<1>	9 131
132 131 9	ENET_RXD_R<2>	I74	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_RXD<2>	9 131
132 131 9	ENET_RXD_R<3>	I75	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_RXD<3>	9 131
132 131 9	ENET_RXD_R<4>	I76	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_RXD<4>	9 131
132 131 9	ENET_RXD_R<5>	I77	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_RXD<5>	9 131
132 131 9	ENET_RXD_R<6>	I78	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_RXD<6>	9 131
132 131 9	ENET_RXD_R<7>	I79	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_RXD<7>	9 131
132 131	ENET_RX_DV_R	I80	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_RX_DV	131
132 131	ENET_RX_ER_R	I81	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_RX_ER	131
132 131	ENET_COL_R	I82	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_COL	131
132 131	ENET_CRS_R	I83	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_CRS	131

ENET SERIES TERM

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-DC SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	130	154

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
	0.38mm SPACING		ENET_CLK25M_TX 130 131
	0.38mm SPACING		ENET_CLK125M_RX 130 131
	0.38mm SPACING		ENET_CLK125M_GBE_REF 130 131
	0.38mm SPACING		ENET_CLK125M_GTX 130 132
	0.38mm SPACING		ENET_CLK125M_GTX_R 130 131
	ENET_FW_2X		ENET_RXD_R<7..0> 9 130 132
	ENET_FW_3X		ENET_RX_DV_R 130 132
	ENET_FW_3X		ENET_RX_ER_R 130 132
	ENET_FW_2X		ENET_RXD<7..0> 9 130 131
	ENET_FW_3X		ENET_RX_DV 130 131
	ENET_FW_3X		ENET_RX_ER 130 131
	ENET_FW_2X		ENET_TXD_R<7..0> 9 130 131
	ENET_FW_3X		ENET_TX_EN_R 9 130 131
	ENET_FW_3X		ENET_TX_ER_R 9 130 131
	ENET_FW_2X		ENET_TXD<7..0> 9 130 132
	ENET_FW_3X		ENET_TX_EN 9 130 132
	ENET_FW_3X		ENET_TX_ER 9 130 132
	ENET_FW_3X		ENET_CRS_R 130 132
	ENET_FW_3X		ENET_COL_R 130 132
	ENET_FW_3X		ENET_CRS 130 131
	ENET_FW_3X		ENET_COL 130 131
	ENET_FW_3X		ENET_MDC 131 132
	ENET_FW_3X		ENET_MDIO 130 131 132
	ENET_FW_3X		ENET_MDIO_R 130 131
	ENET_FW_3X		R8405_1 131
	ENET_FW_3X		R8405_2 131
	ENET_FW_3X		R8407_2 131

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

PPD100 P4MM SM 1
PPD101 P4MM SM 1

SEE_TABLE
U2300
SHASTA
V1.1
BGA-LF
(6 OF 8)
ETHERNET

131 130 ENET_CLK25M_TX	H5	ETH_TX_CLK_H	ETH_TXD_0_H	G4	ENET_TXD_R<0>	9 130 131
131 130 ENET_CLK125M_RX	J5	ETH_RX_CLK_H	ETH_TXD_1_H	E1	ENET_TXD_R<1>	9 130 131
131 130 9 ENET_RXD<0>	K1	ETH_RXD_0_H	ETH_TXD_2_H	H4	ENET_TXD_R<2>	9 130 131
131 130 9 ENET_RXD<1>	L3	ETH_RXD_1_H	ETH_TXD_3_H	J5	ENET_TXD_R<3>	9 130 131
131 130 9 ENET_RXD<2>	K2	ETH_RXD_2_H	ETH_TXD_4_H	G3	ENET_TXD_R<4>	9 130 131
131 130 9 ENET_RXD<3>	J1	ETH_RXD_3_H	ETH_TXD_5_H	F2	ENET_TXD_R<5>	9 130 131
131 130 9 ENET_RXD<4>	L4	ETH_RXD_4_H	ETH_TXD_6_H	J4	ENET_TXD_R<6>	9 130 131
131 130 9 ENET_RXD<5>	K3	ETH_RXD_5_H	ETH_TXD_7_H	K6	ENET_TXD_R<7>	9 130 131
131 130 9 ENET_RXD<6>	J2	ETH_RXD_6_H				
131 130 9 ENET_RXD<7>	G1	ETH_RXD_7_H				
131 130 ENET_RX_DV	K4	ETH_RX_DV_H	ETH_TX_EN_H	H3	ENET_TX_EN_R	9 130 131
131 130 ENET_RX_ER	G2	ETH_RX_ER_H	ETH_TX_ER_H	F1	ENET_TX_ER_R	9 130 131
131 130 ENET_CLK125M_GBE_REF	M5	ETH_REFCLK_H	ETH_GTX_CLK_H	K5	ENET_CLK125M_GTX_R	130 131
131 130 ENET_CRS	L6	ETH_CRS_H	ETH_MDC_H	M4	ENET_MDC	131 132
131 130 ENET_COL	L5	ETH_COL_H	ETH_MDIO_H	M6	ENET_MDIO_R	130 131

PPD102 P4MM SM 1
PPD103 P4MM SM 1
PPD104 P4MM SM 1
PPD105 P4MM SM 1

RD103 PIN 1 SHARES PIN WITH RD104 PIN 1
RD103 PIN 2 SHARES PIN WITH RD106 PIN 2

131 130 ENET_MDIO_R — SEE_TABLE RD103 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_MDIO 130 131 132

SEE_TABLE RD104 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SEE_TABLE RD106 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SEE_TABLE RD105 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
131 R8405_1 — 131 R8405_2
SEE_TABLE RD107 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
131 R8407_2
SEE_TABLE RD108 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

RD105 PIN 1 SHARES PIN WITH RD107 PIN 1
RD105 PIN 2 SHARES PIN WITH RD108 PIN 2

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	1	RES,0-OHM,402,5%	RD103		ENET_MDIO_DELAY_0
116S0004	3	RES,0-OHM,402,5%	RD104,RD105,RD106		ENET_MDIO_DELAY_2NS
116S0004	3	RES,0-OHM,402,5%	RD104,RD108,RD106		ENET_MDIO_DELAY_4NS
116S0030	1	RES,33-OHM,402,5%	RD107		ENET_MDIO_DELAY_4NS

*

Shasta Ethernet

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=08/01/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 131 OF 154	

LAST_MODIFIED=Wed Nov 16 08:55:41 2005

DRAWING
TITLE=KILOWARA
ABBREV=DRAWING

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
1318	0.38mm SPACING		ENET_CLK125M_GBE_REF_R 130 132
1322	0.38mm SPACING		ENET_CLK125M_RX_R 130 132
1324	0.38mm SPACING		ENET_CLK25M_TX_R 130 132
1316	ENET	ENET_MDI0	ENET_MDI_P<0> 132 136
1315	ENET	ENET_MDI0	ENET_MDI_N<0> 132 136
1319	ENET	ENET_MDI1	ENET_MDI_P<1> 132 136
1317	ENET	ENET_MDI1	ENET_MDI_N<1> 132 136
1313	ENET	ENET_MDI2	ENET_MDI_P<2> 132 136
1311	ENET	ENET_MDI2	ENET_MDI_N<2> 132 136
1320	ENET	ENET_MDI3	ENET_MDI_P<3> 132 136
1312	ENET	ENET_MDI3	ENET_MDI_N<3> 132 136
805	0.38mm SPACING		VESTA_CLK25M_XTALI 132
804	0.38mm SPACING		VESTA_CLK25M_XTALO 132
806	0.38mm SPACING		VESTA_CLK25M_XTALO_R 132

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_ENET
- =PP2V5_ENETFW
- =PP1V2_ENETFW

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Net Spacing Type: ENET

Line To Line: 0.38mm
Length Tolerance: 1.27mm
Primary Max Sep: 0.13mm
Secondary Max Sep: 2.54mm
Secondary Length: 12.70mm

NOTE: Target differential impedance for ENET data pairs is 100 ohms.

Q63 APPLICATION IS ALL
139 17 7 =PP2V5_ENETFW
LD200 FERR-EMI-600-OHM SM
PP2V5_VESTA_BIASVDD1 6 VOLTAGE=2.5V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.38mm
CD201 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
LD201 FERR-EMI-600-OHM SM
PP2V5_VESTA_XTALVDD1 6 VOLTAGE=2.5V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.38mm
CD202 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
CD203 0.001uF 10% 50V CERM 402
XWD200 SM OMIT TP_VESTA_BIASVDD1 P4MM SM PPD239
XWD201 SM OMIT TP_VESTA_XTALVDD1 P4MM SM PPD201
XWD202 SM OMIT TP_VESTA_PLLVDD1 P4MM SM PPD238
PP1V2_VESTA_PLLVDD1 6 VOLTAGE=1.2V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.38mm
CD204 0.001uF 20% 50V CERM 402
CD205 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
Q63 APPLICATION IS ALL
LD202 FERR-EMI-600-OHM SM =PP1V2_ENETFW 7 17 139
VESTA SPEC CALLS FOR 2.2UF, LOW ESR CAP
ESR < 0.5 ohms
PPD200 P4MM SM
131 130 ENET_CLK125M_GTX

XTALVDD1 BIASVDD1 PLLVDD1

SEE_TABLE
VESTA ENET
U1701
VESTA-V1.3
FBGA-200-LF
2 OF 3

GTXCLK A4 IPD
TXD[0] B6 IPD ← ENET_TXD<0>
TXD[1] C6 IPD ← ENET_TXD<1>
TXD[2] C7 IPD ← ENET_TXD<2>
TXD[3] D6 IPD ← ENET_TXD<3>
TXD[4] E6 IPD ← ENET_TXD<4>
TXD[5] C5 IPD ← ENET_TXD<5>
TXD[6] B5 IPD ← ENET_TXD<6>
TXD[7] A5 IPD ← ENET_TXD<7>
TX_EN B4 IPD ← ENET_TX_EN
TX_ER C4 IPD ← ENET_TX_ER
MDC G1 IPD → ENET_MDC
MDIO G2 IPU ↔ ENET_MDIO
LOWPWR H5 IPD ← VESTA_ENET_LOWPWR
IPD=INTERNAL PULL-DOWN
IPU=INTERNAL PULL-UP
PHYA[0] L5 IPD ← TP_VESTA_PHYA<0>
PHYA[1] L4 IPD ← TP_VESTA_PHYA<1>
PHYA[2] L3 IPD ← TP_VESTA_PHYA<2>
PHYA[3] L2 IPD ← TP_VESTA_PHYA<3>
PHYA[4] L1 IPD ← TP_VESTA_PHYA<4>
EN_10B K3 IPD ← TP_VESTA_EN_10B
RGMIIEN B8 IPD ← TP_VESTA_RGMIIEN
FDX C8 IPU ← TP_VESTA_FDX
F1000 K4 IPU ← TP_VESTA_F1000
SPD0 K5 IPD ← TP_VESTA_SPD0
MANMS D9 IPD ← TP_VESTA_MANMS
HUB A9 IPD ← TP_VESTA_HUB
ER H3 IPD ← TP_VESTA_ER
TEST[0] M4 ← TP_VESTA_TEST<0>
TEST[1] M5 ← TP_VESTA_TEST<1>
TVCO N3 ← TP_VESTA_TVCO
XTALI N2 ← VESTA_CLK25M_XTALI 132
XTALO P2 → VESTA_CLK25M_XTALO_R 132
XTALGND BIASGND PLLGND1
P3 P2 P1

CLK125 D1 → ENET_CLK125M_GBE_REF_R 130 132
TXC A6 ← ENET_CLK25M_TX_R 130 132
RXC C1 → ENET_CLK125M_RX_R 130 132
RXD[0] F4 → ENET_RXD_R<0> 9 130 131
RXD[1] F5 → ENET_RXD_R<1> 9 130 131
RXD[2] E5 → ENET_RXD_R<2> 9 130 131
RXD[3] E4 → ENET_RXD_R<3> 9 130 131
RXD[4] E3 → ENET_RXD_R<4> 9 130 131
RXD[5] D5 → ENET_RXD_R<5> 9 130 131
RXD[6] D4 → ENET_RXD_R<6> 9 130 131
RXD[7] D3 → ENET_RXD_R<7> 9 130 131
RX_DV D2 → ENET_RX_DV_R 130 131
RX_ER C2 → ENET_RX_ER_R 130 131
COL F3 → ENET_COL_R 130 131
CRS G3 → ENET_CRS_R 130 131
RBC0 A3 ← TP_VESTA_RBC0 9
RBC1 B3 ← TP_VESTA_RBC1 9
TRD+[0] R4 ↔ ENET_MDI_P<0> 132 136
TRD-[0] R5 ↔ ENET_MDI_N<0> 132 136
TRD+[1] R7 ↔ ENET_MDI_P<1> 132 136
TRD-[1] R6 ↔ ENET_MDI_N<1> 132 136
TRD+[2] R8 ↔ ENET_MDI_P<2> 132 136
TRD-[2] R9 ↔ ENET_MDI_N<2> 132 136
TRD+[3] R11 ↔ ENET_MDI_P<3> 132 136
TRD-[3] R10 ↔ ENET_MDI_N<3> 132 136
INTR*/ENERGYDET D10 → ENET_ENERGYDET 24
SLAVE*/AN_EN C10 ← TP_VESTA_AN_EN 9
QUALITY*/TXC_RXC_DELAY A8 ← TP_VESTA_TXC_RXC_DELAY 9
LINK1* A10 ← TP_VESTA_LINK1_L 9
LINK2* B11 ← TP_VESTA_LINK2_L 9
FDXLED* B10 ← TP_VESTA_FDXLED_L 9
XMTLED* B12 ← TP_VESTA_XMTLED_L 136
ACTLED* A11 ← TP_VESTA_ACTLED_L 136
RDAC1 R1 ← VESTA_RDAC1_PD

TERMINATION OFF PAGE

Q63 APPLICATION IS ALL
139 17 7 =PP3V3_ENETFW
RD204 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
QD200 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363
136 132 7 =PP3V3_ENET
CD206 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
QD200 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363
17 VESTA_RESET_H
136 132 7 =PP3V3_ENET
RD250 1.5K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
131 ENET_MDC
131 130 ENET_MDIO
VESTA_ENET_LOWPWR

Put crystal circuit close to PHY
132 VESTA_CLK25M_XTALI
132 VESTA_CLK25M_XTALO_R
RD209 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL
YD200 25.0000M 8X4.5MM-SM2
VESTA_CLK25M_XTALO 132
CD218 33pF 5% 50V CERM 402
CD219 33pF 5% 50V CERM 402
CRYSTAL LOAD CAPACITANCE IS 20PF
RD213 1.24K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Vesta Config Straps:

PHYA<4..0> - PHY Address Select
(Internal Pull-downs)

EN_10B - TBI Interface Select
1 - TBI/RTBI Mode
0 - GMII/RGMII Mode
(Internal Pull-down)

RGMIIEN - RGMII Enable
1 - RGMII/RTBI Mode
0 - GMII/TBI Mode
(Internal Pull-down)

FDX - Full-Duplex Select
Sets manual duplex mode bit
(Internal Pull-up)

F1000 - Speed Select
See table below
(Internal Pull-up)

SPD0 - Speed Select
See table below
(Internal Pull-down)

MANMS - Manual Master/Slave Configuration Select
Sets manual master/slave configuration enable bit
(Internal Pull-down)

HUB - Repeater Select
Sets Hub/DTE bit and master/slave configuration value bit
(Internal Pull-down)

ER - Edge Rate Select
1 - Rise time approx. 5 ns
0 - Rise time approx. 4 ns
(Internal Pull-down)

AN_EN - Auto-Negotiation Select
1 - Auto-negotiation enabled
0 - Auto-negotiation disabled
(Internal Pull-up)

TXC_RXC_DELAY
1 - If RGMII Mode enabled, RXC clock and GTXCLK are delayed by 1.9 ns
0 - No clock delay
(Internal Pull-down)

AN_EN	F1000	SPD0	Description
0	0	0	Force 10BASE-T
0	0	1	Force 100BASE-TX
0	1	X	Force 1000BASE-T (test use only)
1	0	0	Auto-negotiate advertise 10BASE-T
1	0	1	Auto-negotiate advertise 10/100BASE-TX
1	1	0	Auto-negotiate advertise 10/100/1000BASE-T
1	1	1	Auto-negotiate advertise 1000BASE-T

LAST_MODIFIED=Wed Nov 16 09:40:36 2005

DRAWING
TITLE=SCHEMAT
ABBREV=SMAGNG

Vesta Ethernet PHY

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=08/01/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 132 OF 154	

EXTRA CONSTRAINTS TO SUPPLEMENT THE THE MISSING NET PHYSICAL FROM EARLIER PAGE

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE

U295	ENET	ENET_MDI_P<0>	132 136
U296	ENET	ENET_MDI_N<0>	132 136
U297	ENET	ENET_MDI_P<1>	132 136
U298	ENET	ENET_MDI_N<1>	132 136
U299	ENET	ENET_MDI_P<2>	132 136
U300	ENET	ENET_MDI_N<2>	132 136
U301	ENET	ENET_MDI_P<3>	132 136
U302	ENET	ENET_MDI_N<3>	132 136

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
514-0253	1	CON,RJ-45 7 DEGRESS	JD600	CRITICAL	17_INCH_LCD
514-0254	1	CON,RJ-45 7 DEGRESS	JD600	CRITICAL	20_INCH_LCD

PUT DEVELOPMENT LEDS ON TOP SIDE OF BOARD

136 132 7 =PP3V3_ENET
DEVELOPMENT
RD601 330 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
LED8700_P 9
DEVELOPMENT
LEDD600 GREEN-3.6MCD 2.0X1.25MM-SM
132 TP_VESTA_XMTLED_L = VESTA_XMTLED_L MAKE_BASE=TRUE

LD600 FERR-EMI-600-OHM
7 =PP2V5_ENET — SM — PP2V5_ENET_CTAP MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.150mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.138mm VOLTAGE=2.5V
CD600 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
CD601 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
7 GND_CHASSIS_RJ45
CD604 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

ENET TERMINATION

PLACE THESE PARTS NEAR VESTA

136 132 ENET_MDI_P<0>
136 132 ENET_MDI_N<0>
RD604 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RD605 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ENET_MDI0
136 132 ENET_MDI_P<1>
136 132 ENET_MDI_N<1>
CD606 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402
RD606 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RD607 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ENET_MDI1
136 132 ENET_MDI_P<2>
136 132 ENET_MDI_N<2>
RD608 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RD609 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CD607 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402
ENET_MDI2
136 132 ENET_MDI_P<3>
136 132 ENET_MDI_N<3>
CD608 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402
RD610 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RD611 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ENET_MDI3
CD609 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402

(514-0253)
OMIT
JD600 JFM38V10-0112-4F F-ANG-TH

PRIMARY
13
11
5 ENET_CTAP
6 ENET_CTAP
1 MDI_0+
2 MDI_0-
3 MDI_1+
4 MDI_1-
7 MDI_2+
8 MDI_2-
9 MDI_3+
10 MDI_3-
12
RJ45 CHIP SIDE

1CT:1CT — 75 OHM
1CT:1CT — 75 OHM
1CT:1CT — 75 OHM
1CT:1CT — 75 OHM
SECONDARY
J1 J2 J3 J4 J5 J6 J7 J8
RJ45 CABLE SIDE
SHIELD 1000PF, 2000V

CD605 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

136 132 7 =PP3V3_ENET
DEVELOPMENT
RD603 330 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
LED8701_P 9
DEVELOPMENT
LEDD601 GREEN-3.6MCD 2.0X1.25MM-SM
132 TP_VESTA_ACTLED_L = VESTA_ACTLED_L MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SPARE GND VIAS FOR LAYER TRAVERSALS DURING ROUTING

ZHD690 HOLE-VIA
ZHD691 HOLE-VIA
ZHD692 HOLE-VIA
ZHD693 HOLE-VIA

ETHERNET CONNECTOR

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-DC SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 136 OF 154	

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
	FNET_FW_2X	
	FNET_FW_3X	
	FNET_FW_3X	
	FNET_FW_2X	
	FNET_FW_3X	
	FNET_FW_3X	
	FNET_FW_3X	
	FNET_FW_3X	
	0.38mm_SPACING	
	0.38mm_SPACING	
	0.38mm_SPACING	

FW_DATA<7..0> 138 139
FW_CTL_S<1..0> 138 139
FW_CTL<1..0> 138 139
FW_DATA_R<7..0> 139
FW_CTL_R<1..0> 139
FW_LPS 138 139
FW_LREQ 138 139
FW_PINT 138 139
FW_CLK98M_LCLK 138 139
FW_CLK98M_PCLK 138 139
FW_CLK98M_LCLK_R 138

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- _PP2V5_PWRON_SB

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

119 24 23 7 =PP2V5_PWRON_SB

CD800 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
CD801 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
CD802 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

FWVDDP

U2300
SHASTA
V1.1
BGA-LF
SEE TABLE (7 OF 8)

FIREWIRE

PHY_DATA_0_H	N4	FW_DATA<0>	138 139
PHY_DATA_1_H	P5	FW_DATA<1>	138 139
PHY_DATA_2_H	N1	FW_DATA<2>	138 139
PHY_DATA_3_H	M7	FW_DATA<3>	138 139
PHY_DATA_4_H	N6	FW_DATA<4>	138 139
PHY_DATA_5_H	L1	FW_DATA<5>	138 139
PHY_DATA_6_H	M3	FW_DATA<6>	138 139
PHY_DATA_7_H	L2	FW_DATA<7>	138 139
PHY_CTL_0_H	N2	139 138 FW_CTL_S<0>	RD801 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 FW_CTL<0> 138 139
PHY_CTL_1_H	N3	139 138 FW_CTL_S<1>	RD802 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 FW_CTL<1> 138 139
PHY_LPS_H	P6	FW_LPS	138 139
PHY_LREQ_H	P1	FW_LREQ	138 139
PHY_SCLK_H	P2	139 138 FW_CLK98M_PCLK	
PHY_PINT_L	P3	139 138 FW_PINT	
PHY_LCLK_H	R1	138 FW_CLK98M_LCLK_R	RD800 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 FW_CLK98M_LCLK 138 139
PHY_LINKON_L	N7	FW_LINKON	139

Shasta FireWire

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=08/01/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 138 OF 154	

LAST_MODIFIED=Wed Nov 16 09:40:38 2005

DRAWING

TITLE=SCHEMATIC

ASSEMBLY=SCHEMATIC

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
(PROVIDED BY LINK PAGE)		0.38mm SPACING		FW_CLK98M_PCLK_R 139
	FW	FW	FW_TPA0	FW_TPA_P<0> 139 140
	FW	FW	FW_TPA0	FW_TPA_N<0> 139 140
	FW	FW	FW_TPB0	FW_TPB_P<0> 139 140
	FW	FW	FW_TPB0	FW_TPB_N<0> 139 140
	FW	FW	FW_TPA1	FW_TPA_P<1> 139 140
	FW	FW	FW_TPA1	FW_TPA_N<1> 139 140
	FW	FW	FW_TPB1	FW_TPB_P<1> 139 140
	FW	FW	FW_TPB1	FW_TPB_N<1> 139 140
ETHERNET SPACING TO ROUTE ON LAYER 6	FW	FW	FW_TPA2	FW_TPA_P<2> 139 140
	FW	FW	FW_TPA2	FW_TPA_N<2> 139 140
	FW	FW	FW_TPB2	FW_TPB_P<2> 139 140
	FW	FW	FW_TPB2	FW_TPB_N<2> 139 140
		0.38mm SPACING		VESTA_CLK24M_XTALI 139
		0.38mm SPACING		VESTA_CLK24M_XTALO 139
		0.38mm SPACING		VESTA_CLK24M_XTALO_R 139
100R	FW_CTL			FW_CTL_S<1..0> 138
140R	FW_CTL			FW_CTL<1..0> 138 139
441R	FW_CTL			FW_CTL_R<1..0> 138 139

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPFW_PHY
- =PP3V3_FW
- =PP3V3_ENETFW
- =PP2V5_ENETFW
- =PP1V2_ENETFW

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
- VESTA_DS_ONLY_EN0
  If stuffed, adds external pull-up to counter internal pull-down in Vesta.
  See straps table for more information.
- VESTA_PWR_CLASS_0
  If stuffed, adds external pull-down to counter internal pull-up in Vesta.
  See straps table for more information.

Net Spacing Type: FW

NOTE: Target differential impedance for FW data pairs is 110 ohms.

VESTA CONFIG STRAPS:

FW_PWR_CLASS_MSB - FIREWIRE POWER CLASS
1 - Sets Power Class to 0x4
0 - Sets Power Class to 0x0
(Internal Pull-up)

FW_DS_ONLY_P0 - PORT 0 DATA/STROBE mode only
1 - Port 0 Data/Strobe mode only
0 - Port 0 Bilingual mode
(Internal Pull-down)

ESDET[0]
1=PORTS 1 AND 2 DS ONLY
0=PARTS 1 AND 2 BI-LINGUAL
ESDET[1]
1=PORT 1 PRESENT
0=PORT 1 NOT PRESENT
ESDET[2]
1=PORT 2 PRESENT
0=PORT 2 NOT PRESENT

CRYSTAL LOAD CAPACITANCE IS 12PF

Q63 PORT ALOCATION
800 REAR PORT
400 REAR PORT
400 FNT PNL PORT

Vesta FireWire PHY		
SYNC_MASTER=Q63	SYNC_DATE=08/01/2005	
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY		
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART		
APPLE COMPUTER INC.	SIZE D	DRAWING NUMBER 051-6790 REV. F
	SCALE NONE	SHT 139 OF 154

LAST_MODIFIED=Wed Nov 16 09:40:39 2005

NET_TYPE SPACING	PHYSICAL	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR		
R401	FW	FW	FW_TPA0_FL	FW_PORT0_TPA_P_FL
R400	FW	FW	FW_TPA0_FL	FW_PORT0_TPA_N_FL
R402	FW	FW	FW_TPB0_FL	FW_PORT0_TPB_P_FL
R403	FW	FW	FW_TPB0_FL	FW_PORT0_TPB_N_FL
R493	FW	FW	FW_TPA1_FL	FW_PORT1_TPA_P_FL
R495	FW	FW	FW_TPA1_FL	FW_PORT1_TPA_N_FL
R497	FW	FW	FW_TPB1_FL	FW_PORT1_TPB_P_FL
R496	FW	FW	FW_TPB1_FL	FW_PORT1_TPB_N_FL

=PP12V_ALL_FW

8 WATTS MAX
12 VOLTS

RE056 1.3 20% 1W FF 2512

PP12V_FW MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.8MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM VOLTAGE=12V MAKE_BASE=TRUE

I443 =PPFW_PHY

TO FW CDS PIN (CABLE POWER DETECT)

DE000 MURS320XXG SMC

FW_VP_R MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.8MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM MAKE_BASE=TRUE VOLTAGE=24V

CRITICAL
RE002 1.3 20% 1W FF 2512

FW_VP MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.8MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM VOLTAGE=24V

CE009 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

FW_VP MAX IS 24V

FE002 0.75AMP-13.2V MINISMD-LF

PPFW_PORT0_VP MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=24V

DESIGNED WITH INTENTION TO RESIZE FUSE LIMITS EQUAL FW SPEC 1.5A LIMIT

FE000 1.5AMP-33V SM-LF

PPFW_PORT1_VP MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm VOLTAGE=24V

POSSIBLE CURRENT SHARING SCENARIO
KCL = CABLE POWER + SYSTEM POWER = > 1.5 AMPS

Termination

Place close to FireWire PHY

VOLTAGE=1.86V

FW_TPBIAS<1>
FW_TPBIAS<0>

CE050 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

CE060 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

RE050 56.2 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
RE051 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RE060 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RE061 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_TPA_P<0> → FW_PORT0_TPA_P
FW_TPA_N<0> → FW_PORT0_TPA_N
FW_TPB_P<0> → FW_PORT0_TPB_P
FW_TPB_N<0> → FW_PORT0_TPB_N
FW_TPA_P<1> → FW_PORT1_TPA_P
FW_TPA_N<1> → FW_PORT1_TPA_N
FW_TPB_P<1> → FW_PORT1_TPB_P
FW_TPB_N<1> → FW_PORT1_TPB_N

(MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

RE052 56.2 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
RE053 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RE062 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RE063 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_TPA_C<0> VOLTAGE=0V
FW_TPA_C<1> VOLTAGE=0V

CE054 270pF 5% 25V CERM 402
RE054 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CE064 270pF 5% 25V CERM 402
RE064 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

3rd TPA/TPB pair unused

FW_TPBIAS<2> — NC_FW_TPBIAS2
FW_TPA_P<2> — NC_FW_TPA_P2
FW_TPA_N<2> — NC_FW_TPA_N2
FW_TPB_P<2> — FW_TPB2_PD
FW_TPB_N<2> — FW_TPB2_PD

(MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=YES)

RE070 1K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402

ESD Rail

CALCULATION = 220 OHMS, THERE'S ALREADY A 215 IN THE DESIGN, SO I'M USING 215 INSTEAD

=PP3V3_FW → RE090 215 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 → PP3V3_FW_ESD_F (VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm) → LE090 400-OHM-EMI SM-1 → PP3V3_FW_ESD (VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm)

DE090 SOT23 BZX84C2V7-X-F

[LATE VG NOTES]
CURRENT THROUGH THE BIAS RESISTOR SHOULD BE 5MA FOR A VOLTAGE DROP TO 2.2V
IT IS 2.2V INSTEAD OF 2.7V BECAUSE THE SNAPBACK ESD DIODES HAVE A .5V DROP

ZHE090 HOLE-VIA
ZHE091 HOLE-VIA
ZHE092 HOLE-VIA
ZHE093 HOLE-VIA

SPARE GND VIAS FOR LAYER TRAVERSALS DURING ROUTING

"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection

PP3V3_FW_ESD

DPE010 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363

CE010 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
CE011 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

FW_PORT0_TPA_P
FW_PORT0_TPA_N
FW_PORT0_TPB_P
FW_PORT0_TPB_N

FLE010 120-OHM 2012 SYM_VER=1
FLE011 120-OHM 2012 SYM_VER=1

PP3V3_FW_ESD

DPE011 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363

CE012 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
CE013 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

LE010 FERR-160-OHM 1206-LF

PORT 0
1394A
OMIT

JE000 UF01613-M33-4F F-ST-TH

FW_PORT0_TPA_P_FL → TPO (TPA+)
FW_PORT0_TPA_N_FL → TPO# (TPA-)
FW_PORT0_TPB_P_FL → TPI (TPB+)
FW_PORT0_TPB_N_FL → TPI# (TPB-)
PPFW_PORT0_VP_FL → VP
VGND

7 8 9 10

FW_VP MAX IS 24V

CE015 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

CE016 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402

514-0251 20_INCH_VERSION SHOWN

GND_CHASSIS_FIREWIRE

"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection

PP3V3_FW_ESD

DPE020 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363

CE020 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
CE021 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

FW_PORT1_TPA_P
FW_PORT1_TPA_N
FW_PORT1_TPB_P
FW_PORT1_TPB_N

FLE020 120-OHM 2012 SYM_VER=1
FLE021 120-OHM 2012 SYM_VER=1

PP3V3_FW_ESD

DPE021 BAV99DW-X-F SOT-363

CE022 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
CE023 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

PPFW_PORT1_VP

LE020 FERR-160-OHM 1206-LF

PORT 1
1394A
OMIT

JE001 UF01613-M33-4F F-ST-TH

FW_PORT1_TPA_P_FL → TPO (TPA+)
FW_PORT1_TPA_N_FL → TPO# (TPA-)
FW_PORT1_TPB_P_FL → TPI (TPB+)
FW_PORT1_TPB_N_FL → TPI# (TPB-)
PPFW_PORT1_VP_FL → VP
VGND

7 8 9 10

CE025 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

CE026 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402

514-0251 20_INCH_VERSION SHOWN

GND_CHASSIS_FIREWIRE

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
514-0248	1	CON,1394A 7 DEGREES	JE000	CRITICAL	17_INCH_LCD
514-0248	1	CON,1394A 7 DEGREES	JE001	CRITICAL	17_INCH_LCD
514-0251	1	CON,1394A 7 DEGREES	JE000	CRITICAL	20_INCH_LCD
514-0251	1	CON,1394A 7 DEGREES	JE001	CRITICAL	20_INCH_LCD

FIREWIRE CONNECTORS

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-DC SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 140 OF 154	

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
	USB2	USB2_S	USB2_0	USB2_P<0>
	USB2	USB2_S	USB2_0	USB2_N<0>
	USB2	USB2_S	USB2_1	USB2_P<1>
	USB2	USB2_S	USB2_1	USB2_N<1>
	USB2	USB2_S	USB2_2	USB2_P<2>
	USB2	USB2_S	USB2_2	USB2_N<2>
	USB2	USB2	USB2_3	USB2_P<3>
	USB2	USB2	USB2_3	USB2_N<3>
	USB2	USB2	USB2_4	USB2_P<4>
	USB2	USB2	USB2_4	USB2_N<4>
	0.38mm SPACING			NEC_CLK30M_XT1
	0.38mm SPACING			NEC_CLK30M_XT2
	0.38mm SPACING			NEC_CLK30M_XT2_R

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_PWRON_USB

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

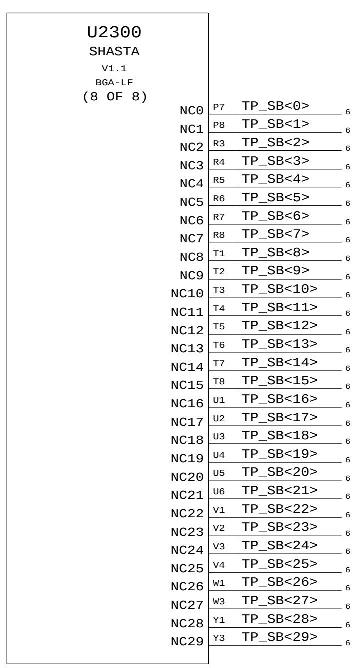
BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

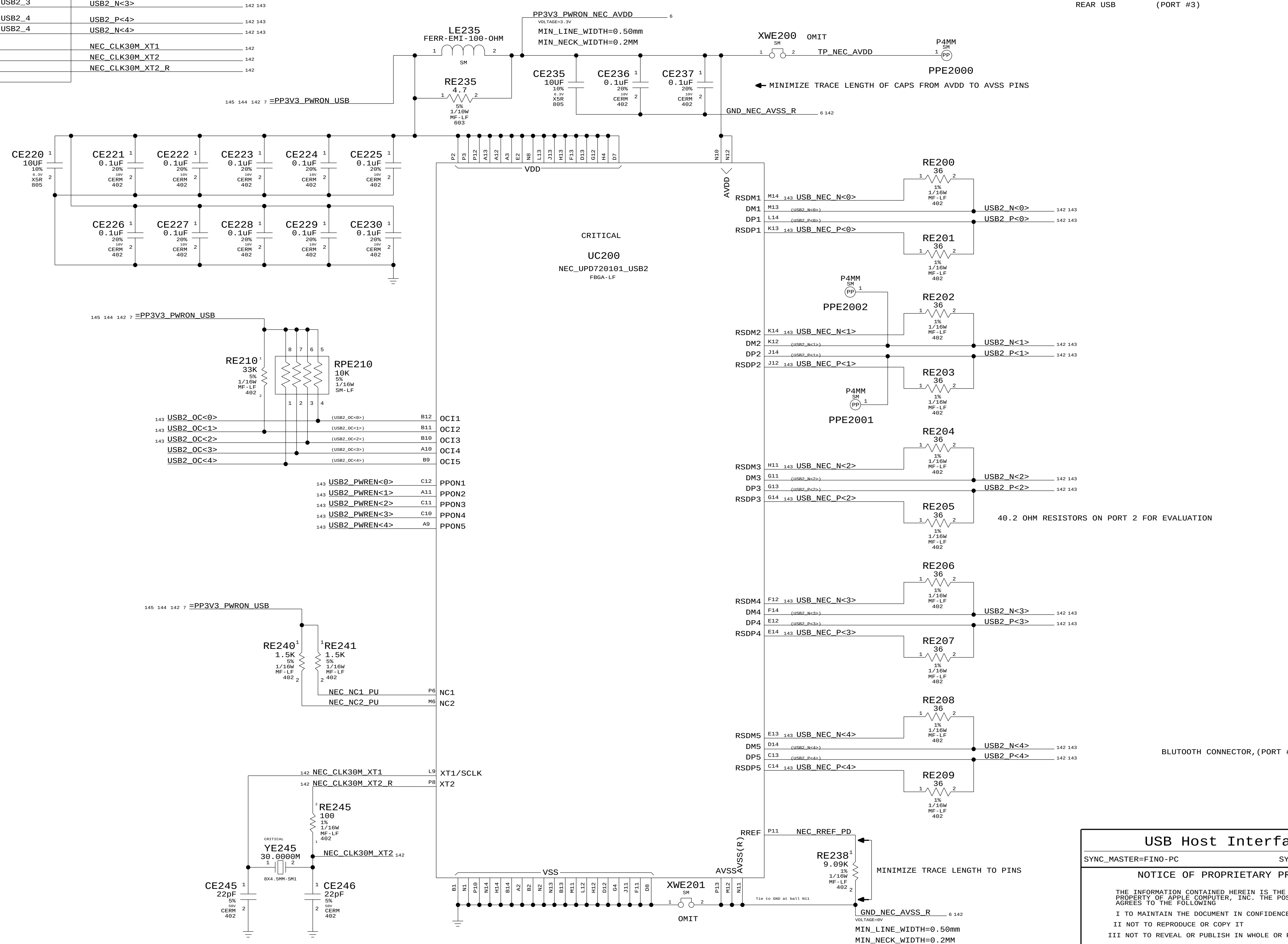
Net Spacing Type: USB2

Line To Line: 0.50mm
Length Tolerance: 1.27mm
Primary Max Sep: 0.19mm
Secondary Max Sep: 2.54mm
Secondary Length: 12.70mm

NOTE: Target differential impedance for USB2 data pairs is 90 ohms.

Q63 USB PORT ALLOCATION
REAR USB (PORT #0)
FRONT PANEL USB (PORT #1)
REAR USB (PORT #2)
REAR USB (PORT #3)





USB Host Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-PC SYNC_DATE=07/05/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F

SCALE NONE | SHT 142 OF 154

LAST_MODIFIED=Wed Nov 16 09:48:41 2005

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- _PP5V_PWRON_USB
- _PP5V_PWRON_UDASH
- _PP3V3_PWRON_UDASH
- _PP3V3_PWRON_BT

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: This page is expected to contain the necessary aliases to map the USB pairs to their appropriate destinations and/or to properly terminate unused signals.

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

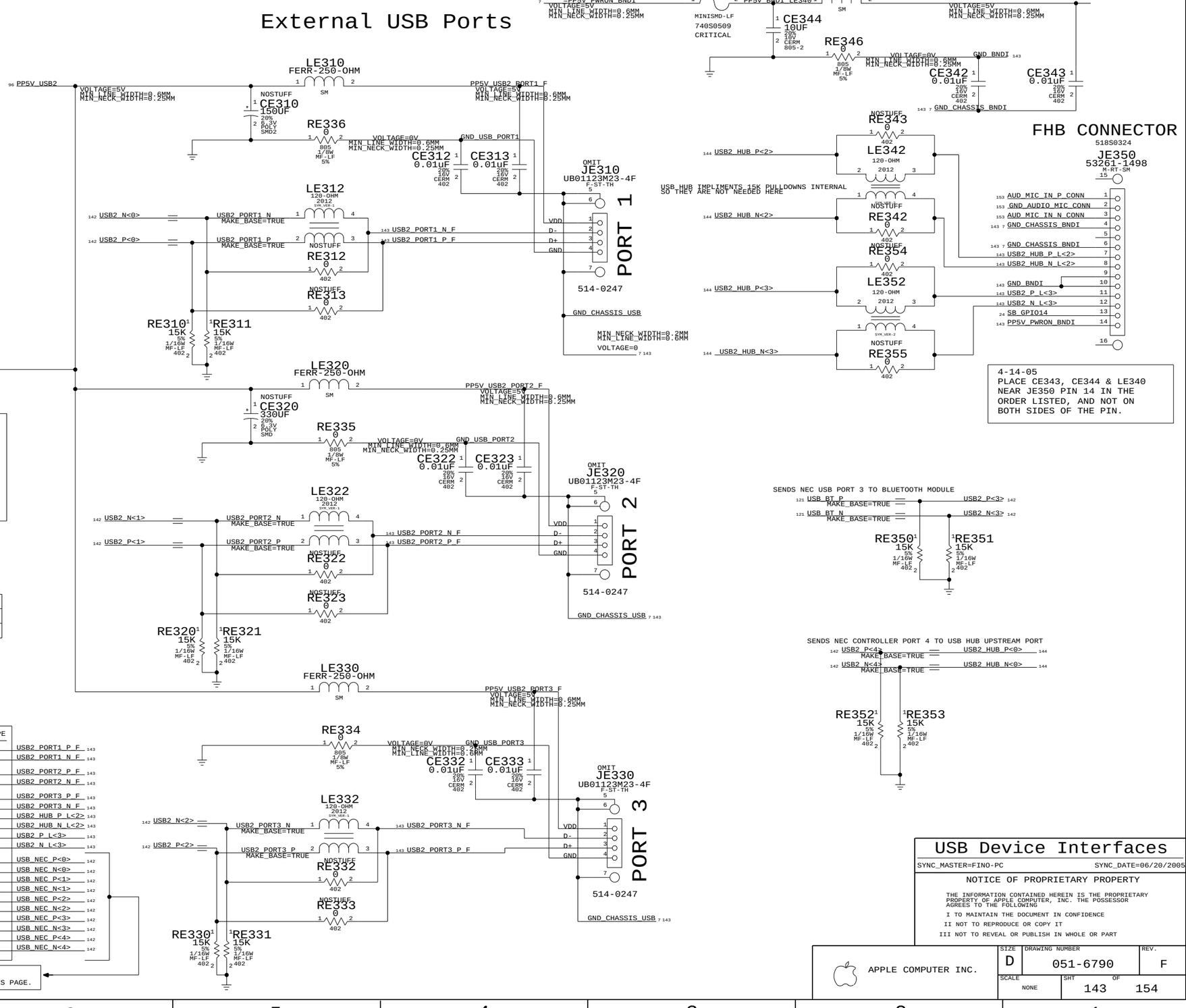
NOTE: USB pairs are NOT constrained on this page. It is assumed that the USB Host Controller page will provide the appropriate constraints to apply to entire USB D+/D- XNets.

neoBorg Implementation

NOTE: This design does not provide power control on USB ports 2-4. Rename USB controller outputs to indicate single-pin connections.

- USB2_PWREN<0> — TP_USB2_PWREN<0> MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- USB2_PWREN<1> — TP_USB2_PWREN<1> MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- USB2_PWREN<2> — TP_USB2_PWREN<2> MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- USB2_PWREN<3> — TP_USB2_PWREN<3> MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- USB2_PWREN<4> — TP_USB2_PWREN<4> MAKE_BASE=TRUE

External USB Ports



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
514-0294	3	USB RECEPTACLE,4P,UB1123-M23B-4F	JE310,JE320,JE330	CRITICAL	17_INCH_LCD
514-0295	3	USB RECEPTACLE,4P,UB1123-M33B-4F	JE310,JE320,JE330	CRITICAL	20_INCH_LCD

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	
PROVIDED BY USB CONTROLLER	USB2	USB2_PORT1_P	USB2	USB2_PORT1_P_F
	USB2	USB2_PORT1_N	USB2	USB2_PORT1_N_F
	USB2	USB2_PORT2_P	USB2	USB2_PORT2_P_F
	USB2	USB2_PORT2_N	USB2	USB2_PORT2_N_F
	USB2	USB2_PORT3_P	USB2	USB2_PORT3_P_F
	USB2	USB2_PORT3_N	USB2	USB2_PORT3_N_F
	USB2	USB2_HUB_P	USB2	USB2_HUB_P_L<2>
	USB2	USB2_HUB_N	USB2	USB2_HUB_N_L<2>
	USB2	USB2_BNDI_P	USB2	USB2_P_L<3>
	USB2	USB2_BNDI_N	USB2	USB2_N_L<3>
	USB2	USB2_0_IC	USB2	USB_NEC_P<0>
	USB2	USB2_0_IC	USB2	USB_NEC_N<0>
	USB2	USB2_1_IC	USB2	USB_NEC_P<1>
	USB2	USB2_1_IC	USB2	USB_NEC_N<1>
	USB2	USB2_2_IC	USB2	USB_NEC_P<2>
	USB2	USB2_2_IC	USB2	USB_NEC_N<2>
	USB2	USB2_3_IC	USB2	USB_NEC_P<3>
	USB2	USB2_3_IC	USB2	USB_NEC_N<3>
	USB2	USB2_4_IC	USB2	USB_NEC_P<4>
	USB2	USB2_4_IC	USB2	USB_NEC_N<4>

DUE TO THESE NETS ARE ON A Q63 SHARED PAGE 124, THESE PROPERTIES FOR M23/M33 WERE PLACED ON THIS PAGE.

USB Device Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-PC SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 143 OF 154	

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0257	1	USX2006-NU-01 CUSTOM MASK	UE400	CRITICAL	CARD_READER

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
IN	USB2	USB2	USB2_HUB_1	USB2_HUB_P<1>
IN	USB2	USB2	USB2_HUB_1	USB2_HUB_N<1>
IN	USB2	USB2	USB2_HUB_2	USB2_HUB_P<2>
IN	USB2	USB2	USB2_HUB_2	USB2_HUB_N<2>
IN	USB2	USB2	USB2_HUB_3	USB2_HUB_P<3>
IN	USB2	USB2	USB2_HUB_3	USB2_HUB_N<3>
IN	0.38MM SPACING			XTAL_IN_CARD_READER
IN	0.38MM SPACING			XTAL_OUT_CARD_READER
IN	0.38MM SPACING			XTAL_OUT_CARD_READER_R
IN	0.38MM SPACING			XTAL_IN_USB_HUB
IN	0.38MM SPACING			XTAL_OUT_USB_HUB
IN	0.38MM SPACING			XTAL_OUT_USB_HUB_R

Flash Media Ctrl

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-PC SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

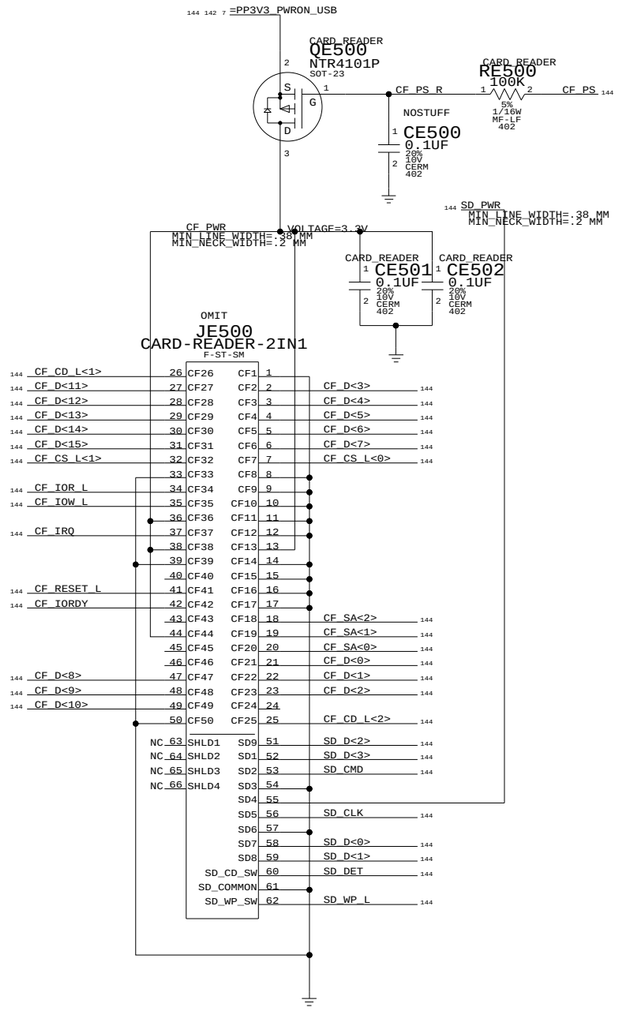
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT: 144 OF 154	

IF USING THE CARD READER, MUST CHANGE THESE BOM OPTIONS TO:

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION	
512S0010	1	CONN, MEDIA CARD M23	JE500	CRITICAL	CARD_READER	17_INCH_LCD
512S0012	1	CONN, MEDIA CARD M33	JE500	CRITICAL	CARD_READER	20_INCH_LCD



WRITE PROTECT AND CARD DETECT SWITCHES

CARD STATUS	WRITE PROTECT	WRITE ENABLE	CARD DETECT
NOT INSERTED	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN
FULLY INSERTED	OPEN	CLOSE	CLOSE

Flash Connector

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-PC SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F

SCALE: NONE

SHT 145 OF 154

AUDIO CODEC
APPLE P/N 353S0933

VOLTAGE=3.3V

=PP3V3_AUDIO (154 153 152 7)

LE700
1000-OHM-200MA
0603

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

PPV_3V3_AUDIO_CODEC

CE700
10UF
10%
6.3V
X5R
805

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=4.5V

PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG (148 154)

CRITICAL
CE701
1UF
10%
10V
CERM
805

CRITICAL
CE702
1UF
10%
10V
CERM
805

CRITICAL
CE703
1UF
10%
10V
CERM
805

GND_AUDIO_CODEC (6 147 148 150 154)

CRITICAL

UE700
PCM3052A
VQFN

	VDD	VCC	
24 I2S0_BITCLK NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO	11 BCK	VINL 2	AUD_CODEC_IN_L (148)
24 I2S0_SYNC NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO	10 LRCK	VINR 6	AUD_CODEC_IN_R (148)
AUDI2S0OUT	13 DOUT	VOUTL 25	AUD_CODEC_OUT_L (150 152)
AUDSPDIFOUT	14 DOUTS	VOUTR 24	AUD_CODEC_OUT_R (150 152)
24 I2S0_SB_TO_DEV_DTO NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO	12 DIN	VCOM 26	AUD_PCM_VCOM (152)
	21 I2CEN	VREF1 4	AUD_PCM_REF1
	NC 20 ADR	VREF2 5	AUD_PCM_REF2
39 I2C_AUDIO_SCL NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO	19 SCL	L/M# 3	AUD_CODEC_LI_SHDN_L (148)
39 I2C_AUDIO_SDA NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO	18 SDA	REFO 32	AUD_PSEUDO_VREF (148)
24 I2S0_RESET_L	9 PDWN*	MBIAS 27	AUD_PCM_MBIAS (154)
154 AUD_CODEC_MCLK NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO	17 SCKI	MINM 28	AUD_MICIN_N (154)
	NC 1 ATEST	MINP 29	AUD_MICIN_P (154)
24 I2S0_DEV_TO_SB_DTI NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO	DGND 15	AGND 8 22 30	

RE700
33
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

RE701
4.7K
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

RE702
33
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

153 AUD_SPDIF_OUT NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO

154 150 148 147 6 GND_AUDIO_CODEC

CRITICAL
CE704
0.1UF
10%
50V
X7R
603-1

CRITICAL
CE705
0.1UF
10%
50V
X7R
603-1

CRITICAL
CE706
10UF
20%
16V
ELEC
4X5.5-SM

CRITICAL
CE707
0.1UF
10%
50V
X7R
603-1

CRITICAL
CE708
10UF
20%
16V
ELEC
4X5.5-SM

CRITICAL
CE709
0.1UF
10%
50V
X7R
603-1

CRITICAL
CE710
10UF
20%
16V
ELEC
4X5.5-SM

CRITICAL
CE711
0.1UF
10%
50V
X7R
603-1

CRITICAL
CE712
10UF
20%
16V
ELEC
4X5.5-SM

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=0V

AUDIO: CODEC

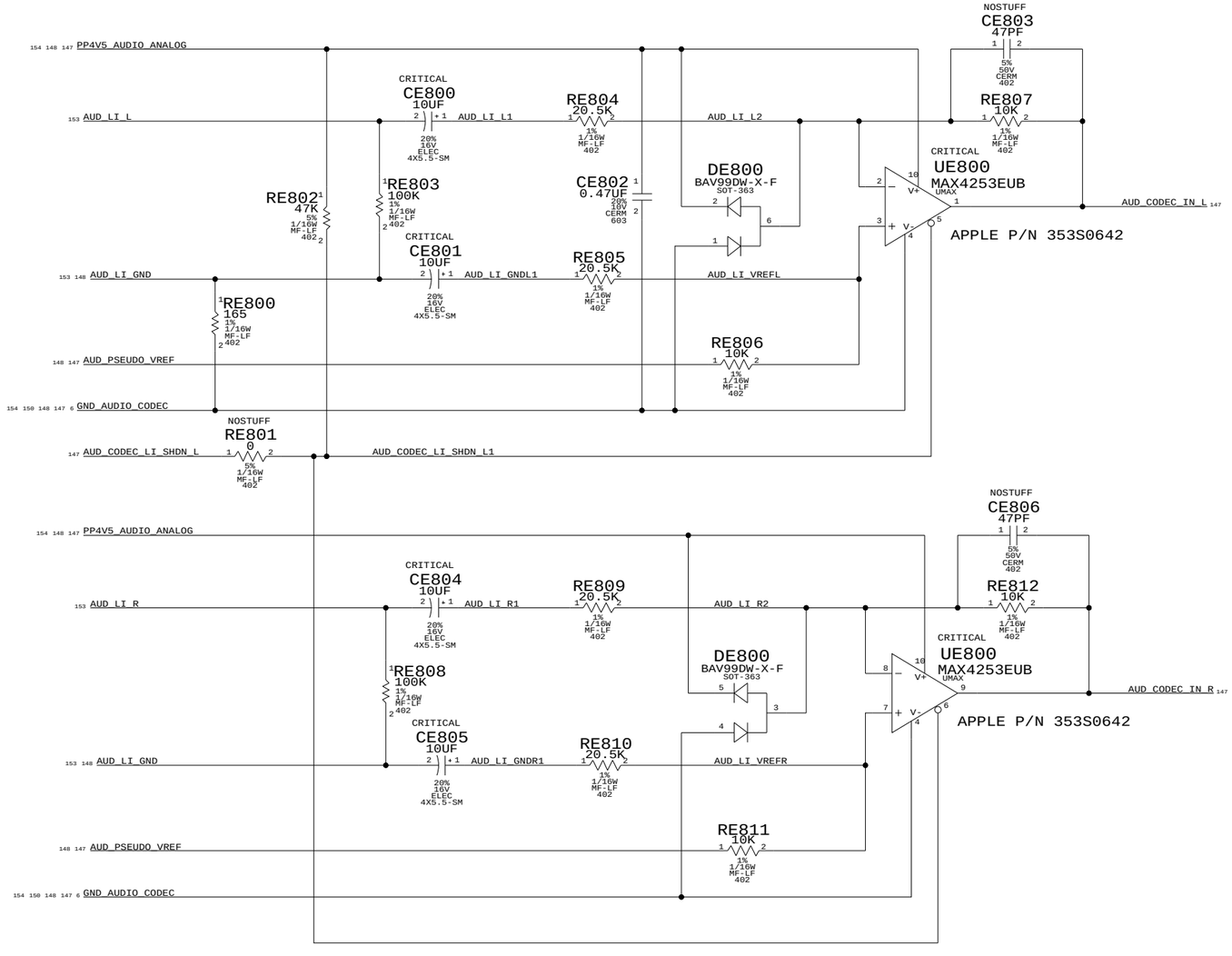
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-SO SYNC_DATE=10/07/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 147 OF 154	

LINE IN PSEUDO-DIFFERENTIAL AMP

AV= 0.49



AUDIO: LINE INPUT AMP

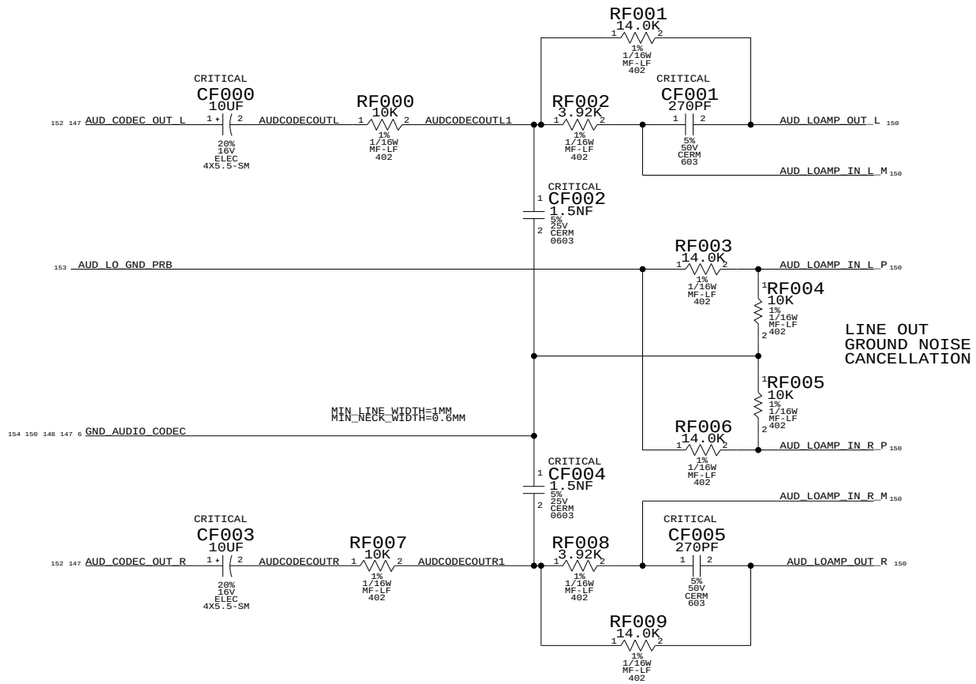
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-SO SYNC_DATE=10/07/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 148 OF 154	

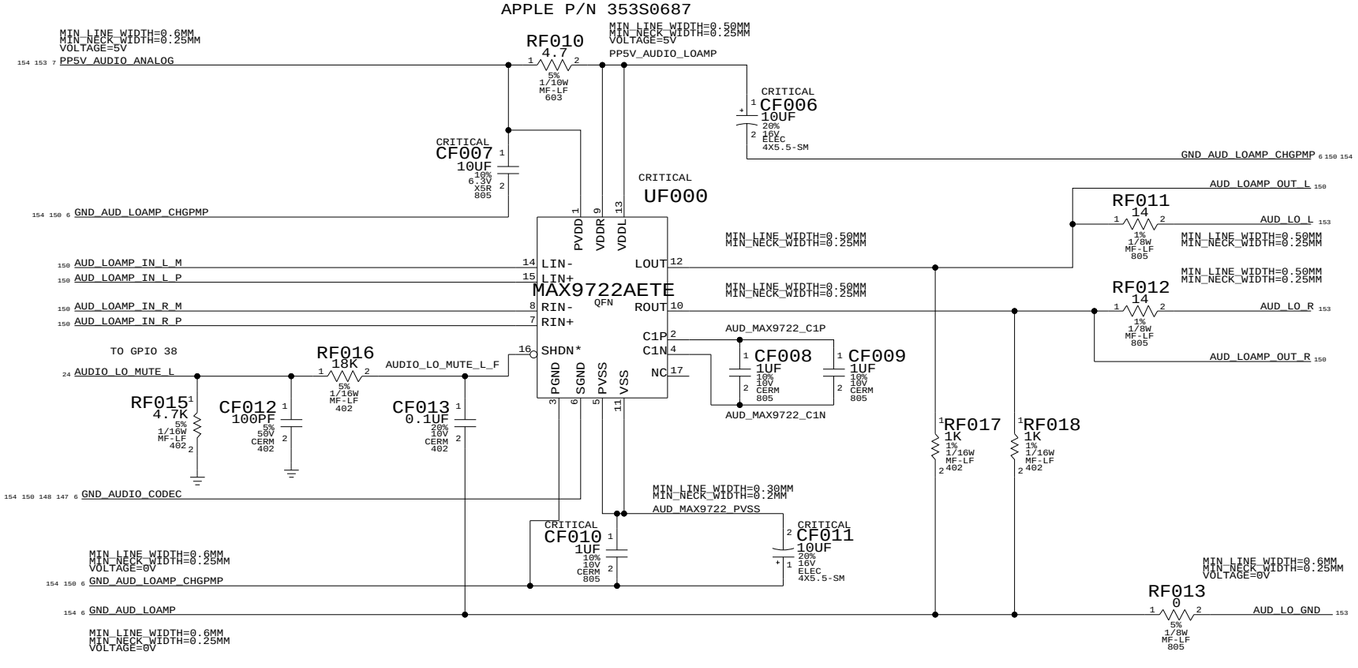
LINE OUT LOW-PASS FILTER

FC = 37 KHZ, HO = -1.4



LINE OUT AMP

APPLE P/N 353S0687



AUDIO: LINE OUT AMP

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-SO SYNC_DATE=10/07/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 150 OF 154	

SPEAKER AMP

APPLE P/N 353S0680

NET SPACING TYPE=AUDIO
DIFFERENTIAL PAIR=AUD_SPKRAMP_PWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.30MM
VOLTAGE=12V

7 6 PP12V_AUDIO_SPKRAMP

LF200
FERR-250-OHM
SM-1

NET SPACING TYPE=AUDIO
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.30MM
VOLTAGE=12V

PP12V_AUD_SPKRAMP_PLANE

CRITICAL
CF217 220UF 20% 16V ELEC 6.3X8-SM

CRITICAL
CF200 220UF 20% 16V ELEC 6.3X8-SM

CF201 10UF 10% 16V CERM 1210

CF218 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 603

CF202 1UF 20% 16V CERM 1206

CF219 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 603

CF203 10UF 10% 16V CERM 1210

CF223 10UF 10% 16V CERM 1210

154 152 6 GND_AUDIO_SPKRAMP_PLANE

GND_AUDIO_SPKRAMP_PLANE 6 152 154

=PP3V3_AUDIO 7 147 152 153 154

RF214 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
AUD_MAX9714_CHOLD

CRITICAL

150 147 AUD_CODEC_OUT_L

LF205 1000-OHM-200MA 0603

CRITICAL
CF204 0.47UF 10% 16V X7R 805

AUDSAMPINLN

CRITICAL
CF215 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

LF206 1000-OHM-200MA 0603

CRITICAL
CF205 0.47UF 10% 16V X7R 805

AUDSAMPINLP

147 AUD_PCM_VCOM

LF207 1000-OHM-200MA 0603

CRITICAL
CF206 0.47UF 10% 16V X7R 805

AUDSAMPINRP

CRITICAL
CF216 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

150 147 AUD_CODEC_OUT_R

LF208 1000-OHM-200MA 0603

CRITICAL
CF207 0.47UF 10% 16V X7R 805

AUDSAMPINRN

AUD_SAMP_INL_N 9 INL-
AUD_SAMP_INL_P 10 INL+
AUD_SAMP_INR_P 16 INR+
AUD_SAMP_INR_N 15 INR-
152 AUD_SAMP_G1 17 G1
152 AUD_SAMP_G2 18 G2
152 AUD_SAMP_FS1 19 FS1
152 AUD_SAMP_FS2 20 FS2
AUD_SAMP_SHDN_L 11 SHDN*
NC 8 NC
AUD_MAX9714_VREG 14 REG

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM

UF200
MAX9714
QFN-LF

VDD 3 4 21 22
CHOLD 7
OUTL+ 31
OUTL+ 32
OUTL- 29
OUTL- 30
C1+ 6
C1- 5
OUTR+ 27
OUTR+ 28
OUTR- 25
OUTR- 26
SS 12
THM 13
AGND PAD 33
PGND 1 2 23 24

NET SPACING TYPE=AUDIO
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM
AUDSAMPOUTLP

LF201 180-OHM-1.5A 0603

AUD_SPKR_OUTL_P 153

NET SPACING TYPE=AUDIO
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM
AUDSAMPOUTLN

LF202 180-OHM-1.5A 0603

AUD_SPKR_OUTL_N 153

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM
AUDSAMPCPP

CRITICAL
CF208 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM
AUDSAMPCPN

NET SPACING TYPE=AUDIO
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM
AUDSAMPOUTRP

LF203 180-OHM-1.5A 0603

AUD_SPKR_OUTR_P 153

NET SPACING TYPE=AUDIO
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM
AUDSAMPOUTRN

LF204 180-OHM-1.5A 0603

AUD_SPKR_OUTR_N 153

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM
AUDSAMPCSS

CRITICAL
CF209 0.47UF 10% 16V X7R 805

CRITICAL
CF210 1000PF 5% 25V CERM 603

CRITICAL
CF211 1000PF 5% 25V CERM 603

CRITICAL
CF212 1000PF 5% 25V CERM 603

CRITICAL
CF213 1000PF 5% 25V CERM 603

154 153 152 147 7 =PP3V3_AUDIO

RF215 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

AUDIO_SPKR_MUTE_L_INV

TIE TO GPIO 40

24 AUDIO_SPKR_MUTE_L

RF213 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

AUDIO_SPKR_MUTE_L_F

QF200 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

QF200 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

RF212 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CF220 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

CF221 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

CF214 0.47UF 10% 16V X7R 805

XCF200 50MZ8

NET SPACING TYPE=AUDIO
DIFFERENTIAL PAIR=AUD_SPKRAMP_PWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

XWF201 SM SMT

NET SPACING TYPE=AUDIO
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

154 7 6 GND_AUDIO_SPKRAMP

154 152 6 GND_AUDIO_SPKRAMP_PLANE

GAIN SETTINGS: +19DB

MODULATION SETTING: LOW EMI

GAIN AND SWITCHING FREQUENCY STUFF OPTIONS

154 153 152 147 7 =PP3V3_AUDIO

RPF200 47K 5% 1/16W SM-LF

152 AUD_SAMP_FS2
152 AUD_SAMP_FS1
152 AUD_SAMP_G2
152 AUD_SAMP_G1

RF208 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

154 152 6 GND_AUDIO_SPKRAMP_PLANE

AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-SO SYNC_DATE=10/07/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	152	154

LINE IN JACK

APPLE P/N 514-0246 (M23) APPLE P/N 514-0249 (M33)

OMIT
JF300
JA03333-M23-4F
F-ST-TH

LF300 FERR-EMI-100-OHM 0603
LF301 FERR-EMI-100-OHM 0603
LF302 FERR-EMI-100-OHM 0603
LF303 FERR-EMI-100-OHM 0603
LF304 FERR-EMI-100-OHM 0603
LF305 FERR-EMI-100-OHM 0603
LF306 FERR-EMI-100-OHM 0603
LF307 FERR-EMI-100-OHM 0603

AUD_LI_L_JACK, AUD_LI_L_EMI, AUD_LI_L
AUD_LI_DET_JACK, AUD_LI_DET_EMI, AUD_LI_DET_H
AUD_LI_R_JACK, AUD_LI_R_EMI, AUD_LI_R
AUD_LI_GND_JACK, AUD_LI_GND_EMI, AUD_LI_GND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

CF300 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
CF301 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
CF302 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
CF303 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

DZF300 14V-15A 0405

GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_EXTERNAL

SPEAKER CABLE CONNECTOR

APPLE P/N 518S0249

JF301
53261-0798
M-RT-SM

LF333 180-OHM-1.5A 0603
LF330 180-OHM-1.5A 0603
LF332 1000-OHM-200MA 0603
LF331 180-OHM-1.5A 0603
LF334 180-OHM-1.5A 0603

AUD_SPKR_OUTR_N, AUD_SPKR_OUTR_P, AUD_SPKR_OUTL_N, AUD_SPKR_OUTL_P
AUD_SPKR_OUTR_N_CONN, AUD_SPKR_OUTR_P_CONN, AUD_SPKR_ID_CONN, AUD_SPKR_OUTL_N_CONN, AUD_SPKR_OUTL_P_CONN
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO

SPEAKER TYPE DETECT TO GPIO 43
=PP3V3_AUDIO
RF313 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUDIO_SPKR_ID

CF326 1000PF 5% 25V CERM 603
CF319 1000PF 5% 25V CERM 603
CF325 1000PF 5% 25V CERM 603
CF327 1000PF 5% 25V CERM 603

LINE IN PLUG DETECT

AUDIO_IN_DET0_L = LOW: PLUG INSERTED
AUDIO_IN_DET0_L = HIGH: PLUG NOT INSERTED

=PP3V3_AUDIO
RF300 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RF301 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TO GPIO 34
AUDIO_LI_DET_L
RF302 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_LI_DET_H
AUDLINDETH
QF300 2N7002 SOT23-LF
CF308 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

LF308 FERR-EMI-100-OHM 0603
LF309 FERR-EMI-100-OHM 0603
LF310 FERR-EMI-100-OHM 0603
LF311 FERR-EMI-100-OHM 0603
LF312 FERR-EMI-100-OHM 0603
LF313 FERR-EMI-100-OHM 0603

GND_AUDIO_MIC, GND_AUDIO_MIC_EMI, GND_AUDIO_MIC_CONN
AUD_MIC_IN_P, AUD_MIC_IN_P_EMI, AUD_MIC_IN_P_CONN
AUD_MIC_IN_N, AUD_MIC_IN_N_EMI, AUD_MIC_IN_N_CONN
NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR=AUDIO_MIC
NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR=MIC_IN_EMI
NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR=MIC_IN

CF320 1000PF 10% 25V X7R 402
CF321 1000PF 10% 25V X7R 402
CF322 1000PF 10% 25V X7R 402

DZF302 14V-15A 0405
DZF303 14V-15A 0405
NC

GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_INTERNAL

CRITICAL	PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
CRITICAL	514-0246	1	LINE IN CONNECTOR, 5.5 DEG	JF300	17_INCH_LCD
CRITICAL	514-0260	1	COMBO OUT CONN, 4.5 DEG	JF303	17_INCH_LCD
CRITICAL	514-0249	1	LINE IN CONNECTOR, 5.5 DEG	JF300	20_INCH_LCD
CRITICAL	514-0261	1	COMBO OUT CONN, 4.5 DEG	JF303	20_INCH_LCD

LINE OUT PLUG DETECTS

AUDIO_LO_DET_L = LOW: PLUG INSERTED
AUDIO_LO_DET_L = HIGH: PLUG NOT INSERTED

AUDIO_LO_OPTICAL_PLUG_L = LOW: OPTICAL DIGITAL AUDIO PLUG INSERTED
AUDIO_LO_OPTICAL_PLUG_L = HIGH: ANALOG AUDIO PLUG INSERTED

=PP3V3_AUDIO
RF303 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RF304 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TO GPIO 32
AUDIO_LO_DET_L
RF305 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_LO_DET2
AUD_LO_DET2_1
QF301 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363
CF309 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PP3V3_AUDIO
RF306 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RF307 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TO GPIO 33
AUDIO_LO_OPTICAL_PLUG_L
RF308 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_LO_DET1
AUD_LO_DET1_1
QF301 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363
NOSTUFF RF309 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CF310 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

LINE OUT JACK

APPLE P/N 514-0260 (M23)
APPLE P/N 514-0261 (M33)
OMIT
JF303
UCNT2052E007-0
F-ANG-TH

AUD_LO_DET1_JACK
AUD_LO_L_JACK
AUD_LO_DET2_JACK
AUD_LO_R_JACK
AUD_LO_GND_JACK
TYPE_DET
TIP
TIP_DET
RING
GND_1
GND_2
VIN
VCC
GND
LED

LF314 FERR-EMI-100-OHM 0603
LF315 FERR-EMI-100-OHM 0603
LF316 FERR-EMI-100-OHM 0603
LF318 FERR-EMI-100-OHM 0603
LF319 FERR-EMI-100-OHM 0603
LF317 FERR-EMI-100-OHM 0603
LF320 FERR-EMI-100-OHM 0603
LF321 FERR-EMI-100-OHM 0603
LF322 FERR-EMI-100-OHM 0603
LF323 FERR-EMI-100-OHM 0603
LF324 FERR-EMI-100-OHM 0603
LF326 FERR-EMI-100-OHM 0603
LF327 FERR-EMI-100-OHM 0603
LF325 FERR-EMI-100-OHM 0603
LF328 FERR-EMI-100-OHM 0603
LF329 FERR-EMI-100-OHM 0603

PP5V_AUDIO_ANALOG
=PP3V3_AUDIO
RF311 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RF310 0 NOSTUFF 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUDIO_SPDIF_PWR
AUD_SPDIF_OUT, AUD_SPDIF_OUT_EMI, AUD_SPDIF_OUT_JACK
PP5V_AUDIO_SPDIF_JACK, PP5V_AUDIO_SPDIF_EMI
AUD_LO_DET1, AUD_LO_DET1_EMI
AUD_LO_L, AUD_LO_L_EMI
AUD_LO_DET2, AUD_LO_DET2_EMI
AUD_LO_R, AUD_LO_R_EMI
AUD_LO_GND, AUD_LO_GND_EMI
AUD_LO_GND_PRB, AUD_LO_GND_PRB_EMI
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4MM

CF317 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
CF318 1UF 10% 10V CERM 805

RF312 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_SPDIF_GND

CF311 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
CF312 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
CF315 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
CF324 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
CF316 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
CF314 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
CF313 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
CF323 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

AUD_LI_GND_EMI
DZF301 15V SOT23LF MMBZ15DLT1

GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_EXTERNAL

AUDIO: CONNECTORS

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-SO SYNC_DATE=10/07/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

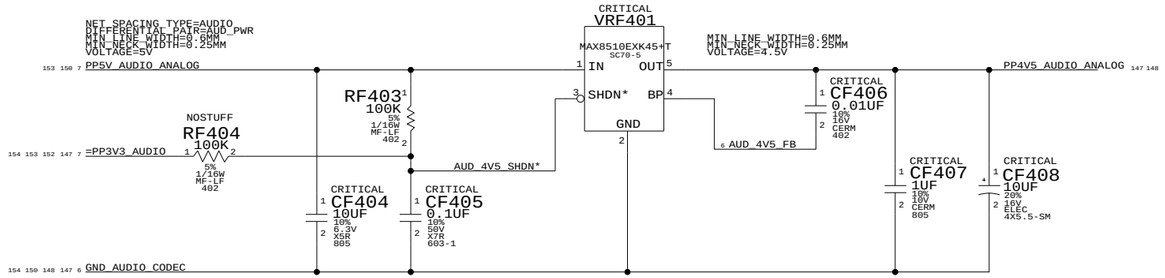
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

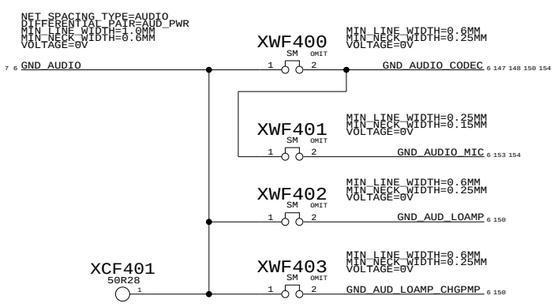
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 153 OF 154	

4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC AND LINE IN AMP

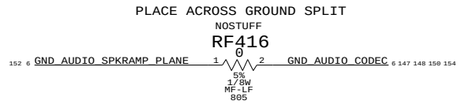
APPLE P/N 353S0733



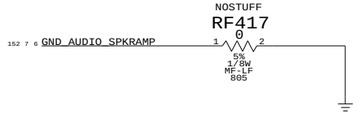
AUDIO GROUND RETURNS



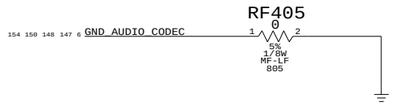
PLACE ACROSS GROUND SPLIT



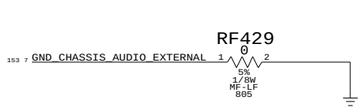
PLACE NEAR ENTRY TO SPEAKER AMP GROUND PLANE



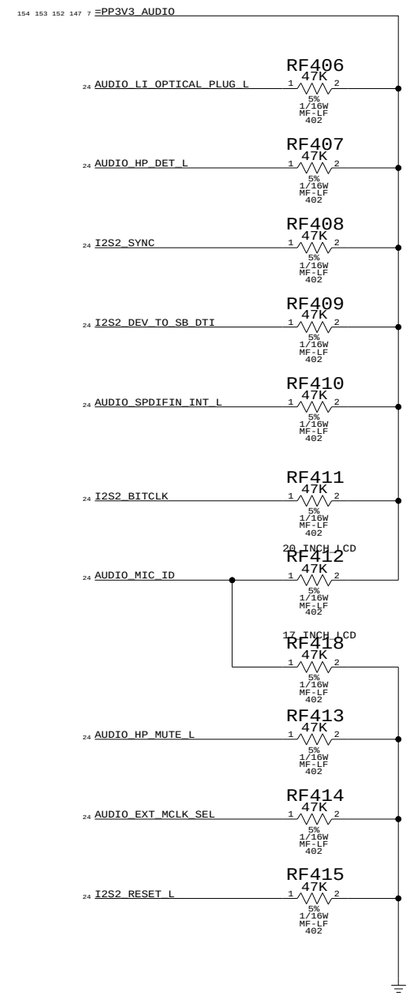
PLACE ACROSS GROUND SPLIT AT CODEC UE700



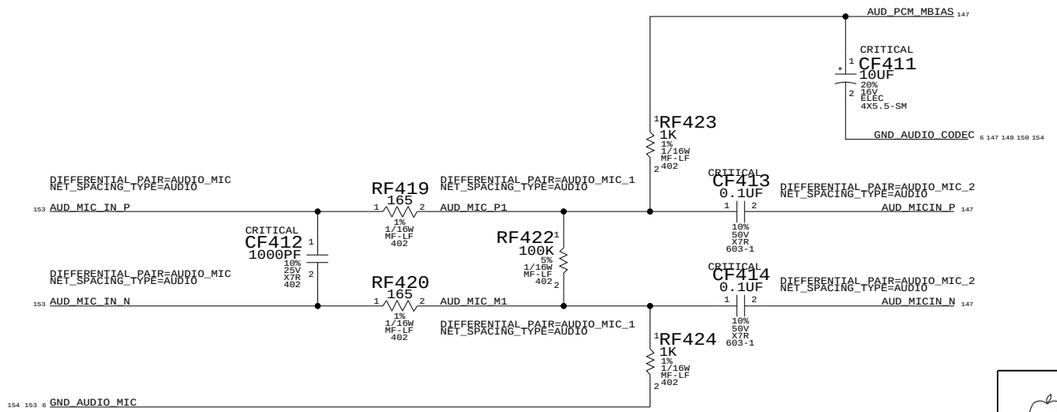
PLACE AT JF303



UNUSED GPIO TERMINATIONS



MICROPHONE IMPEDANCE MATCHING CIRCUIT



MAKE_BASE=TRUE I88
9 TP_I2S2_SB_TO_DEV_DTO — I2S2_SB_TO_DEV_DTO 24

MAKE_BASE=TRUE I89
6 NC_I2S2_MCLK — I2S2_MCLK 24

MAKE_BASE=TRUE I116
24 I2S0_MCLK — AUD_CODEC_MCLK 147

AUDIO: POWER SUPPLIES

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-SO SYNC_DATE=10/07/2005

APPLE COMPUTER INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-6790	F
SCALE: NONE	SHT 154 OF 154	